

# Field Health Service Information System

Annual 1998

H29.11  
F45  
1998



Health Intelligence Service  
Department of Health  
MANILA



Republic of the Philippines  
Department of Health  
**OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY**  
San Lazaro Compound  
Rizal Avenue, Sta. Cruz  
Manila, Philippines  
Tel. No. 711-95-02, 711-95-03  
Fax 743-18-29



## FOREWORD

The Health Intelligence Service-Field Epidemiology Training Program of the Department of Health is pleased to present the FHSIS Accomplishment report for the calendar year 1998.

This report is a nationwide compilation of selected health indicators of the different programs such as Family Planning, Maternal and Child Health, Expanded Program on Immunization, Communicable Disease Control, Dental Health and vital statistics which are presented by province, city and region. These data are useful for planning, monitoring and evaluating health activities.

We acknowledge and give special thanks to people in Local Government Units, local health workers at the barangay, municipal, city and provincial levels; and the staff at the regional health offices and Health Intelligence Service whose dedication, commitment and cooperation have contributed to the realization of this annual report.

  
**ALBERTO G. ROMUALDEZ, JR., M.D.**  
Secretary of Health

D366

D366

*Republic of the Philippines*  
*Department of Health*  
**HEALTH INTELLIGENCE SERVICE**  
*Manila*

**ALBERTO G. ROMUALDEZ, JR. M.D.**  
*Secretary of Health*

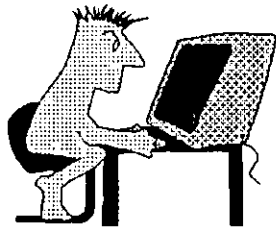
**SUSAN PINEDA-MERCADO, MD, MPH**  
*Undersecretary of Health and Chief of Staff*

**MA. CONCEPCION R. ROCES, M.D. MSc**  
*Director, Health Intelligence Service-FETP*

**ANTONIO O. FARAON, MD, CPH**  
*Medical Officer VII*

**ERLINDA T. GUERRERO, MD, MPH**  
*Medical Officer VII*

**ISIDORE C. NEPOMUCENO, MD, MSc**  
*Medical Specialist IV*



**FHSIS**

**Team**

**MA. GIZELDA G. SICAT**  
*Statistician III*

**ILUMINADA P. DAMASCA**  
*Statistician II*

**MAYBELINE Y. INABANGAN**  
*Statistician II*

**MARITES B. PIOLO**  
*Statistician I*

**FE SINSON**  
*Statistician Aide*

***FIELD HEALTH SERVICE INFORMATION SYSTEM  
ANNUAL REPORT - 1998***

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<b><u>Page</u></b>
1 Prenatal and Postpartum Care Report.....	1 - 8
2 EPI and Breastfeeding Report.....	9 - 16
3 CDD and ARI Report.....	17 - 24
4a Nutrition Report - Food Supplementation among Moderately Underweight Children.....	25 - 32
4b Nutrition Report - Food Supplementation among Severely Underweight Children .....	33 - 40
4c Nutrition Report - Iron and Iodized Oil .....	41 - 48
4d Nutrition Report - Vitamin A .....	49 - 56
5a Family Planning - New Acceptors By Method .....	57 - 64
5b Family Planning - Continuing Users By Method .....	65 - 72
6a Dental Health - Preschoolers & Schoolers .....	73 - 80
6b Dental Health - Pregnant Women and other Adults .....	80 - 88
7 National Tuberculosis Program Report.....	89 - 96
8 Leprosy Report.....	97 - 104

**Page**

9	Schistosomiasis.....	105 - 107
10	Rabies Report.....	108 - 115
11	Filariasis Report.....	116 - 117
12	Malaria Report.....	118 - 125
13	Sexually Transmitted Disease Report.....	126 - 133
14	Demographic Report.....	134 - 141
15	Environmental Report - Household Sanitation.....	142 - 149
16	Environmental Report - Food Establishments and Handlers.....	150 - 157
17	Natality Report - Livebirths by gender & weight .....	158 - 165
18	Natality Report - Livebirths by attendance.....	166 - 173
19	Natality Report - Deliveries by Type & Place .....	174 - 181
20	Natality Report - Type of Pregnancy .....	182 - 189
21	Mortality Report - Deaths by Gender .....	190 - 196
22	Notifiable Diseases .....	197 - 228
23	Definition of Terms.....	229 - 234

# **SUMMARY**

## **1998 FHSIS REPORT**

### **HEALTH STATUS**

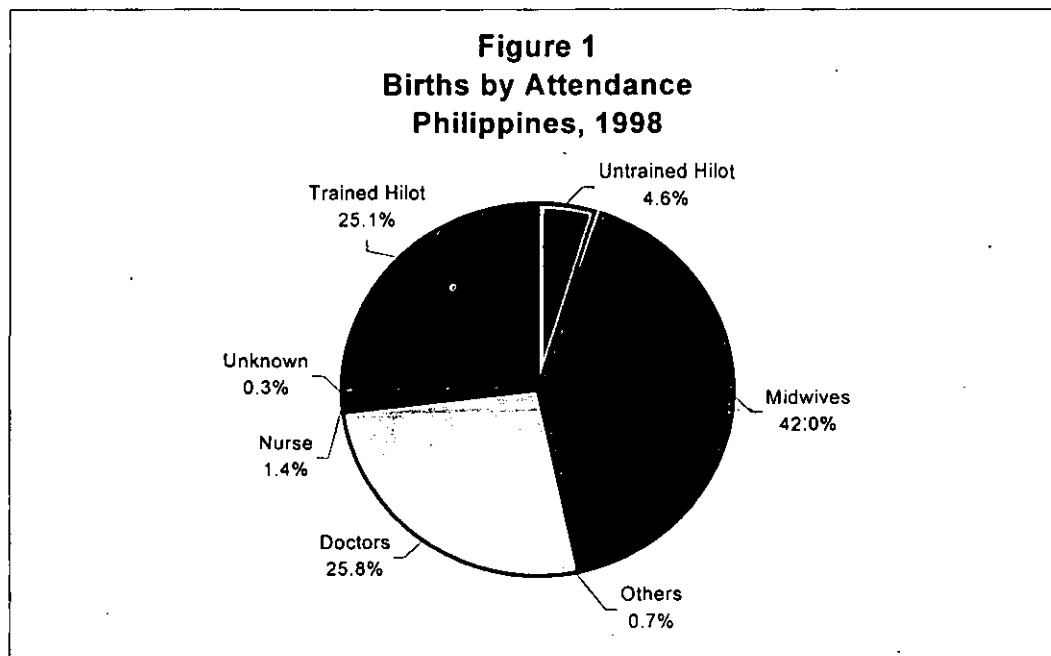
#### **1. Population**

In 1998, Philippine population was estimated to be 73,717,220 based on 1995 actual census. There were 12,381,780 households in the entire country.

Health workers who are responsible for the delivery of health care service at the local level include: Active BHWs (160,557); trained birth attendants (39,350); midwives (14,962); nurses (4,389); engineers/sanitary inspectors (3,053); doctors (2,848); non-technical personnel (2,819); dentists (1,713); medical technologists (1,219); dental aides (1,042) and nutritionist (320).

#### **2. Births**

There were 1,595,257 livebirths registered in 1998. Of the total births 823,761 (51.6%) were males and 771,496 (48.4%) were females. Seventy seven percent (1,233,978) have birth weight of 2500 grams and above.



As to birth attendance, 69.2% were attended by professional health workers, 25.1% by trained hilot, 4.6% by untrained hilots and the remaining 0.3% (4,920) were delivered by persons of unknown delivery training status (Figure 1).

Of the total pregnancies, 60.9% were normal, 22.2% were risk pregnancies while the rest 16.9 were of undetermined status.

### 3. Mortality

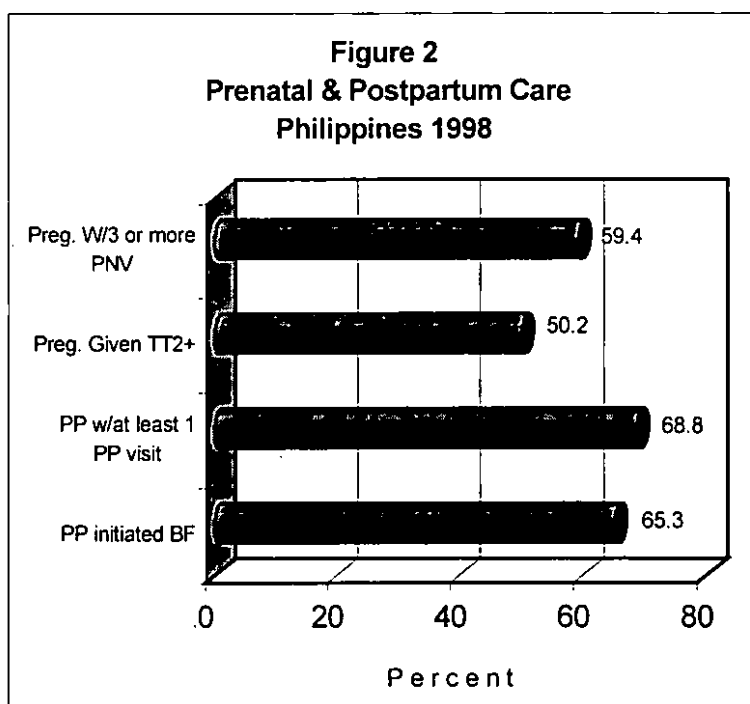
There were 273,918 deaths reported by field health workers in 1998. Of the total deaths, 150,092 (54.8%) were males and 108,212 (39.5%) were females while the rest were not under-classified. Of the total livebirths, 12.8 were infant deaths; 0.6 were maternal deaths; 0.2 were deaths due to neonatal tetanus and 3.2 were stillbirths.

## HEALTH PROGRAMS:

### 1. Maternal and Child Health

Pregnant women are encouraged to visit health centers early on during pregnancy so that risks can be determined and prevented at an early stage. The pregnant women who come at least once per trimester or more than once per trimester are considered to have better quality of pre-natal care.

Of the estimated 2,580,103 pregnant women in 1998, only 59.4% had three or more prenatal visits with at least one visit per trimester to public health facilities. The rest could have gone to the private practitioners, hospitals and traditional birth attendants for maternal care, or none at all, thus failing to value these services for varied reasons. Region I was noted to have provided greater number of pregnant women with 3 or more prenatal care (71.8%) compared with the other regions.



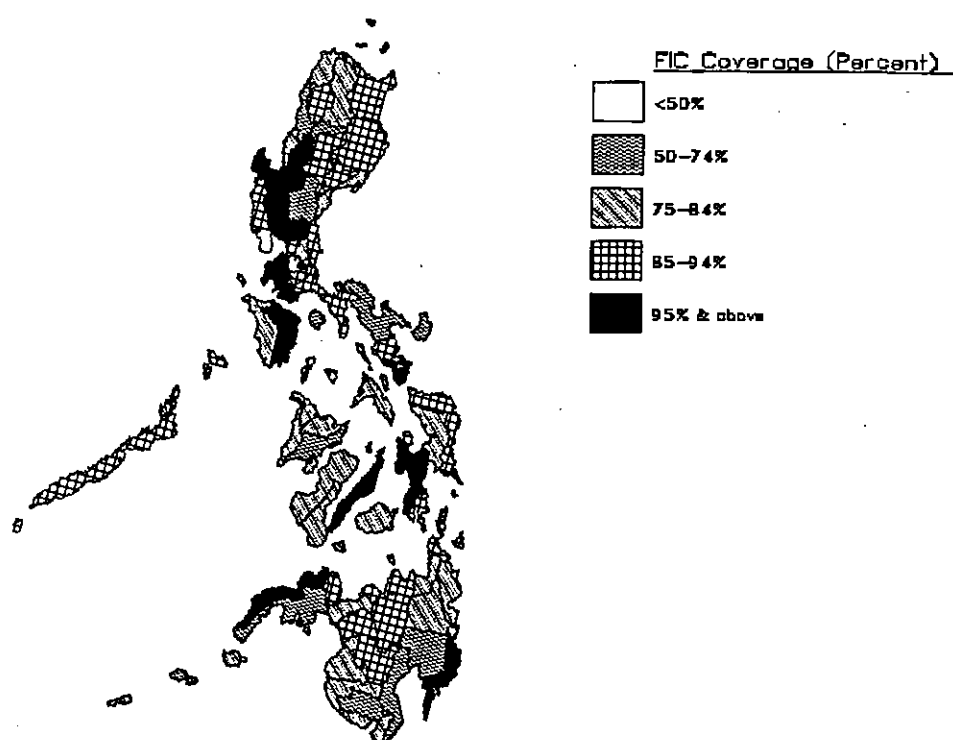
Pregnant women given 2 or more doses of tetanus toxoid consists of only 50.2% (Figure 2).

Sixty nine percent of the targeted population had at least one postpartum visits either at the public health facilities or at home.



## 2. Expanded Program on Immunization and Breastfeeding

**Figure 3**  
**Fully Immunized Child Coverage**  
**By Province, Philippines, 1998**



*\* Child who received BCG, 3OPV, 3DPT, MV on or before 1<sup>st</sup> birthday*

Of the targeted population of 2,211,517 in 1998, 84.8% were fully immunized children by 9-11 months old. National Capital Region has covered the most number of children less than 1 year old with an accomplishment of 94% while Region 11 has covered the least with 72.4% (Figure 3).

Only thirty seven percent of infants were given 3 doses of Hepatitis B.

Of those infants seen at 4<sup>th</sup> month (1,509,514), 86% were exclusively breastfed, which means that no other food or drink except breastmilk from birth to at least 4 months of age.

### **3. Control of Diarrhea Diseases & Acute Respiratory Infection**

*Control of Diarrheal Disease Program is focused among the 0-59 months old children. In 1998, of those children with diarrhea, only, 28.4% were given oresol.*

*On the other hand, among those identified to be with pneumonia at 0-59 months old, 94.7% were given antibiotics.*

### **4. Nutrition**

*The Nutrition Program prioritizes the giving of food supplements to moderately and severely underweight children 6-59 months of age.*

*Of the moderately underweight children 6-59 months old registered in 1998, only 10.3% were initiated with food supplementation while 8.7% were being given follow-up food supplementation. Only 9.4% were rehabilitated.*

*Out of the eligible population, only 1.3% of children 6-59 months old were seen to be severely underweight. Fifteen percent were initiated food supplementation and 9.8% were given follow-up. Ten percent were rehabilitated.*

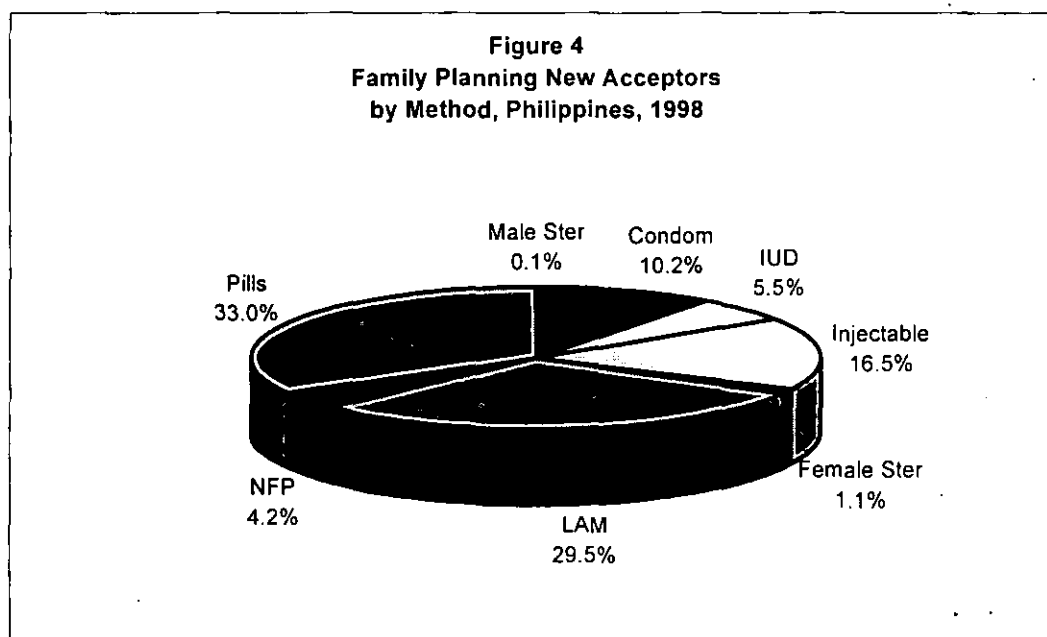
*For iron supplementation, only 41.3% of pregnant women and 38.4% postpartum mothers were given complete iron dosage. For a pregnant woman to be included as having taken complete iron dosage, 2 tablets are given daily starting on the 5<sup>th</sup> month of pregnancy to complete 250 tablets for the remaining period of pregnancy. Postpartum mothers should have taken 2 tablets of ferrous sulfate daily for 2 months or a total of 125 tablets should have been consumed by postpartum women to be included among those given complete iron dosage.*

*Among the childbearing age women 15-49 years of age only 4% were given Iodine supplements.*

*Vitamin A was given to 49.1% lactating mothers, 72.8% children 9-11 months old and 89.6% of children 12-59 months old.*

## **5. Family Planning**

*In Family Planning Program, the new acceptors refer to individuals/couples who accepted any family planning method for the first time. In 1998, field health workers were able to recruit 1,072,985 as new acceptors. Majority preferred pills (33% or 354,038), followed by LAM (29.5% or 316,149), injectables (16.5% or 177,443), condom (10.2% or 108,926), IUD (5.5% or 59,141), natural family planning method (4.2% or 44,598), female and male sterilization (1.1% or 11,767 and 0.1% or 865 respectively) (Figure 4).*



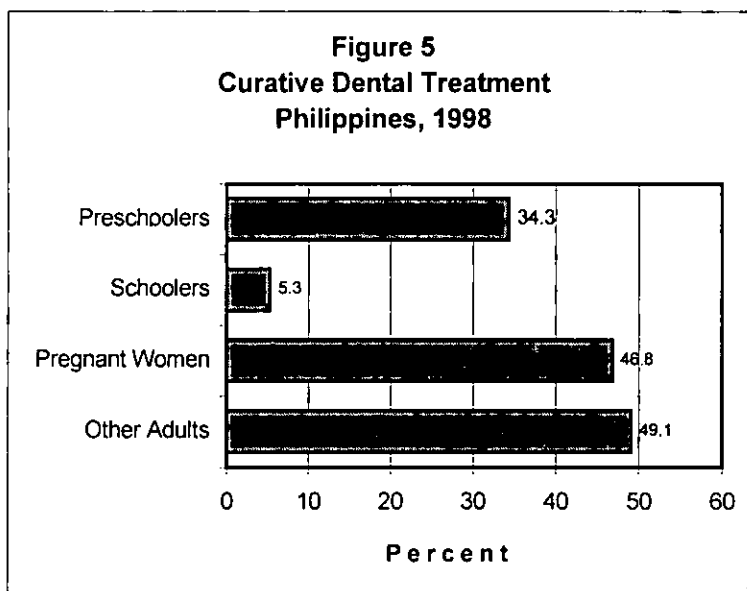
*On the other hand, a total of 3,704,639 current users of family planning are registered for 1998. These include those who changed method, changed clinic, have restarted and those who were new to the program during the previous month after deducting the drop-outs of the present month. The pill still remains the number one choice, injectable has been the next choice and IUD is third choice.*

## 6. Dental Health Program

Dental health services provide curative and preventive treatment. Priority groups consist of pregnant women, pre-schoolers and schoolers and other adults.

Those given curative treatment are pregnant women (46.8%), preschoolers (34.3%), schoolers (5.3%) and other adults (49.1%) (Figure 5).

For preventive measures, 184.3% schoolers were given treatment while only 59.9% pregnant women were given treatment.



## 7. Disease Control Program

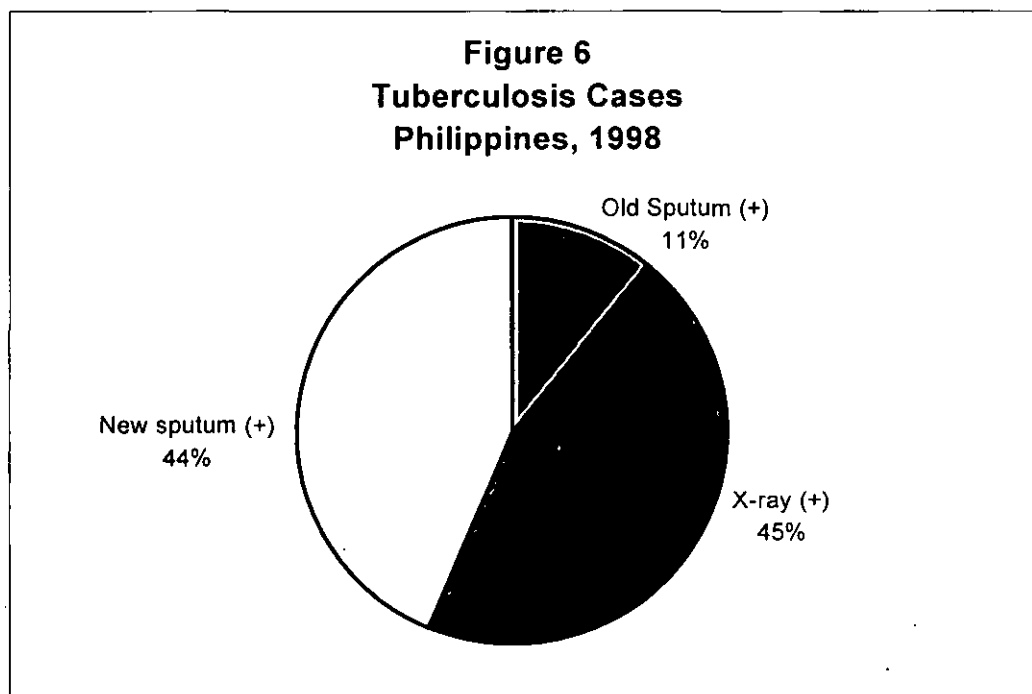
**Leprosy Control Program:** The report shows that 4,606 new cases were diagnosed in 1998. 9,261 were continuing treatment and only 3,738 had completed treatment.

**Schistosomiasis Control Program:** 314,129 stools were examined and only 13,679 were found to be positive. Out of the positive cases, 95.5% or 13,065 were given treatment.

**Rabies Control Program:** The report shows that 63,325 had animal bites of which only 47.1% or 29,848 were given post exposure examination.

**Filariasis Control Program:** There were 4,853 filariasis cases seen and only 29.1% were given treatment.

**Tuberculosis Control Program:** A total of 157,871 were found positive for tuberculosis. Around 45% or 71,109 were x-ray positive, 44% or 70,249 were new sputum positive, and only 11% or 16,513 were old sputum positive (Figure 6).



**Malaria Control Program:** Three hundred twenty six thousand eight hundred eighty seven (326,887) cases were clinically diagnosed. Of these, 50,710 (15%) were confirmed cases. Fifty one percent of those clinically diagnosed were given treatment.

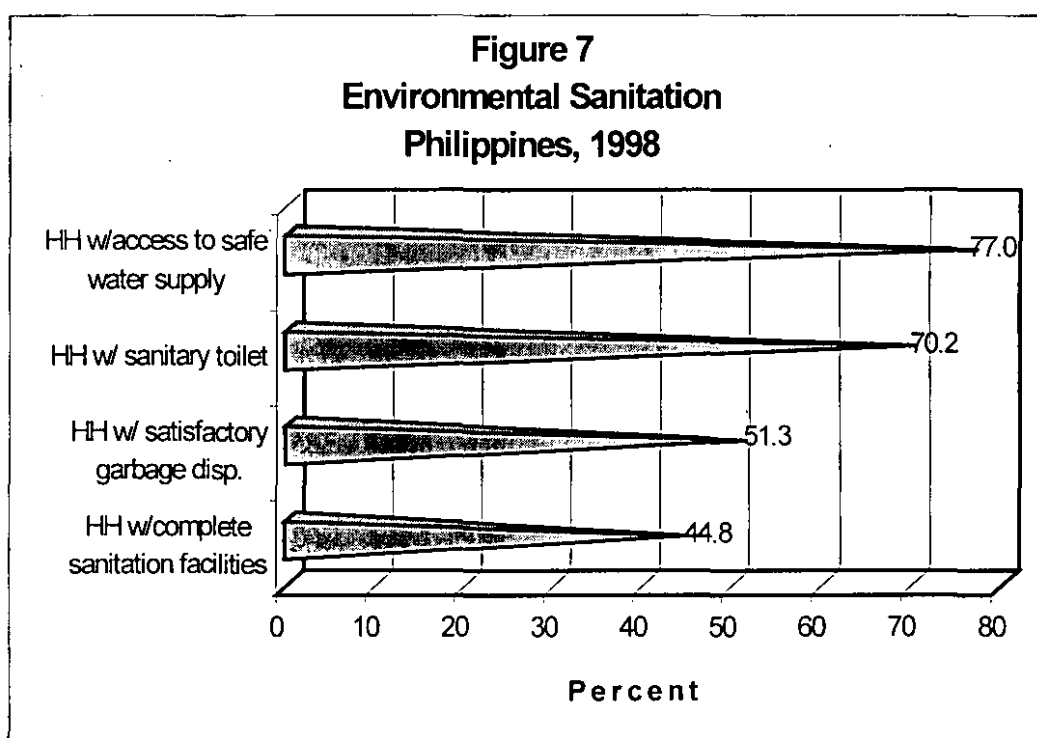
**Sexually Transmitted Disease Program:** The report shows that 22,841 were reported to have vaginal discharge, 3,169 were with urethral discharge and 462 were found to have genital ulcers.

## 8. Environmental Health Program

In 1998, around 9 million ( 77%) of total households have access to safe water supply. Of these, 35% or 4,328,465 are classified as under Level I, 11.8% or 1,455,627 are Level II and 30.4% or 3,762,410 are Level III.

On the other hand, only 70.2% or 8,692,500 were households with sanitary toilets and 51.3% or 6,353,374 have satisfactory garbage disposal.

Around 44.8% of the households are considered to have complete sanitation facilities which means that each of these households have sanitary toilet, access to safe water supply and have sanitary garbage disposal. (Figure 7)



Of the food establishments reported, only 440,573 or 85.2% had sanitary permits.

A total of 907,684 food handlers were reported of which 87.3% were given health certificates.

9. Notifiable Diseases

*Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity  
Philippines, 1998*

Cause	Number	Rate (per 100,000 pop.)
1. Diarrheas	931,655	1273.0
2. Pneumonias	646,789	883.8
3. Bronchitis/Bronchiolitis	635,089	867.8
4. Influenza	563,674	770.2
5. Hypertension	158,992	217.2
6. TB Respiratory	131,456	179.6
7. Diseases of the Heart	72,309	98.8
8. Malaria	70,859	96.8
9. Dengue Fever	44,532	60.8
10. Chickenpox	32,613	44.6

**ESTIMATED POPULATION**  
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE AND CITY  
PHILIPPINES, 1998

A R E A	POPULATION	A R E A	POPULATION
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>73,720,374</b>		
<b>N.C.R.</b>	<b>10,473,802</b>	<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>11,058,269</b>
DISTRICT I	1,151,973	AURORA	172,146
DISTRICT II	1,428,634	BATANGAS	1,354,390
DISTRICT III	937,941	CAVITE	1,771,546
DISTRICT IV	1,434,697	LAGUNA	1,596,317
MANILA	1,685,731	MARINDUQUE	208,486
QUEZON CITY	2,195,491	MINDORO OCC.	376,526
CALOOCAN CITY	1,206,225	MINDORO OR.	644,160
PASAY CITY	433,110	PALAWAN	569,250
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>1,322,950</b>	QUEZON	1,444,508
		RIZAL	1,549,081
		ROMBLON	254,772
ABRA	202,562		
APAYAO	89,147	BATANGAS CITY	228,705
BENGUET	320,279	CAVITE CITY	93,198
IFUGAO	150,903	LIPA CITY	188,727
KALINGA	164,689	LUCENA CITY	195,082
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964
		SAN PABLO CITY	197,481
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>3,951,601</b>	TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>4,583,179</b>
ILOCOS SUR	560,243		
LA UNION	626,766	ALBAY	916,790
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	CAMARINES NORTE	468,777
		CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	CATANDUANES	211,712
LAOAG CITY	91,013	MASBATE	686,552
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	SORSOGON	634,646
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>2,654,467</b>		
		IRIGA CITY	87,479
BATANES	14,180	LEGASPI CITY	154,702
CAGAYAN	933,999	NAGA CITY	134,032
ISABELA	1,105,781		
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>6,011,296</b>
QUIRINO	141,739		
		AKLAN	428,404
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	ANTIQUE	446,647
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>7,404,469</b>	CAPIZ	525,113
		ILOILO	1,460,065
BATAAN	532,663	GUIMARAS	131,506
BULACAN	1,963,569	NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991
NUEVA ECIJA	1,275,996		
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	BACOLOD CITY	425,467
TARLAC	997,809	BAGO CITY	137,974
ZAMBALES	401,076	CADIZ CITY	129,567
		ILOILO CITY	349,510
ANGELES CITY	234,011	LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414
CABANATUAN CITY	218,716	ROXAS CITY	128,443
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	SAN CARLOS CITY	101,429
PALAYAN CITY	31,342	SILAY CITY	136,963
SAN JOSE CITY	104,613	SAGAY CITY	133,604
		KABANKALAN CITY	147,199



**ESTIMATED POPULATION**  
BY HEALTH REGION, PROVINCE AND CITY  
PHILIPPINES, 1998

AREA	POPULATION	AREA	POPULATION
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>5,273,975</b>	<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>4,987,157</b>
BOHOL	952,749	COTABATO SOUTH	672,446
CEBU	1,792,861	DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358
NEGROS OR.	877,047	DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625
SIQUIJOR	73,756	DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403
		SARANGANI	424,613
BAIS CITY	65,566		
CANLAON CITY	43,877	COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185
CEBU CITY	693,371	DAVAO CITY	1,107,266
DANAO CITY	83,880	GEN. SANTOS CITY	380,261
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404		
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>2,567,132</b>
MANDAWE CITY	203,400		
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	NORTH COTABATO	923,570
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>3,573,829</b>	SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952
BILIRAN	140,921		
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	COTABATO CITY	159,178
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	ILIGAN CITY	303,211
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	MARAWI CITY	129,379
NORTHERN SAMAR	499,353		
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>2,133,497</b>
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690		
ORMOC CITY	152,907	LANAO DEL SUR	611,096
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	MAGUINDANAO	680,625
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>3,005,889</b>	SULU	577,430
BASILAN	333,623	TAWI-TAWI	264,346
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581		
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>2,054,361</b>
DAPITAN CITY	64,617		
DIPOLOG CITY	97,528	AGUSAN DEL NORTE	360,472
PAGADIAN CITY	137,228	AGUSAN DEL SUR	527,816
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	SURIGAO DEL NORTE	273,066
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>2,661,347</b>	SURIGAO DEL SUR	526,875
BUKIDNON	999,431		
CAMIGUIN	70,267	BUTUAN CITY	258,589
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	SURIGAO CITY	107,543
MISAMIS OR.	532,501		
CAGAYAN DE ORO	487,936	<b>FILIPINOS IN PHIL.</b>	
GINGOOG CITY	90,450	<b>EMBASSIES</b>	3,154
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087		
OZAMIS CITY	108,343		
TANGUB CITY	47,836		

**PRENATAL CARE AND POSTPARTUM CARE REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRENATAL CARE					POSTPARTUM CARE				
	ELIG. POP.	PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS		PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN TT2 PLUS		ELIG. POP.	POST-PARTUM WITH AT-LEAST 1 PP VISIT		PP WOMEN INITIATED BREASTFEEDING	
	TP X 3.5%	NO.	% COL. 3/2	NO.	% COL. 5/2	TP X 3%	NO.	% COL. 8/7	NO.	% COL. 10/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>2,580,103</b>	<b>1,532,753</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>1,296,228</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>2,211,517</b>	<b>1,521,309</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>1,444,899</b>	<b>65.3</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>366,583</b>	<b>190,233</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>171,779</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>314,214</b>	<b>210,704</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>195,045</b>	<b>62.1</b>
DISTRICT I	40,319	17,872	44.3	12,754	31.6	34,559	18,211	52.7	18,825	54.5
DISTRICT II	50,002	27,651	55.3	23,694	47.4	42,859	27,191	63.4	23,515	54.9
DISTRICT III	32,828	18,462	56.2	14,058	42.8	28,138	16,434	58.4	15,708	55.8
DISTRICT IV	50,214	37,536	74.8	28,904	57.6	43,041	32,587	75.7	28,425	66.0
MANILA	59,001	16,730	28.4	15,291	25.9	50,572	26,289	52.0	25,305	50.0
QUEZON CITY	76,842	32,042	41.7	43,838	57.0	65,865	49,438	75.1	52,218	79.3
CALOOCAN CITY	42,218	35,341	83.7	24,355	57.7	36,187	31,702	87.6	23,897	66.0
PASAY CITY	15,159	4,599	30.3	8,885	58.6	12,993	8,852	68.1	7,152	55.0
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>46,303</b>	<b>30,621</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>20,301</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>39,689</b>	<b>28,904</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>29,753</b>	<b>75.0</b>
ABRA	7,090	5,019	70.8	3,556	50.2	6,077	3,715	61.1	3,472	57.1
APAYAO	3,120	2,273	72.8	1,720	55.1	2,674	2,177	81.4	2,045	76.5
BENGUET	11,210	9,239	82.4	5,864	52.3	9,608	7,643	79.5	8,234	85.7
IFUGAO	5,282	3,575	67.7	2,480	47.0	4,527	3,133	69.2	4,083	90.2
KALINGA	5,764	2,948	51.1	2,394	41.5	4,941	3,438	69.6	3,371	68.2
MT. PROVINCE	4,882	3,132	64.2	1,896	38.8	4,185	2,783	66.5	2,642	63.1
BAGUIO CITY	8,956	4,435	49.5	2,391	26.7	7,676	6,015	78.4	5,906	76.9
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>138,306</b>	<b>99,282</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>75,174</b>	<b>54.4</b>	<b>118,548</b>	<b>87,186</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>82,508</b>	<b>69.6</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	14,152	6,904	48.8	7,585	53.6	12,130	7,531	62.1	7,403	61.0
ILOCOS SUR	19,609	12,219	62.3	9,777	49.9	16,807	11,421	68.0	10,047	59.8
LA UNION	21,937	12,440	56.7	10,876	49.6	18,803	13,434	71.4	12,642	67.2
PANGASINAN	70,036	56,603	80.8	36,730	52.4	60,031	44,072	73.4	41,768	69.6
DAGUPAN CITY	4,498	3,391	75.4	3,526	78.4	3,855	3,732	96.8	3,660	94.9
LAOAG CITY	3,185	3,450	108.3	2,981	93.6	2,730	2,829	103.6	2,829	103.6
SAN CARLOS CITY	4,890	4,275	87.4	3,699	75.6	4,191	4,167	99.4	4,159	99.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 1

**PRENATAL CARE AND POSTPARTUM CARE REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRENATAL CARE					POSTPARTUM CARE				
	ELIG. POP.	PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS		PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN TT2 PLUS		ELIG. POP.	POST-PARTUM WITH AT LEAST 1 PP VISIT		PP WOMEN INITIATED BREASTFEEDING	
	TP X 3.5%	NO.	% COL. 3/2	NO.	% COL. 5/2	TP X 3%	NO.	% COL. 8/7	NO.	% COL. 10/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>92,906</b>	<b>66,390</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>62,490</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>79,634</b>	<b>59,789</b>	<b>75.1</b>	<b>57,471</b>	<b>72.2</b>
BATANES	496	308	62.1	125	25.2	425	274	64.4	265	62.3
CAGAYAN	32,690	21,392	65.4	19,651	60.1	28,020	19,940	71.2	18,820	67.2
ISABELA	38,702	30,144	77.9	28,736	74.2	33,173	26,432	79.7	26,167	78.9
NUEVA VIZCAYA	12,445	7,572	60.8	7,822	62.9	10,667	7,264	68.1	6,540	61.3
QUIRINO	4,961	3,386	68.3	2,881	58.1	4,252	2,879	67.7	2,881	67.8
SANTIAGO CITY	3,612	3,588	99.3	3,275	90.7	3,096	3,000	96.9	2,798	90.4
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>259,156</b>	<b>178,856</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>132,424</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>222,134</b>	<b>155,831</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>138,442</b>	<b>62.3</b>
BATAAN*	18,643	2,987	16.0	2,505	13.4	15,980	3,060	19.1	3,000	18.8
BULACAN	68,725	59,191	86.1	43,227	62.9	58,907	48,434	82.2	49,085	83.3
NUEVA ECIJA	44,660	17,287	38.7	17,152	38.4	38,280	20,250	52.9	7,464	19.5
PAMPANGA	51,272	43,933	85.7	27,656	53.9	43,948	35,077	79.8	31,893	72.6
TARLAC	34,923	29,302	83.9	22,720	65.1	29,934	24,725	82.6	23,863	79.7
ZAMBALES	14,038	8,341	59.4	5,904	42.1	12,032	7,461	62.0	7,379	61.3
ANGELES CITY	8,190	10,491	128.1	7,482	91.4	7,020	7,563	107.7	7,315	104.2
CABANATUAN CITY*	7,655	2,965	38.7	2,057	26.9	6,561	2,709	41.3	2,148	32.7
OLONGAPO CITY	6,291	2,985	47.4	2,140	34.0	5,393	4,610	85.5	4,314	80.0
PALAYAN CITY	1,097	505	46.0	317	28.9	940	378	40.2	418	44.5
SAN JOSE CITY*	3,661	869	23.7	1,264	34.5	3,138	1,564	49.8	1,563	49.8

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# PRENATAL CARE AND POSTPARTUM CARE REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	PRENATAL CARE					POSTPARTUM CARE				
	ELIG. POP.	PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS		PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN TT2 PLUS		ELIG. POP.	POST-PARTUM WITH AT LEAST 1 PP VISIT		PP WOMEN INITIATED BREASTFEEDING	
	TP X 3.5%	NO.	% COL. 3/2	NO.	% COL. 5/2	TP X 3%	NO.	% COL. 8/7	NO.	% COL. 10/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
REGION 4	387,039	230,146	59.5	187,444	48.4	331,748	242,696	73.2	232,309	70.0
AURORA	6,025	4,164	69.1	2,892	48.0	5,164	3,412	66.1	3,372	65.3
BATANGAS	47,404	25,186	53.1	25,599	54.0	40,632	31,198	76.8	29,512	72.6
CAVITE	62,004	36,643	59.1	26,033	42.0	53,146	37,721	71.0	36,291	68.3
LAGUNA	55,871	44,449	79.6	33,292	59.6	47,890	39,810	83.1	38,468	80.3
MARINDUQUE	7,297	3,819	52.3	2,637	36.1	6,255	3,945	63.1	4,041	64.6
MINDORO OCC.	13,178	5,870	44.5	5,718	43.4	11,296	7,355	65.1	7,438	65.8
MINDORO OR.	22,546	15,153	67.2	13,288	58.9	19,325	15,110	78.2	14,707	76.1
PALAWAN	19,924	15,696	78.8	11,696	58.7	17,078	13,558	79.4	13,288	77.8
QUEZON	50,558	27,900	55.2	23,633	46.7	43,335	26,817	61.9	27,764	64.1
RIZAL	54,218	30,840	56.9	22,007	40.6	46,472	32,767	70.5	31,420	67.6
ROMBLON	8,917	4,116	46.2	4,117	46.2	7,643	5,331	69.7	5,452	71.3
BATANGAS CITY	8,005	4,858	60.7	3,605	45.0	6,861	5,728	83.5	5,321	77.6
CAVITE CITY	3,262	1,008	30.9	766	23.5	2,796	1,740	62.2	1,358	48.6
LIPA CITY	6,605	1,127	17.1	3,985	60.3	5,662	5,553	98.1	4,333	76.5
LUCENA CITY	6,828	3,092	45.3	2,406	35.2	5,852	3,678	62.8	1,575	26.9
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	5,494	1,770	32.2	2,383	43.4	4,709	3,057	64.9	3,043	64.6
SAN PABLO CITY	6,912	3,069	44.4	2,310	33.4	5,924	4,347	73.4	3,366	56.8
TAGAYTAY CITY	1,162	827	71.2	688	59.2	996	791	79.4	782	78.5
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	831	559	67.3	389	46.8	712	778	109.2	778	109.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# PRENATAL CARE AND POSTPARTUM CARE REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	PRENATAL CARE					POSTPARTUM CARE				
	ELIG. POP.	PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS		PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN TT2 PLUS		ELIG. POP.	POST-PARTUM WITH AT LEAST 1 PP VISIT		PP WOMEN INITIATED BREASTFEEDING	
	TP X 3.5%	NO.	% COL. 3/2	NO.	% COL. 5/2	TP X 3%	NO.	% COL. 8/7	NO.	% COL. 10/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>160,411</b>	<b>94,784</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>70,187</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>137,495</b>	<b>91,463</b>	<b>66.5</b>	<b>89,675</b>	<b>65.2</b>
ALBAY	32,088	29,031	90.5	17,331	54.0	27,504	21,507	78.2	21,881	79.6
CAMARINES NORTE	16,407	9,787	59.7	5,372	32.7	14,063	7,018	49.9	6,550	46.6
CAMARINES SUR	45,097	23,670	52.5	16,242	36.0	38,655	19,615	50.7	19,173	49.6
CATANDUANES	7,410	3,664	49.4	2,353	31.8	6,351	4,572	72.0	4,403	69.3
MASBATE	24,029	14,346	59.7	10,891	45.3	20,597	13,342	64.8	12,976	63.0
SORSOGON	22,213	6,999	31.5	12,215	55.0	19,039	17,927	94.2	17,635	92.6
IRIGA CITY	3,062	2,576	84.1	1,062	34.7	2,624	2,146	81.8	1,877	71.5
LEGASPI CITY	5,415	2,655	49.0	2,158	39.9	4,641	3,160	68.1	3,075	66.3
NAGA CITY*	4,691	2,056	43.8	2,563	54.6	4,021	2,176	54.1	2,105	52.4
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>210,395</b>	<b>105,700</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>77,800</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>180,339</b>	<b>105,552</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>101,522</b>	<b>56.3</b>
AKLAN	14,994	6,741	45.0	6,393	42.6	12,852	7,213	56.1	6,689	52.0
ANTIQUE	15,633	8,642	55.3	6,045	38.7	13,399	8,470	63.2	7,710	57.5
CAPIZ	18,379	7,133	38.8	8,125	44.2	15,753	8,607	54.6	8,086	51.3
GUIMARAS	4,603	2,710	58.9	1,553	33.7	3,945	2,801	71.0	2,335	59.2
ILOILO	51,102	25,352	49.6	16,117	31.5	43,802	25,601	58.4	24,521	56.0
NEGROS OCC.	44,555	22,390	50.3	19,178	43.0	38,190	23,314	61.0	22,853	59.8
BACOLOD CITY	14,891	7,678	51.6	4,190	28.1	12,764	6,319	49.5	6,582	51.6
BAGO CITY	4,829	1,746	36.2	1,974	40.9	4,139	2,119	51.2	2,097	50.7
CADIZ CITY	4,535	1,899	41.9	1,424	31.4	3,887	1,763	45.4	2,399	61.7
ILOILO CITY	12,233	7,734	63.2	3,598	29.4	10,485	6,042	57.6	5,475	52.2
LA CARLOTA CITY	1,974	1,453	73.6	830	42.0	1,692	997	58.9	997	58.9
ROXAS CITY	4,496	1,853	41.2	1,293	28.8	3,853	2,233	58.0	1,971	51.2
SAN CARLOS CITY	3,550	3,627	102.2	1,966	55.4	3,043	2,557	84.0	2,641	86.8
SILAY CITY	4,794	2,405	50.2	1,711	35.7	4,109	2,345	57.1	2,262	55.1
SAGAY CITY	4,676	2,227	47.6	1,887	40.4	4,008	2,046	51.0	1,987	49.6
KABANKALAN CITY	5,152	2,110	41.0	1,516	29.4	4,416	3,125	70.8	2,917	66.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

## PRENATAL CARE AND POSTPARTUM CARE REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	PRENATAL CARE					POSTPARTUM CARE				
	ELIG. POP.	PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS		PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN TT2 PLUS		ELIG. POP.	POST-PARTUM WITH AT LEAST 1 PP VISIT		PP WOMEN INITIATED BREASTFEEDING	
	TP X 3.5%	NO.	% COL. 3/2	NO.	% COL. 5/2	TP X 3%	NO.	% COL. 8/7	NO.	% COL. 10/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
REGION 7	184,589	100,348	54.4	102,198	55.4	158,219	124,213	78.5	114,846	72.6
BOHOL	33,346	22,257	66.7	16,157	48.5	28,582	25,377	88.8	21,705	75.9
CEBU	62,750	33,992	54.2	34,215	54.5	53,786	42,151	78.4	39,899	74.2
NEGROS OR.	30,697	18,585	60.5	17,103	55.7	26,311	18,191	69.1	16,629	63.2
SIQUIJOR	2,581	1,478	57.3	1,047	40.6	2,213	1,555	70.3	1,075	48.6
BAIS CITY	2,295	811	35.3	1,003	43.7	1,967	885	45.0	1,009	51.3
CANLAON CITY	1,536	837	54.5	863	56.2	1,316	900	68.4	827	62.8
CEBU CITY	24,268	3,698	15.2	14,396	59.3	20,801	15,157	72.9	13,532	65.1
DANAO CITY	2,936	970	33.0	2,365	80.6	2,516	2,587	102.8	2,491	99.0
DUMAGUETE CITY	3,514	2,628	74.8	2,576	73.3	3,012	2,617	86.9	3,012	100.0
LAPU-LAPU CITY	6,701	6,197	92.5	4,847	72.3	5,744	5,949	103.6	5,697	99.2
MANDAWE CITY	7,119	3,852	54.1	3,303	46.4	6,102	4,806	78.8	4,545	74.5
TAGBILARAN CITY	2,565	1,291	50.3	1,322	51.5	2,199	1,608	73.1	1,566	71.2
TOLEDO CITY	4,281	3,752	87.6	3,001	70.1	3,669	2,430	66.2	2,859	77.9
REGION 8	125,084	78,497	62.8	65,549	52.4	107,215	80,513	75.1	77,684	72.5
LEYTE DEL NORTE	44,424	19,136	43.1	23,784	53.5	38,078	27,150	71.3	27,477	72.2
LEYTE DEL SUR	11,115	9,584	86.2	6,752	60.7	9,527	7,681	80.6	7,162	75.2
BILIRAN	4,932	3,724	75.5	3,002	60.9	4,228	3,434	81.2	3,288	77.8
EASTERN SAMAR	13,379	10,919	81.6	7,449	55.7	11,467	9,369	81.7	8,999	78.5
NORTHERN SAMAR	17,477	12,949	74.1	9,861	56.4	14,981	11,059	73.8	10,311	68.8
WESTERN SAMAR	17,031	13,780	80.9	7,982	46.9	14,598	11,403	78.1	11,370	77.9
CALBAYOG CITY	4,819	2,573	53.4	1,238	25.7	4,131	4,682	113.3	2,847	68.9
ORMOC CITY	5,352	2,594	48.5	2,278	42.6	4,587	3,555	77.5	3,453	75.3
TACLOBAN CITY	6,555	3,238	49.4	3,203	48.9	5,618	2,180	38.8	2,777	49.4

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 1

## PRENATAL CARE AND POSTPARTUM CARE REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	PRENATAL CARE					POSTPARTUM CARE				
	ELIG. POP.	PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS		PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN TT2 PLUS		ELIG. POP.	POST-PARTUM WITH AT LEAST 1 PP VISIT		PP WOMEN INITIATED BREASTFEEDING	
	TP X 3.5%	NO.	% COL. 3/2	NO.	% COL. 5/2	TP X 3%	NO.	% COL. 8/7	NO.	% COL. 10/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
REGION 9	105,206	70,288	66.8	62,297	59.2	90,177	64,164	71.2	61,126	67.8
BASILAN	11,677	5,481	46.9	4,846	41.5	10,009	4,928	49.2	5,796	57.9
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	23,225	14,568	62.7	13,183	56.8	19,907	12,433	62.5	11,777	59.2
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	40,419	27,468	68.0	20,001	49.5	34,645	20,001	57.7	20,609	59.5
DAPITAN CITY	2,262	1,652	73.0	1,090	48.2	1,939	1,463	75.5	1,939	100.0
DIPOLOG CITY	3,413	2,466	72.2	2,049	60.0	2,926	1,693	57.9	1,665	56.9
PAGADIAN CITY	4,803	4,011	83.5	2,616	54.5	4,117	2,711	65.9	2,706	65.7
ZAMBOANGA CITY	19,407	14,642	75.4	18,512	95.4	16,634	20,935	125.9	16,634	100.0
REGION 10	93,147	55,538	59.6	47,675	51.2	79,840	56,791	71.1	51,221	64.2
BUKIDNON	34,980	20,649	59.0	16,831	48.1	29,983	21,211	70.7	18,944	63.2
CAMIGUIN	2,459	861	35.0	1,145	46.6	2,108	1,515	71.9	1,521	72.2
MISAMIS OCC.	9,327	4,246	45.5	3,944	42.3	7,995	3,849	48.1	4,083	51.1
MISAMIS OR.	18,638	13,925	74.7	11,728	62.9	15,975	13,649	85.4	10,914	68.3
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	17,078	8,923	52.2	8,352	48.9	14,638	9,347	63.9	9,030	61.7
GINGOOG CITY	3,166	2,687	84.9	1,647	52.0	2,714	2,150	79.2	1,795	66.2
OROQUIETA CITY	2,033	1,375	67.6	1,008	49.6	1,743	1,344	77.1	1,538	88.3
OZAMIS CITY	3,792	2,060	54.3	2,082	54.9	3,250	2,678	82.4	2,540	78.1
TANGUB CITY	1,674	812	48.5	938	56.0	1,435	1,048	73.0	856	59.6

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

## PRENATAL CARE AND POSTPARTUM CARE REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	PRENATAL CARE					POSTPARTUM CARE				
	ELIG. POP.	PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS		PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN TT2 PLUS		ELIG. POP.	POST-PARTUM WITH AT LEAST 1 PP VISIT		PP WOMEN INITIATED BREASTFEEDING	
	TP X 3.5%	NO.	% COL. 3/2	NO.	% COL. 5/2	TP X 3%	NO.	% COL. 8/7	NO.	% COL. 10/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
REGION 11	174,550	100,677	57.7	96,908	55.5	149,615	87,724	58.6	90,017	60.2
COTABATO SOUTH	23,536	13,548	57.6	11,661	49.5	20,173	12,871	63.8	12,674	62.8
DAVAO ORIENTAL	14,853	13,133	88.4	8,931	60.1	12,731	7,997	62.8	8,287	65.1
DAVAO DEL NORTE	24,837	10,643	42.9	11,924	48.0	21,289	10,646	50.0	11,138	52.3
DAVAO DEL SUR	24,619	9,554	38.8	9,019	36.6	21,102	7,138	33.8	9,142	43.3
SARANGANI	14,861	9,953	67.0	9,017	60.7	12,738	7,197	56.5	7,290	57.2
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	19,781	8,730	44.1	10,538	53.3	16,956	8,693	51.3	9,647	56.9
DAVAO CITY	38,754	28,229	72.8	28,578	73.7	33,218	26,481	79.7	25,523	76.8
GEN. SANTOS CITY	13,309	6,887	51.7	7,240	54.4	11,408	6,701	58.7	6,316	55.4
REGION 12	89,850	43,515	48.4	42,291	47.1	77,014	42,905	55.7	42,879	55.7
LANAO DEL NORTE	16,584	7,319	44.1	9,407	56.7	14,215	8,169	57.5	8,016	56.4
NORTH COTABATO	32,325	15,454	47.8	11,892	36.8	27,707	16,499	59.5	16,880	60.9
SULTAN KUDARAT	20,228	11,115	54.9	9,891	48.9	17,339	9,710	56.0	9,711	56.0
COTABATO CITY	5,571	1,144	20.5	1,274	22.9	4,775	1,801	37.7	1,633	34.2
ILIGAN CITY	10,612	5,812	54.8	4,976	46.9	9,096	5,140	56.5	5,140	56.5
MARAWI CITY	4,528	2,671	59.0	4,851	107.1	3,881	1,586	40.9	1,499	38.6

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 1

## PRENATAL CARE AND POSTPARTUM CARE REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	PRENATAL CARE					POSTPARTUM CARE				
	ELIG. POP.	PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS		PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN TT2 PLUS		ELIG. POP.	POST-PARTUM WITH AT LEAST 1 PP VISIT		PP WOMEN INITIATED BREASTFEEDING	
	TP X 3.5%	NO.	% COL. 3/2	NO.	% COL. 5/2	TP X 3%	NO.	% COL. 8/7	NO.	% COL. 10/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A.R.M.M.	74,672	49,402	66.2	46,954	62.9	64,005	44,925	70.2	43,781	68.4
LANAO DEL SUR	21,388	18,527	86.6	18,857	88.2	18,333	14,255	77.8	13,915	75.9
MAGUINDANAO	23,822	16,009	67.2	15,130	63.5	20,419	17,251	84.5	16,844	82.5
SULU	20,210	9,616	47.6	7,724	38.2	17,323	8,469	48.9	7,850	45.3
TAWI-TAWI	9,252	5,250	56.7	5,243	56.7	7,930	4,950	62.4	5,172	65.2
CARAGA	71,903	38,476	53.5	34,757	48.3	61,631	37,949	61.6	36,620	59.4
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	12,617	6,862	54.4	5,591	44.3	10,814	5,183	47.9	4,993	46.2
AGUSAN DEL SUR	18,474	7,352	39.8	8,376	45.3	15,834	10,007	63.2	9,712	61.3
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	9,557	6,806	71.2	4,758	49.8	8,192	5,394	65.8	5,089	62.1
SURIGAO DEL SUR	18,441	9,800	53.1	8,634	46.8	15,806	9,061	57.3	9,064	57.3
BUTUAN CITY	9,051	5,849	64.6	6,127	67.7	7,758	5,990	77.2	5,729	73.8
SURIGAO CITY	3,764	1,807	48.0	1,271	33.8	3,226	2,314	71.7	2,033	63.0

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports

LEGEND:

- # No report
- \* Incomplete Report

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 2

**EPI AND BREASTFEEDING REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POP	FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN (9-11 MOS)		ELIGIBLE POP	INFANT GIVEN 3RD DOSE OF HEPA B		INFANTS SEEN AT 4TH MONTH	INFANTS EXCLUSIVELY BREASTFED UP TO 4TH MONTH	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
	TP x 3%		Col. 3/2	TP x 3% x 80%		Col. 6/5			Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>2,211,517</b>	<b>1,876,157</b>	<b>84.8</b>	<b>1,765,997</b>	<b>659,062</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>1,509,514</b>	<b>1,298,037</b>	<b>86.0</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>314,214</b>	<b>295,415</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>251,371</b>	<b>101,210</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>189,297</b>	<b>138,754</b>	<b>73.3</b>
DISTRICT I	34,559	31,283	90.5	27,647	7,782	28.1	22,153	15,429	69.6
DISTRICT II	42,859	41,009	95.7	34,287	14,114	41.2	28,918	19,564	67.7
DISTRICT III	28,138	26,770	95.1	22,511	12,102	53.8	16,466	12,692	77.1
DISTRICT IV	43,041	39,607	92.0	34,433	20,256	58.8	22,294	17,510	78.5
MANILA	50,572	49,874	98.6	40,458	14,520	35.9	27,866	18,818	67.5
QUEZON CITY	65,865	60,131	91.3	52,692	14,857	28.2	41,072	29,222	71.1
CALOOCAN CITY	36,187	34,789	96.1	28,949	11,129	38.4	22,307	22,292	99.9
PASAY CITY	12,993	11,952	92.0	10,395	6,450	62.1	8,221	3,227	39.3
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>39,689</b>	<b>34,840</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>31,751</b>	<b>10,235</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>31,160</b>	<b>26,381</b>	<b>84.7</b>
ABRA	6,077	5,252	86.4	4,861	1,052	21.6	4,315	4,036	93.5
BENGUET	9,608	9,346	97.3	7,687	1,660	21.6	7,393	6,752	91.3
IFUGAO	4,527	4,087	90.3	3,622	2,253	62.2	4,343	3,100	71.4
KALINGA	4,941	3,481	70.5	3,953	1,697	42.9	4,236	3,601	85.0
APAYAO	2,674	2,501	93.5	2,140	544	25.4	2,228	2,076	93.2
MT. PROVINCE	4,185	3,064	73.2	3,348	1,698	50.7	2,726	2,417	88.7
BAGUIO CITY	7,676	7,109	92.6	6,141	1,331	21.7	5,919	4,399	74.3
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>118,548</b>	<b>98,113</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>94,838</b>	<b>34,388</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>82,973</b>	<b>73,177</b>	<b>88.2</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	12,130	9,993	82.4	9,704	3,462	35.7	7,753	6,286	81.1
ILOCOS SUR	16,807	12,480	74.3	13,446	4,139	30.8	10,452	9,408	90.0
LA UNION	18,803	15,312	81.4	15,042	6,727	44.7	13,029	11,524	88.4
PANGASINAN	60,031	49,474	82.4	48,025	17,545	36.5	42,585	37,798	88.8
DAGUPAN CITY	3,855	3,570	92.6	3,084	1,282	41.6	2,688	2,112	78.6
LAOAG CITY	2,730	2,996	109.7	2,184	0	-	2,664	2,664	100.0
SAN CARLOS CITY	4,191	4,288	102.3	3,353	1,233	36.8	3,802	3,385	89.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 2

**EPI AND BREASTFEEDING REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POP  TP x 3%	FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN (9-11 MOS)		ELIGIBLE POP  TP x 3% x 80%	INFANT GIVEN 3RD DOSE OF HEPA B		INFANTS SEEN AT 4TH MONTH	INFANTS EXCLUSIVELY BREASTFED UP TO 4TH MONTH	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>79,634</b>	<b>71,071</b>	<b>89.2</b>	<b>63,707</b>	<b>23,574</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>60,598</b>	<b>58,014</b>	<b>95.7</b>
BATANES	425	297	69.8	340	25	7.3	277	277	100.0
CAGAYAN	28,020	25,513	91.1	22,416	11,807	52.7	19,553	19,110	97.7
ISABELA	33,173	29,130	87.8	26,539	7,239	27.3	26,780	25,614	95.6
NUEVA VIZCAYA	10,667	9,376	87.9	8,534	2,225	26.1	7,425	7,425	100.0
QUIRINO	4,252	3,661	86.1	3,402	876	25.8	3,728	3,049	81.8
SANTIAGO CITY	3,096	3,094	99.9	2,477	1,402	56.6	2,835	2,539	89.6
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>222,134</b>	<b>189,770</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>177,707</b>	<b>71,680</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>154,615</b>	<b>124,110</b>	<b>80.3</b>
BATAAN*	15,980	3,534	22.1	12,784	334	2.6	3,584	2,841	79.3
BULACAN	58,907	57,138	97.0	47,126	20,597	43.7	46,002	32,250	70.1
NUEVA ECIJA	38,280	22,808	59.6	30,624	8,661	28.3	18,596	17,479	94.0
PAMPANGA	43,948	48,254	109.8	35,158	18,968	54.0	36,513	27,464	75.2
TARLAC	29,934	29,436	98.3	23,947	10,186	42.5	24,493	23,516	96.0
ZAMBALES	12,032	8,319	69.1	9,626	3,721	38.7	8,046	7,473	92.9
ANGELES CITY	7,020	8,740	124.5	5,616	5,857	104.3	8,915	6,910	77.5
CABANATUAN CITY *	6,561	2,818	42.9	5,249	526	10.0	2,097	1,143	54.5
OLONGAPO CITY	5,393	5,580	103.5	4,314	1,069	24.8	3,810	2,574	67.6
PALAYAN CITY	940	638	67.9	752	235	31.2	283	283	100.0
SAN JOSE CITY*	3,138	2,505	79.8	2,511	1,526	60.8	2,276	2,177	95.7

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 2

EPI AND BREASTFEEDING REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998

AREA	ELIGIBLE POP  TP x 3%	FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN (9-11 MOS)		ELIGIBLE POP  TP x 3% x 80%	INFANT GIVEN 3RD DOSE OF HEPA B		INFANTS SEEN AT 4TH MONTH	INFANTS EXCLUSIVELY BREASTED UP TO 4TH MONTH	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 4	331,748	294,302	88.7	265,398	112,991	42.6	212,011	178,076	84.0
AURORA	5,164	4,285	83.0	4,132	2,276	55.1	5,254	4,895	93.2
BATANGAS	40,632	36,935	90.9	32,505	22,219	68.4	27,875	24,447	87.7
CAVITE	53,146	47,220	88.8	42,517	22,545	53.0	36,339	29,368	80.8
LAGUNA	47,890	44,908	93.8	38,312	22,580	58.9	40,296	36,619	90.9
MARINDUQUE	6,255	4,603	73.6	5,004	2,454	49.0	4,745	4,529	95.4
MINDORO OCC.	11,296	9,307	82.4	9,037	1,504	16.6	7,134	5,795	81.2
MINDORO OR.	19,325	18,972	98.2	15,460	6,884	44.5	14,855	14,258	96.0
PALAWAN	17,078	15,846	92.8	13,662	4,985	36.5	13,638	12,800	93.9
QUEZON	43,335	37,235	85.9	34,668	1,636	4.7	4,530	4,219	93.1
RIZAL	46,472	36,441	78.4	37,178	12,106	32.6	29,986	26,080	87.0
ROMBLON	7,643	6,549	85.7	6,115	1,808	29.6	4,928	3,875	78.6
BATANGAS CITY	6,861	6,532	95.2	5,489	3,524	64.2	5,186	2,102	40.5
CAVITE CITY	2,796	3,129	111.9	2,237	762	34.1	1,595	899	56.4
LIPA CITY	5,662	5,673	100.2	4,529	2,048	45.2	4,451	900	20.2
LUCENA CITY	5,852	5,188	88.6	4,682	1,769	37.8	4,418	2,199	49.8
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	4,709	3,919	83.2	3,767	886	23.5	1,574	869	55.2
SAN PABLO CITY	5,924	5,541	93.5	4,740	2,320	48.9	3,439	2,849	82.8
TAGAYTAY CITY	996	1,057	106.2	797	179	22.5	970	813	83.8
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	712	962	135.1	570	506	88.8	798	560	70.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 2

EPI AND BREASTFEEDING REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998

AREA	ELIGIBLE POP  TP $\geq$ 3%	FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN (9-11 MOS)		ELIGIBLE POP  TP $\geq$ 3% $\geq$ 80%	INFANT GIVEN 3RD DOSE OF HEPA B		INFANTS SEEN AT 4TH MONTH	INFANTS EXCLUSIVELY BREASTFED UP TO 4TH MONTH	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>137,495</b>	<b>108,238</b>	<b>78.7</b>	<b>106,780</b>	<b>14,943</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>100,500</b>	<b>91,495</b>	<b>91.0</b>
ALBAY	27,504	24,830	90.3	22,003	61	0.3	22,588	20,328	90.0
CAMARINES NORTE	14,063	8,909	63.3	11,251	2,206	19.6	7,685	7,531	98.0
CAMARINES SUR	38,655	24,272	62.8	30,924	2,942	9.5	22,472	19,434	86.5
CATANDUANES	6,351	4,568	71.9	5,081	1,484	29.2	3,992	3,847	96.4
MASBATE	20,597	16,821	81.7	16,477	4,036	24.5	16,929	16,135	95.3
SORSOGON	19,039	20,701	108.7	15,232	3,409	22.4	18,694	17,057	91.2
IRIGA CITY	2,624	1,516	57.8	2,099	214	10.2	1,583	1,405	88.8
LEGASPI CITY	4,641	4,238	91.3	3,713	591	15.9	4,635	4,021	86.8
NAGA CITY*	4,021	2,383	59.3	#	#		1,922	1,737	90.4
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>180,339</b>	<b>138,150</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>144,271</b>	<b>42,984</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>125,298</b>	<b>107,994</b>	<b>86.2</b>
AKLAN	12,852	9,620	74.9	10,282	3,191	31.0	8,627	7,771	90.1
ANTIQUE	13,399	11,211	83.7	10,720	1,045	9.7	9,817	8,729	88.9
CAPIZ	15,753	11,726	74.4	12,603	4,721	37.5	10,283	8,771	85.3
ILOILO	43,802	28,601	65.3	35,042	8,480	24.2	24,639	22,192	90.1
NEGROS OCC.	38,190	30,357	79.5	30,552	12,132	39.7	28,558	25,799	90.3
GUIMARAS	3,945	3,274	83.0	3,156	1,141	36.2	2,791	2,509	89.9
BACOLOD CITY	12,764	11,456	89.8	10,211	1,944	19.0	14,433	10,547	73.1
BAGO CITY	4,139	2,893	69.9	3,311	436	13.2	3,076	2,739	89.0
CADIZ CITY	3,887	3,925	101.0	3,110	1,256	40.4	2,899	2,276	78.5
ILOILO CITY	10,485	8,229	78.5	8,388	1,761	21.0	6,588	6,144	93.3
LA CARLOTA CITY	1,692	1,235	73.0	1,354	472	34.9	993	188	18.9
ROXAS CITY	3,853	3,235	84.0	3,083	824	26.7	2,136	1,330	62.3
SAGAY CITY	4,008	3,131	78.1	3,206	1,647	51.4	2,625	2,172	82.7
SAN CARLOS CITY	3,043	2,823	92.8	2,434	1,480	60.8	2,438	1,976	81.1
SILAY CITY	4,109	3,006	73.2	3,287	1,385	42.1	2,629	2,181	83.0
KABANKALAN CITY	4,416	3,428	77.6	3,533	1,069	30.3	2,766	2,670	96.5

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 2

**EPI AND BREASTFEEDING REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POP	FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN (9-11 MOS)		ELIGIBLE POP	INFANT GIVEN 3RD DOSE OF HEPA B		INFANTS SEEN AT 4TH MONTH	INFANTS EXCLUSIVELY BREASTFED UP TO 4TH MONTH	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
	TP x 3%		Col. 3/2	TP x 3% x 80%		Col. 6/5			Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>158,219</b>	<b>134,580</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>126,575</b>	<b>39,150</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>118,675</b>	<b>103,900</b>	<b>87.6</b>
BOHOL	28,582	22,704	79.4	22,866	8,164	35.7	21,086	19,943	94.6
CEBU	53,786	45,280	84.2	43,029	12,125	28.2	40,765	35,933	88.1
NEGROS OR.	26,311	21,193	80.5	21,049	4,912	23.3	20,528	20,376	99.3
SIQUJOR	2,213	1,467	66.3	1,770	937	52.9	1,527	1,410	92.3
BAIS CITY	1,967	1,289	65.5	1,574	538	34.2	1,076	942	87.5
CANLAON CITY	1,316	1,025	77.9	1,053	237	22.5	676	645	95.4
CEBU CITY	20,801	17,501	84.1	16,641	4,091	24.6	12,539	6,913	55.1
DANAO CITY	2,516	2,684	106.7	2,013	982	48.8	2,345	2,154	91.9
DUMAGUETE CITY	3,012	3,127	103.8	2,410	1,039	43.1	2,764	2,421	87.6
LAPU-LAPU CITY	5,744	6,133	106.8	4,595	1,464	31.9	5,490	5,230	95.3
MANDAWE CITY	6,102	6,855	112.3	4,882	1,475	30.2	5,508	4,407	80.0
TAGBILARAN CITY	2,199	1,939	88.2	1,759	1,550	88.1	1,551	1,017	65.6
TOLEDO CITY	3,669	3,383	92.2	2,935	1,636	55.7	2,820	2,509	89.0
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>107,215</b>	<b>94,655</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>85,772</b>	<b>20,677</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>80,372</b>	<b>75,492</b>	<b>93.9</b>
BILIRAN	4,228	3,921	92.7	3,382	1,251	37.0	3,169	2,924	92.3
LEYTE DEL NORTE	38,078	32,204	84.6	30,462	5,557	18.2	27,987	26,570	94.9
LEYTE DEL SUR	9,527	8,283	86.9	7,622	2,788	36.6	8,294	8,087	97.5
EASTERN SAMAR	11,467	10,465	91.3	9,174	2,875	31.3	10,028	9,507	94.8
NORTHERN SAMAR	14,981	13,805	92.2	11,984	470	3.9	9,874	9,341	94.6
WESTERN SAMAR	14,598	13,367	91.6	11,678	2,454	21.0	11,576	10,912	94.3
CALBAYOG CITY	4,131	2,398	58.1	3,305	107	3.2	2,611	2,467	94.5
ORMOC CITY	4,587	4,645	101.3	3,670	1,541	42.0	4,242	3,388	79.9
TACLOBAN CITY	5,618	5,567	99.1	4,495	3,634	80.9	2,591	2,296	88.6

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 2

**EPI AND BREASTFEEDING REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POP	FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN (9-11 MOS)		ELIGIBLE POP	INFANT GIVEN 3RD DOSE OF HEPA B		INFANTS SEEN AT 4TH MONTH	INFANTS EXCLUSIVELY BREASTFED UP TO 4TH MONTH	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
	TP x 3%		Col. 3/2	TP x 3% x 80%		Col. 6/5			Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 9	90,177	68,706	76.2	72,141	14,631	20.3	60,991	55,890	91.6
BASILAN	10,009	7,543	75.4	8,007	1,122	14.0	6,577	6,577	100.0
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	19,907	16,202	81.4	15,926	3,456	21.7	13,784	13,217	95.9
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	34,645	28,842	83.3	27,716	4,416	15.9	27,095	24,374	90.0
DAPITAN CITY	1,939	2,125	109.6	1,551	734	47.3	2,087	1,807	86.6
DIPOLOG CITY	2,926	2,745	93.8	2,341	1,064	45.5	2,347	1,963	83.6
PAGADIAN CITY	4,117	3,546	86.1	3,293	726	22.0	2,941	2,469	84.0
ZAMBOANGA CITY	16,634	7,703	46.3	13,307	3,113	23.4	6,160	5,483	89.0
REGION 10	79,840	71,560	89.6	63,872	28,513	44.6	58,542	53,289	91.0
BUKIDNON	29,983	27,520	91.8	23,986	5,911	24.6	22,423	22,078	98.5
CAMIGUIN	2,108	1,914	90.8	1,686	228	13.5	1,520	1,264	83.2
MISAMIS OCC.	7,995	5,995	75.0	6,396	2,500	39.1	4,524	4,061	89.8
MISAMIS OR.	15,975	14,565	91.2	12,780	4,801	37.6	13,249	11,549	87.2
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	14,638	13,049	89.1	11,710	11,973	102.2	9,085	7,163	78.8
GINOOG CITY	2,714	1,988	73.3	2,171	958	44.1	1,658	1,510	91.1
OROQUIETA CITY	1,743	1,556	89.3	1,394	1,535	110.1	1,528	1,528	100.0
OZAMIS CITY**	3,250	3,748	115.3	2,600	307	11.8	3,649	3,280	89.9
TANGUB CITY	1,435	1,225	85.4	1,148	300	26.1	906	856	94.5

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 2

**EPI AND BREASTFEEDING REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POP	FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN (9-11 MOS)		ELIGIBLE POP	INFANT GIVEN 3RD DOSE OF HEPA B		INFANTS SEEN AT 4TH MONTH	INFANTS EXCLUSIVELY BREASTFED UP TO 4TH MONTH	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
	TP x 3%		Col. 3/2	TP x 3% x 80%		Col. 6/5			Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>149,615</b>	<b>108,369</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>119,692</b>	<b>85,685</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>101,416</b>	<b>92,216</b>	<b>90.9</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	20,173	13,548	67.2	16,139	11,661	72.3	12,368	10,427	84.3
DAVAO ORIENTAL	12,731	13,133	103.2	10,185	8,931	87.7	10,871	10,871	100.0
DAVAO DEL NORTE	21,289	10,643	50.0	17,031	11,924	70.0	11,858	11,858	100.0
SARANGANI	12,738	9,953	78.1	10,191	9,017	88.5	10,288	10,288	100.0
DAVAO DEL SUR	21,102	13,116	62.2	16,882	4,262	25.2	10,842	10,207	94.1
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	16,956	12,860	75.8	13,564	4,072	30.0	11,061	11,061	100.0
DAVAO CITY	33,218	28,229	85.0	26,574	28,578	107.5	24,961	18,968	76.0
GEN. SANTOS CITY	11,408	6,887	60.4	9,126	7,240	79.3	9,167	8,536	93.1
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>77,014</b>	<b>62,947</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>61,611</b>	<b>16,163</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>51,368</b>	<b>46,399</b>	<b>90.3</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	14,215	11,963	84.2	11,372	3,161	27.8	8,972	8,972	100.0
NORTH COTABATO	27,707	24,369	88.0	22,166	5,997	27.1	20,516	19,476	94.9
SULTAN KUDARAT	17,339	13,300	76.7	13,871	2,621	18.9	12,046	11,391	94.6
COTABATO CITY	4,775	3,066	64.2	3,820	973	25.5	2,154	1,637	76.0
ILIGAN CITY	9,096	7,398	81.3	7,277	2,348	32.3	5,131	3,615	70.5
MARAWI CITY	3,881	2,851	73.5	3,105	1,063	34.2	2,549	1,308	51.3

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 2

EPI AND BREASTFEEDING REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998

AREA	ELIGIBLE POP TP x 3%	FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN (9-11 MOS)		ELIGIBLE POP TP x 3% x 80%	INFANT GIVEN 3RD DOSE OF HEPA B		INFANTS SEEN AT 4TH MONTH	INFANTS EXCLUSIVELY BREASTFED UP TO 4TH MONTH	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>64,005</b>	<b>55,124</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>51,204</b>	<b>28,851</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>40,958</b>	<b>37,315</b>	<b>91.1</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	18,333	18,570	101.3	14,666	13,551	92.4	13,169	12,442	94.5
MAGUINDANAO	20,419	20,661	101.2	16,335	12,203	74.7	14,886	13,926	93.6
SULU	17,323	9,507	54.9	13,858	872	6.3	8,227	6,906	83.9
TAWI-TAWI	7,930	6,386	80.5	6,344	2,225	35.1	4,676	4,041	86.4
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>61,631</b>	<b>50,317</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>49,305</b>	<b>13,387</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>40,740</b>	<b>35,535</b>	<b>87.2</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	10,814	7,359	68.0	8,651	2,660	30.7	5,928	5,554	93.7
AGUSAN DEL SUR	15,834	13,098	82.7	12,668	3,665	28.9	10,210	9,477	92.8
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	8,192	7,439	90.8	6,554	1,743	26.6	6,078	5,723	94.2
SURIGAO DEL SUR	15,806	12,779	80.8	12,645	3,176	25.1	10,091	8,771	86.9
BUTUAN CITY	7,758	7,098	91.5	6,206	1,968	31.7	6,401	5,224	81.6
SURIGAO CITY	3,226	2,544	78.9	2,581	175	6.8	2,032	786	38.7

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports

LEGEND:

- # - No report
- \* - Incomplete report

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 3

**C.D.D. and A.R.I. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	CDD			ARI				
	ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 2.8 X 10%	DIARRHEA CASES GIVEN ORS (0-59 MONTHS)		ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 100 / 1000	PNEUMONIA CASES (0-59 MONTHS)			
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		SEEN		GIVEN TREATMENT	
					NO.	% Col. 6/5	NO.	% Col. 8/6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>2,992,919</b>	<b>851,064</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>1,068,900</b>	<b>587,778</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>556,629</b>	<b>94.7</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>425,236</b>	<b>104,713</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>151,870</b>	<b>93,296</b>	<b>61.4</b>	<b>89,672</b>	<b>96.1</b>
DISTRICT I	46,770	15,494	33.1	16,704	8,173	48.9	8,000	97.9
DISTRICT II	58,003	12,689	21.9	20,715	20,596	99.4	20,413	99.1
DISTRICT III	38,080	11,083	29.1	13,600	16,187	119.0	16,075	99.3
DISTRICT IV	58,249	15,601	26.8	20,803	11,002	52.9	10,861	98.7
MANILA	68,441	17,437	25.5	24,443	7,433	30.4	7,433	100.0
QUEZON CITY	89,137	20,590	23.1	31,835	22,695	71.3	19,936	87.8
CALOOCAN CITY	48,973	8,358	17.1	17,490	2,083	11.9	1,827	87.7
PASAY CITY	17,584	3,461	19.7	6,280	5,127	81.6	5,127	100.0
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>53,712</b>	<b>17,924</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>19,183</b>	<b>13,357</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>12,506</b>	<b>93.6</b>
ABRA	8,224	2,941	35.8	2,937	2,262	77.0	1,529	67.6
APAYAO	3,619	1,026	28.3	1,293	459	35.5	439	95.6
BENGUET	13,003	4,836	37.2	4,644	4,027	86.7	4,017	99.8
IFUGAO	6,127	4,108	67.1	2,188	1,824	83.4	1,760	96.5
KALINGA	6,686	2,194	32.8	2,388	1,896	79.4	1,896	100.0
MT. PROVINCE	5,663	1,987	35.1	2,023	2,023	100.0	2,023	100.0
BAGUIO CITY	10,389	832	8.0	3,710	866	23.3	842	97.2
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>160,435</b>	<b>38,899</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>57,298</b>	<b>21,462</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>20,349</b>	<b>94.8</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	16,416	3,349	20.4	5,863	1,897	32.4	1,897	100.0
ILOCOS SUR	22,746	4,509	19.8	8,124	3,214	39.6	2,783	86.6
LA UNION	25,447	3,091	12.1	9,088	2,881	31.7	2,867	99.5
PANGASINAN	81,242	22,843	28.1	29,015	11,351	39.1	10,773	94.9
DAGUPAN CITY	5,217	2,881	55.2	1,863	1,176	63.1	1,154	98.1
LAOAG CITY	3,695	775	21.0	1,320	252	19.1	184	73.0
SAN CARLOS CITY	5,672	1,451	25.6	2,026	691	34.1	691	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 3

**C.D.D. and A.R.I. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	CDD			ARI				
	ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 2.8 X 10%	DIARRHEA CASES GIVEN ORS (0-59 MONTHS)		ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 100 / 1000	PNEUMONIA CASES (0-59 MONTHS)			
		NO	% Col. 3/2		SEEN		GIVEN TREATMENT	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>107,771</b>	<b>29,885</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>38,490</b>	<b>12,980</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>12,720</b>	<b>98.0</b>
BATANES	576	91	15.8	206	40	19.5	40	100.0
CAGAYAN	37,920	10,216	26.9	13,543	4,229	31.2	4,057	95.9
ISABELA	44,895	13,955	31.1	16,034	5,814	36.3	5,814	100.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA	14,436	3,825	26.5	5,156	1,359	26.4	1,289	94.8
QUIRINO	5,755	889	15.4	2,055	621	30.2	603	97.1
SANTIAGO CITY	4,190	909	21.7	1,496	917	61.3	917	100.0
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>300,621</b>	<b>114,561</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>107,365</b>	<b>32,442</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>30,616</b>	<b>94.4</b>
BATAAN*	21,626	2,831	13.1	7,724	1,051	13.6	970	92.3
BULACAN	79,721	37,385	46.9	28,472	9,994	35.1	9,039	90.4
NUEVA ECIJA	51,805	9,238	17.8	18,502	3,582	19.4	3,036	84.8
PAMPANGA	59,476	29,746	50.0	21,241	4,842	22.8	4,729	97.7
TARLAC	40,511	18,382	45.4	14,468	6,210	42.9	6,130	98.7
ZAMBALES	16,284	5,796	35.6	5,816	2,689	46.2	2,660	98.9
ANGELES CITY	9,501	4,562	48.0	3,393	2,433	71.7	2,433	100.0
CABANATUAN CITY *	8,880	1,859	20.9	3,171	1,306	41.2	1,288	98.6
OLONGAPO CITY	7,298	823	11.3	2,606	147	5.6	143	97.3
PALAYAN CITY	1,272	268	21.1	454	129	28.4	129	100.0
SAN JOSE CITY*	4,247	3,671	86.4	1,517	59	3.9	59	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 3

**C.D.D. and A.R.I. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	CDD			ARI				
	ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 2.8 X 10%	DIARRHEA CASES GIVEN ORS (0-59 MONTHS)		ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 100/ 1000	PNEUMONIA CASES (0-59 MONTHS)			
		NO.	%		SEEN		GIVEN TREATMENT	
					NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
REGION 4	448,966	106,142	23.6	160,345	66,404	41.4	64,664	97.4
AURORA	6,989	794	11.4	2,496	750	30.0	748	99.7
BATANGAS	54,988	17,974	32.7	19,639	7,717	39.3	7,422	96.2
CAVITE	71,925	17,968	25.0	25,687	8,592	33.4	8,160	95.0
LAGUNA	64,810	11,838	18.3	23,147	7,304	31.6	6,999	95.8
MARINDUQUE	8,465	1,170	13.8	3,023	665	22.0	665	100.0
MINDORO OCC.	15,287	5,100	33.4	5,460	2,104	38.5	2,102	99.9
MINDORO OR.	26,153	7,761	29.7	9,340	5,972	63.9	5,750	96.3
PALAWAN	23,112	6,415	27.8	8,254	3,153	38.2	2,908	92.2
QUEZON	58,647	10,856	18.5	20,945	16,179	77.2	16,179	100.0
RIZAL	62,893	10,424	16.6	22,462	8,586	38.2	8,586	100.0
ROMBLON	10,344	2,878	27.8	3,694	1,187	32.1	1,015	85.5
BATANGAS CITY	9,285	3,128	33.7	3,316	204	6.2	200	98.0
CAVITE CITY	3,784	724	19.1	1,351	58	4.3	58	100.0
LIPA CITY	7,662	3,388	44.2	2,737	190	6.9	184	96.8
LUCENA CITY	7,920	2,312	29.2	2,829	3,362	118.9	3,335	99.2
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	6,373	1,430	22.4	2,276	281	12.3	258	91.8
SAN PABLO CITY	8,018	1,094	13.6	2,863	44	1.5	42	95.5
TAGAYTAY CITY	1,347	451	33.5	481	55	11.4	52	94.5
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	964	437	45.3	344	1	0.3	1	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 3

**C.D.D. and A.R.I. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	CDD			ARI				
	ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 2.8 X 10%	DIARRHEA CASES GIVEN ORS (0-59 MONTHS)		ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 100 / 1000	PNEUMONIA CASES (0-59 MONTHS)			
		NO.	%		SEEN		GIVEN TREATMENT	
					NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
REGION 5	186,077	35,374	19.0	66,456	28,571	43.0	27,297	95.5
ALBAY	37,222	10,752	28.9	13,293	7,834	58.9	7,606	97.1
CAMARINES NORTE	19,032	2,460	12.9	6,797	3,208	47.2	3,134	97.7
CAMARINES SUR	52,313	6,781	13.0	18,683	6,297	33.7	6,075	96.5
CATANDUANES	8,596	1,744	20.3	3,070	749	24.4	717	95.7
MASBATE	27,874	4,830	17.3	9,955	3,120	31.3	2,609	83.6
SORSOGON	25,767	4,651	18.1	9,202	4,850	52.7	4,776	98.5
IRIGA CITY	3,552	349	9.8	1,268	210	16.6	210	100.0
LEGASPI CITY	6,281	1,764	28.1	2,243	1,214	54.1	1,214	100.0
NAGA CITY	5,442	2,043	37.5	1,943	1,089	56.0	956	87.8
REGION 6	244,059	55,689	22.8	87,164	59,243	68.0	54,589	92.1
AKLAN	17,393	4,123	23.7	6,212	5,754	92.6	5,678	98.7
ANTIQUE	18,134	2,881	15.9	6,476	6,874	106.1	6,492	94.4
CAPIZ	21,320	3,755	17.6	7,614	6,734	88.4	6,420	95.3
ILOILO	59,279	9,394	15.8	21,171	11,360	53.7	9,248	81.4
GUIMARAS	5,339	728	13.6	1,907	917	48.1	894	97.5
NEGROS OCC.	51,683	14,297	27.7	18,458	16,360	88.6	14,807	90.5
BACOLOD CITY	17,274	4,047	23.4	6,169	463	7.5	442	95.5
BAGO CITY	5,602	746	13.3	2,001	391	19.5	391	100.0
CADIZ CITY	5,260	1,670	31.7	1,879	257	13.7	257	100.0
ILOILO CITY	14,190	3,302	23.3	5,068	2,180	43.0	2,155	98.9
KABANKALAN CITY	5,976	2,335	39.1	2,134	2,461	115.3	2,461	100.0
LA CARLOTA CITY	2,290	583	25.5	818	427	52.2	427	100.0
ROXAS CITY	5,215	2,427	46.5	1,862	3,157	169.5	3,078	97.5
SAGAY CITY	5,424	1,726	31.8	1,937	1,328	68.6	1,265	95.3
SAN CARLOS CITY	4,118	1,614	39.2	1,471	502	34.1	502	100.0
SILAY CITY	5,561	2,061	37.1	1,986	78	3.9	72	92.3

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 3

# C.D.D. and A.R.I. REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	CDD			ARI				
	ELIG. POP.  TP ± 14.5% X 2.8 X 10%	DIARRHEA CASES GIVEN ORS (0 – 59 MONTHS)		ELIG POP.  TP ± 14.5% X 100 / 1000	PNEUMONIA CASES (0 – 59 MONTHS)			
		NO.	%		SEEN		GIVEN TREATMENT	
					NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
REGION 7	214,123	124,223	58.0	76,473	75,419	98.6	71,434	94.7
BOHOL	38,682	35,487	91.7	13,815	13,366	96.8	13,143	98.3
CEBU	72,790	36,933	50.7	25,996	27,033	104.0	25,736	95.2
NEGROS OR.	35,608	24,467	68.7	12,717	20,127	158.3	18,042	89.6
SIQUIJOR	2,994	885	29.6	1,069	325	30.4	205	63.1
BAIS CITY	2,662	2,578	96.8	951	782	82.3	778	99.5
CANLAON CITY	1,781	1,027	57.7	636	144	22.6	144	100.0
CEBU CITY	28,151	5,326	18.9	10,054	3,958	39.4	3,898	98.5
DANAO CITY	3,406	3,426	100.6	1,216	335	27.5	335	100.0
DUMAGUETE CITY	4,076	2,281	56.0	1,456	997	68.5	973	97.6
LAPU – LAPU CITY	7,773	3,448	44.4	2,776	2,456	88.5	2,456	100.0
MANDAWE CITY	8,258	1,962	23.8	2,949	4,056	137.5	4,055	100.0
TAGBILARAN CITY	2,976	2,305	77.5	1,063	128	12.0	128	100.0
TOLEDO CITY	4,966	4,098	82.5	1,773	1,712	96.5	1,541	90.0
REGION 8	145,097	41,412	28.5	51,821	42,939	82.9	41,543	96.7
BILIRAN	5,721	1,658	29.0	2,043	2,129	104.2	2,037	95.7
LEYTE DEL NORTE	51,532	8,915	17.3	18,404	16,296	88.5	15,993	98.1
LEYTE DEL SUR	12,893	6,196	48.1	4,605	2,620	56.9	2,350	89.7
EASTERN SAMAR	15,519	6,770	43.6	5,543	4,577	82.6	4,441	97.0
NORTHERN SAMAR	20,274	5,929	29.2	7,241	4,650	64.2	4,612	99.2
WESTERN SAMAR	19,756	7,861	39.8	7,056	9,576	135.7	9,157	95.6
CALBAYOG CITY	5,590	811	14.5	1,997	798	40.0	763	95.6
ORMOC CITY	6,208	1,990	32.1	2,217	834	37.6	743	89.1
TACLOBAN CITY	7,604	1,282	16.9	2,716	1,459	53.7	1,447	99.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

H28.11 F45 1898

D366



Department of Health - Library

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 3

**C.D.D. and A.R.I. REPORT**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	CDD			ARI				
	ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 2.8 X 10%	DIARRHEA CASES GIVEN ORS (0-59 MONTHS)		ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 100 / 1000	PNEUMONIA CASES (0-59 MONTHS)			
		NO.	%		SEEN		GIVEN TREATMENT	
					NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
REGION 9	122,039	34,778	28.5	43,585	10,857	24.9	10,353	95.4
BASILAN	13,545	4,807	35.5	4,838	2,463	50.9	2,463	100.0
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	26,941	9,318	34.6	9,622	5,165	53.7	5,062	98.0
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	46,886	15,629	33.3	16,745	1,342	8.0	1,231	91.7
DAPITAN CITY	2,623	1,555	59.3	937	174	18.6	85	48.9
DIPOLOG CITY	3,960	916	23.1	1,414	665	47.0	511	76.8
PAGADIAN CITY	5,571	652	11.7	1,990	461	23.2	415	90.0
ZAMBOANGA CITY	22,512	1,901	8.4	8,040	587	7.3	586	99.8
REGION 10	108,051	24,508	22.7	38,590	38,333	99.3	36,330	94.8
BUKIDNON	40,577	7,885	19.4	14,492	9,532	65.8	9,374	98.3
CAMIGUIN	2,853	143	5.0	1,019	1,513	148.5	1,421	93.9
MISAMIS OCC.	10,820	1,664	15.4	3,864	852	22.0	852	100.0
MISAMIS OR.	21,620	4,663	21.6	7,721	7,888	102.2	7,691	97.5
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	19,810	3,830	19.3	7,075	6,937	98.0	5,975	86.1
GINGOOG CITY	3,672	539	14.7	1,312	738	56.3	734	99.5
OROQUIETA CITY	2,358	638	27.1	842	80	9.5	80	100.0
OZAMIS CITY	4,399	4,900	111.4	1,571	10,493	667.9	9,903	94.4
TANGUB CITY	1,942	246	12.7	694	300	43.3	300	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**C.D.D. and A.R.I. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	CDD			ARI				
	ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 2.8 X 10%	DIARRHEA CASES GIVEN ORS (0-59 MONTHS)		ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 100 / 1000	PNEUMONIA CASES (0-59 MONTHS)			
		NO.	%		SEEN		GIVEN TREATMENT	
					NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
REGION 11	202,479	41,406	20.4	72,314	34,001	47.0	32,922	96.8
COTABATO SOUTH	27,301	8,599	31.5	9,750	8,214	84.2	8,198	99.8
DAVAO ORIENTAL	17,229	3,645	21.2	6,153	4,583	74.5	4,170	91.0
DAVAO DEL NORTE	28,811	4,292	14.9	10,290	3,549	34.5	2,289	64.5
DAVAO DEL SUR	28,558	2,846	10.0	10,199	2,544	24.9	2,040	80.2
SARANGANI	17,239	5,163	29.9	6,157	4,542	73.8	4,053	89.2
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	22,947	2,805	12.2	8,195	2,274	27.7	1,493	65.7
DAVAO CITY	44,955	10,979	24.4	16,055	5,243	32.7	4,909	93.6
GEN. SANTOS CITY	15,439	3,077	19.9	5,514	3,052	55.4	5,770	189.1
REGION 12	104,226	34,574	33.2	37,223	20,233	54.4	18,616	92.0
LANAO DEL NORTE	19,238	3,950	20.5	6,871	2,091	30.4	1,922	91.9
NORTH COTABATO	37,497	19,029	50.7	13,392	10,235	76.4	9,445	92.3
SULTAN KUDARAT	23,465	6,389	27.2	8,380	5,526	65.9	4,976	90.0
COTABATO CITY	6,463	1,926	29.8	2,308	304	13.2	248	81.6
ILIGAN CITY	12,310	2,668	21.7	4,397	1,526	34.7	1,497	98.1
MARAWI CITY	5,253	612	11.7	1,876	551	29.4	528	95.8

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 3

**C.D.D. and A.R.I. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	CDD			ARI				
	ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 2.8 X 10%	DIARRHEA CASES GIVEN ORS (0-59 MONTHS)		ELIG. POP.  TP x 14.5% X 100 /1000	PNEUMONIA CASES (0-59 MONTHS)			
					SEEN		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5	NO.	% Col. 8/6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A.R.M.M.	86,620	31,328	36.2	30,936	18,499	59.8	14,255	77.1
LANAO DEL SUR	24,810	9,098	36.7	8,861	4,660	52.6	2,321	49.8
MAGUINDANAO	27,633	13,583	49.2	9,869	8,925	90.4	8,729	97.8
SULU	23,444	5,904	25.2	8,373	3,261	38.9	1,666	51.1
TAWI-TAWI	10,732	2,743	25.6	3,833	1,653	43.1	1,539	93.1
CARAGA	83,407	15,648	18.8	29,788	19,742	66.3	18,763	95.0
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	14,635	2,379	16.3	5,227	1,918	36.7	1,380	71.9
AGUSAN DEL SUR	21,429	4,440	20.7	7,653	4,292	56.1	4,179	97.4
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	11,086	1,551	14.0	3,959	1,374	34.7	1,265	92.1
SURIGAO DEL SUR	21,391	4,549	21.3	7,640	9,221	120.7	9,014	97.8
BUTUAN CITY	10,499	2,299	21.9	3,750	2,103	56.1	2,093	99.5
SURIGAO CITY	4,366	430	9.8	1,559	834	53.5	832	99.8

NOTE: Total Population is based on provinces/cities with reports.

LEGEND:

- # - No data.
- \* - Incomplete data

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION TP: 12.2%	MODERATELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>8,993,501</b>	<b>696,092</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>71,812</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>60,499</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>65,325</b>	<b>9.4</b>
NAT. CAP. REGION	1,277,804	29,156	2.3	12,126	41.6	8,599	29.5	8,858	30.4
DISTRICT I	140,541	3,789	2.7	1,492	39.4	1,691	44.6	646	17.0
DISTRICT II	174,293	3,792	2.2	2,494	65.8	1,343	35.4	1,721	45.4
DISTRICT III	114,429	1,237	1.1	594	48.0	28	2.3	258	20.9
DISTRICT IV	175,033	2,317	1.3	2,446	105.6	0	-	255	11.0
MANILA	205,659	4,904	2.4	2,972	60.6	3,158	64.4	5,105	104.1
QUEZON CITY	267,850	8,355	3.1	1,248	14.9	973	11.6	499	6.0
CALOOCAN CITY	147,159	4,291	2.9	386	9.0	912	21.3	180	4.2
PASAY CITY	52,839	471	0.9	494	104.9	494	104.9	194	41.2
C.A.R.	161,400	24,124	14.9	601	2.5	387	1.6	2,195	9.1
ABRA	24,713	7,621	30.8	154	2.0	15	0.2	211	2.8
BENGUET	39,074	2,254	5.8	111	4.9	0	-	397	17.6
IFUGAO	18,410	1,585	8.6	230	14.5	159	10.0	183	11.5
APAYAO	10,876	9,041	83.1	72	0.8	154	1.7	295	3.3
KALINGA	20,092	2,004	10.0	18	0.9	0	-	321	16.0
MT. PROVINCE	17,018	1,030	6.1	16	1.6	59	5.7	222	21.6
BAGUIO CITY	31,217	589	1.9	0	-	0	-	566	96.1
REGION I	482,095	57,222	11.9	1,623	2.8	2,265	4.0	2,983	5.2
ILOCOS NORTE	49,329	4,023	8.2	35	0.9	110	2.7	90	2.2
ILOCOS SUR	68,350	10,278	15.0	232	2.3	432	4.2	947	9.2
LA UNION	76,465	9,362	12.2	16	0.2	174	1.9	275	2.9
PANGASINAN	244,127	27,774	11.4	177	0.6	16	0.1	394	1.4
DAGUPAN CITY	15,677	3,017	19.2	1,160	38.4	1,160	38.4	470	15.6
LAOAG CITY	11,104	587	5.3	3	0.5	373	63.5	40	6.8
SAN CARLOS CITY	17,044	2,181	12.8	0	-	0	-	767	35.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4a

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	MODERATELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>323,845</b>	<b>12,720</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2,887</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>4,846</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>2,593</b>	<b>20.4</b>
BATANES	1,730	31	1.8	17	54.8	31	100.0	12	-
CAGAYAN	113,948	1,732	1.5	465	26.8	570	32.9	577	33.3
ISABELA	134,905	10,496	7.8	2,261	21.5	3,994	38.1	1,902	18.1
NUEVA VIZCAYA	43,380	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO	17,292	461	2.7	144	31.2	251	54.4	102	22.1
SANTIAGO CITY	12,590	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>903,345</b>	<b>54,704</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>4,450</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>4.5</b>
BATAAN*	64,985	1,626	2.5	82	5.0	82	5.0	25	1.5
BULACAN	239,555	9,904	4.1	444	4.5	229	2.3	911	9.2
NUEVA ECIIJA	155,672	12,413	8.0	1,007	8.1	322	2.6	364	2.9
PAMPANGA	178,720	10,979	6.1	337	3.1	199	1.8	654	6.0
TARLAC	121,733	7,795	255.0	203	241.0	202	633.0	134	1.7
ZAMBALES	48,931	6,242	12.8	918	14.7	50	0.8	320	5.1
ANGELES CITY	28,549	752	2.6	0	-	0	-	1	0.1
CABANATUAN CITY *	26,683	917	3.4	0	-	158	17.2	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY	21,930	1,019	4.6	5	0.5	5	0.5	0	-
PALAYAN CITY *	3,824	255	6.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY*	12,763	2,802	22.0	1,454	51.9	0	-	66	2.4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4a

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6- 59 MONTHS)  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	MODERATELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 4	1,349,109	64,956	4.8	6,501	10.0	3,872	6.0	4,025	6.2
AURORA	21,002	948	4.5	22	2.3	22	2.3	40	4.2
BATANGAS	165,236	13,364	8.1	1,561	11.7	358	2.7	865	6.5
CAVITE	216,129	5,507	2.5	288	5.2	792	14.4	342	6.2
LAGUNA	194,751	7,444	3.8	869	11.7	418	5.6	515	6.9
MARINDUQUE	25,435	1,233	4.8	15	1.2	0	-	26	2.1
MINDORO OCC.	45,936	2,527	5.5	90	3.6	64	2.5	228	9.0
MINDORO OR.	78,588	4,272	5.4	618	14.5	675	15.8	622	14.6
PALAWAN	69,449	9,188	13.2	864	9.4	262	2.9	352	3.8
QUEZON	176,230	2,206	1.25	405	18.4	405	18.4	27	1.2
RIZAL	188,988	10,982	5.8	69	0.6	0	-	25	0.2
ROMBLON	31,082	4,571	14.7	693	15.2	607	13.3	172	3.8
BATANGAS CITY	27,902	837	3.0	837	100.0	269	32.1	763	91.2
CAVITE CITY	11,370	737	6.5	0	-	0	-	15	2.0
LIPA CITY	23,025	425	1.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY	23,800	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PTO. PRINCESA CITY	19,150	170	0.9	170	100.0	0	-	17	10.0
SAN PABLO CITY	24,093	422	1.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY	4,049	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	2,897	123	4.2	0	-	0	-	16	13.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4a

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	MODERATELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 5	559,148	82,049	14.7	2,867	3.5	1,038	1.3	2,758	3.4
ALBAY	111,848	17,901	16.0	355	2.0	135	0.8	201	1.1
CAMARINES NORTE	57,191	8,344	14.6	41	0.5	5	0.1	698	8.4
CAMARINES SUR	157,196	21,342	13.6	146	0.7	159	0.7	363	1.7
CATANDUANES	25,829	7,587	29.4	329	4.3	15	0.2	41	0.5
MASBATE*	83,759	10,883	13.0	1,022	9.4	639	5.9	584	5.4
SORSOGON	77,427	15,939	20.6	944	5.9	32	0.2	829	5.2
IRIGA CITY	10,672	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	18,874	53	0.3	30	56.6	53	100.0	42	79.2
NAGA CITY *	16,352	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	733,378	72,560	9.9	8,703	12.0	3,946	5.4	8,861	12.2
AKLAN	52,265	7,471	14.3	1,029	13.8	785	10.5	127	1.7
ANTIQUE	54,491	4,549	8.3	1,479	32.5	1,246	27.4	652	14.3
CAPIZ	64,064	2,312	3.6	99	4.3	221	9.6	750	32.4
ILOILO	178,128	34,156	19.2	2,316	6.8	100	0.3	907	2.7
NEGROS OCC.	155,305	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
GUIMARAS	16,044	2,441	15.2	201	8.2	117	4.8	19	0.8
KABANKALAN CITY	17,958	1,072	6.0	557	52.0	361	33.7	34	3.2
BAKOLOD CITY	51,907	3,967	7.6	321	8.1	145	3.7	490	12.4
BAGO CITY	16,833	874	5.2	874	100.0	687	78.6	285	32.6
CADIZ CITY	15,807	1,812	11.5	1,151	63.5	283	15.6	958	52.9
ILOILO CITY	42,640	8,940	21.0	0	-	0	-	4,300	48.1
LA CARLOTA CITY	6,883	46	0.7	46	100.0	0	-	20	43.5
ROXAS CITY	15,670	1,420	9.1	0	-	0	-	24	1.7
SAN CARLOS CITY	12,374	112	0.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY	16,709	1,087	6.5	525	48.3	1	0.1	146	13.4
SAGAY CITY	16,300	2,301	14.1	105	4.6	0	-	149	6.5

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4a

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION TP x 12.2%	MODERATELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>643,425</b>	<b>51,284</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>4,241</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>4,211</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>6,911</b>	<b>13.5</b>
BOHOL	116,235	4,339	3.7	1,883	43.4	1,361	31.4	1,534	35.4
CEBU	218,729	10,812	4.9	804	7.4	599	5.5	100	0.9
NEGROS OR.	107,000	20,509	19.2	1,277	6.2	941	4.6	756	3.7
SIQUIJOR	8,998	682	7.6	1	0.1	107	15.7	6	0.9
BAIS CITY	7,999	2,381	29.8	0	-	0	-	196	8.2
CANLAON CITY	5,353	1,755	32.8	32	1.8	0	-	223	12.7
CEBU CITY	84,591	4,953	5.9	0	-	0	-	3,424	69.1
DANAO CITY	10,233	1,799	17.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	12,249	1,019	8.3	164	16.1	1,019	100.0	75	7.4
LAPU-LAPU CITY	23,358	920	3.9	3	0.3	116	12.6	135	14.7
MANDAWE CITY	24,815	1,095	4.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY	8,942	123	1.4	52	42.3	65	52.8	34	27.6
TOLEDO CITY	14,922	897	6.0	25	2.8	3	0.3	428	47.7
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>436,007</b>	<b>84,451</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>4,146</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3,795</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4,982</b>	<b>5.9</b>
BILIRAN	17,192	7,019	40.8	471	6.7	203	-	551	7.9
LEYTE DEL NORTE	154,851	21,270	13.7	81	0.4	32	0.2	458	2.15
LEYTE DEL SUR	38,743	7,960	20.5	533	6.7	706	8.9	1,369	17.2
EASTERN SAMAR	46,634	9,774	21.0	898	9.2	60	0.6	101	1.0
NORTHERN SAMAR	60,921	14,996	24.6	400	2.7	525	3.5	1,351	9.0
WESTERN SAMAR	59,365	13,630	23.0	875	6.4	786	5.8	542	4.0
CALBAYOG CITY	16,798	2,010	12.0	385	19.2	478	23.8	66	3.3
ORMOC CITY	18,655	5,078	27.2	503	9.9	1,005	19.8	539	10.6
TACLOBAN CITY	22,848	2,714	11.9	0	-	0	-	5	0.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4a

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6- 59 MONTHS)  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	MODERATELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>349,977</b>	<b>25,183</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2,107</b>	<b>8.4</b>
BASILAN	40,702	1,023	2.5	19	1.9	10	1.0	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	80,957	8,830	10.9	278	3.1	179	2.0	857	9.7
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	140,890	10,266	7.3	233	2.3	85	0.8	680	6.6
DAPITAN CITY	7,883	1,338	17.0	2	0.1	12	0.9	61	4.6
DIPOLOG CITY	11,898	1,393	11.7	47	3.4	97	7.0	186	13.4
PAGADIAN CITY	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
ZAMBOANGA CITY	67,646	2,333	3.4	172	7.4	723	31.0	323	13.8
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>324,684</b>	<b>26,991</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>3,866</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>4,870</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>11.9</b>
BUKIDNON	121,931	10,621	8.7	1,460	13.7	3,275	30.8	1,356	12.8
CAMIGUIN	8,573	724	8.4	0	-	230	31.8	62	8.6
MISAMIS OCC.	32,513	5,263	16.2	303	5.8	932	17.7	825	15.7
MISAMIS OR.	64,965	3,889	6.0	398	10.2	195	5.0	139	3.6
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	59,528	1,712	2.9	1,149	67.1	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY	11,035	1,753	15.9	422	24.1	2	0.1	280	16.0
OROQUIETA CITY	7,087	436	6.2	7	1.6	172	39.4	171	39.2
OZAMIS CITY	13,218	2,370	17.9	112	4.7	64	2.7	356	15.0
TANGUB CITY	5,836	223	3.8	15	6.7	0	-	12	5.4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4a

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6- 59 MONTHS)  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	MODERATELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>608,433</b>	<b>33,705</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>11,025</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>7,503</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>7,067</b>	<b>21.0</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	82,038	5,751	7.0	66	1.1	13	0.2	3	0.1
DAVAO ORIENTAL	51,772	2,725	5.3	1,142	41.9	947	34.8	513	18.8
DAVAO DEL NORTE	86,574	3,562	4.1	1,913	53.7	790	22.2	686	19.3
DAVAO DEL SUR	85,815	6,210	7.2	447	7.2	103	1.7	26	0.4
SARANGANI	51,803	2,610	5.0	292	11.2	105	4.0	181	6.9
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	68,953	4,144	6.0	473	11.4	149	3.6	329	7.9
DAVAO CITY	135,086	6,393	4.7	6,692	104.7	5,396	84.4	5,329	83.4
GEN. SANTOS CITY	46,392	2,310	5.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>313,190</b>	<b>33,586</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>2,723</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6,134</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>6.2</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	57,809	4,919	8.5	100	2.0	21	0.4	101	2.1
NORTH COTABATO	112,676	17,657	15.7	1,166	6.6	2,300	13.0	766	4.3
SULTAN KUDARAT	70,510	6,885	9.8	478	6.9	552	8.0	721	10.5
COTABATO CITY	19,420	1,955	10.1	579	29.6	1,590	81.3	184	9.4
ILIGAN CITY	36,992	680	1.8	112	16.5	357	52.5	298	43.8
MARAWI CITY	15,784	1,490	9.4	288	19.3	1,314	88.2	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4a

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION TP x 12.2%	MODERATELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	260,287	15,831	6.1	3,969	25.1	3,619	22.9	2,267	14.3
LANAO DEL SUR	74,554	2,588	3.5	0	-	813	31.4	106	4.1
MAGUINDANAO	83,036	7,615	9.2	2,762	36.3	1,597	21.0	1,893	24.9
SULU	70,446	2,522	3.6	964	38.2	720	28.5	192	7.6
TAWI-TAWI	32,250	3,106	9.6	243	7.8	489	15.7	76	2.4
<b>CARAGA</b>	250,632	27,570	11.0	1,333	4.8	3,061	11.1	1,972	7.2
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	43,978	4,984	11.3	147	2.9	1,281	25.7	523	10.5
AGUSAN DEL SUR	64,394	4,761	7.4	238	5.0	34	0.7	55	1.2
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	33,314	7,207	21.6	648	9.0	1,077	14.9	279	3.9
SURIGAO DEL SUR	64,279	7,432	11.6	87	1.2	304	4.1	624	8.4
BUTUAN CITY	31,548	2,638	8.4	213	8.1	365	13.8	414	15.7
SURIGAO CITY	13,120	548	4.2	0	-	0	-	77	14.1

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports

**LEGEND:**

- # - No report
- \* - Incomplete data.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4b

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION TP ± 12.2%	SEVERELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>8,837,829</b>	<b>111,965</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>16,748</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>10,977</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10,684</b>	<b>9.5</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>1,277,804</b>	<b>3,966</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>27.7</b>
DISTRICT I	140,541	662	0.5	348	52.6	338	51.1	149	22.5
DISTRICT II	174,293	754	0.4	353	46.8	124	16.4	321	42.6
DISTRICT III	114,429	117	0.1	35	29.9	1	0.9	0	-
DISTRICT IV	175,033	280	0.2	211	75.4	19	6.8	34	12.1
MANILA	205,659	549	0.3	472	86.0	77	14.0	490	89.3
QUEZON CITY	267,850	750	0.3	168	22.4	210	28.0	66	8.8
CALOOCAN CITY	147,159	779	0.5	98	12.6	102	13.1	25	3.2
PASAY CITY	52,839	75	0.1	64	85.3	64	85.3	15	20.0
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>161,400</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>15.7</b>
ABRA	24,713	1,834	7.4	29	1.6	0	-	75	4.1
BENGUET	39,074	193	0.5	18	9.3	0	-	50	25.9
IFUGAO	18,410	141	0.8	13	9.2	54	38.3	17	12.1
APAYAO	10,876	807	7.4	70	8.7	101	12.5	288	35.7
KALINGA	20,092	175	0.9	0	-	0	-	47	26.9
MT. PROVINCE	17,018	79	0.5	2	2.5	3	3.8	20	25.3
BAGUIO CITY	31,217	15	0.05	0	-	0	-	12	80.0
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>482,095</b>	<b>9,282</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>6.5</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	49,329	510	1.0	5	1.0	8	1.6	16	3.1
ILOCOS SUR	68,350	1,525	2.2	23	1.5	44	2.9	161	10.6
LA UNION	76,465	1,422	1.9	32	2.3	100	7.0	69	4.9
PANGASINAN	244,127	4,850	2.0	91	1.9	0	-	143	2.9
DAGUPAN CITY	15,677	599	3.8	238	39.7	238	39.7	72	12.0
LAOAG CITY	11,104	14	0.1	4	28.6	10	71.4	3	21.4
SAN CARLOS CITY	17,044	362	2.1	0	-	0	-	135	37.3

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4b

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	SEVERELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>323,845</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2,276</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>7.7</b>
BATANES	1,730	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN	113,948	732	0.6	12	1.6	41	5.6	41	5.6
ISABELA	134,905	3,313	2.5	2,257	68.1	555	16.8	264	8.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA	43,380	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO	17,292	36	0.2	7	19.4	8	22.2	8	22.2
SANTIAGO CITY	12,590	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>747,674</b>	<b>5,365</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>5.6</b>
BATAAN*	64,985	217	0.3	48	22.1	48	22.1	9	4.1
BULACAN	239,555	1,136	0.5	166	14.6	53	4.7	108	9.5
NUEVA ECIJA	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
PAMPANGA	178,720	714	0.4	166	23.2	11	1.5	43	6.0
TARLAC	121,733	1,677	1.4	48	2.9	36	2.1	72	4.3
ZAMBALES	48,931	724	1.5	88	12.2	16	2.2	54	7.5
ANGELES CITY	28,549	82	0.3	0	-	0	-	1	1.2
CABANATUAN CITY *	26,683	409	1.5	0	-	32	7.8	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY	21,930	215	1.0	4	1.9	4	1.9	0	-
PALAYAN CITY *	3,824	31	0.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY	12,763	160	1.3	160	100.0	0	-	15	9.4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4b

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	SEVERELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 4	1,349,109	12,890	1.0	2,609	20.2	1,704	13.2	1,040	8.1
AURORA	21,002	163	0.8	7	4.3	7	4.3	3	1.8
BATANGAS	165,236	2,701	1.6	517	19.1	148	5.5	324	12.0
CAVITE	216,129	895	0.4	92	10.3	165	18.4	56	6.3
LAGUNA	194,751	1,254	0.6	104	8.3	110	8.8	109	8.7
MARINDUQUE	25,435	92	0.4	11	12.0	0	-	10	10.9
MINDORO OCC.	45,936	370	0.8	93	25.1	88	23.8	104	28.1
MINDORO OR.	78,588	1,798	2.3	950	52.8	951	52.9	91	5.1
PALAWAN	69,449	870	1.3	523	60.1	83	9.5	135	15.5
QUEZON	176,230	271	0.2	20	7.4	20	7.4	3	1.1
RIZAL	188,988	3,360	1.8	101	3.0	16	0.5	7	0.2
ROMBLON	31,082	284	0.9	67	23.6	15	5.3	30	10.6
BATANGAS CITY	27,902	143	0.5	119	83.2	60	42.0	143	100.0
CAVITE CITY	11,370	78	0.7	0	-	15	19.2	20	25.6
LIPA CITY	23,025	54	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY	23,800	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PTO. PRINCESA CITY	19,150	515	2.7	5	1.0	26	5.0	5	1.0
SAN PABLO CITY	24,093	38	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY	4,049	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	2,897	4	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4b

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	SEVERELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 5	559,148	19,348	3.5	1,032	5.3	129	0.7	513	2.7
ALBAY	111,848	4,279	3.8	208	4.9	20	0.5	89	2.1
CAMARINES NORTE	57,191	919	1.6	29	3.2	4	0.4	96	10.4
CAMARINES SUR	157,196	5,428	3.5	209	3.9	25	0.5	83	1.5
CATANDUANES	25,829	1,726	6.7	131	7.6	10	0.6	17	1.0
MASBATE	83,759	4,573	5.5	233	5.1	17	0.4	77	1.7
SORSOGON	77,427	2,386	3.1	190	8.0	16	0.7	121	5.1
IRIGA CITY	10,672	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	18,874	37	0.2	32	86.5	37	100.0	30	81.1
NAGA CITY *	16,352	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 6	733,378	7,775	1.1	791	10.2	512	6.6	1,095	14.1
AKLAN	52,265	342	0.7	66	19.3	35	10.2	12	3.5
ANTIQUE	54,491	230	0.4	143	62.2	116	50.4	74	32.2
CAPIZ	64,064	321	0.5	36	11.2	177	55.1	237	73.8
ILOILO	178,128	4,347	2.4	197	4.5	21	0.5	210	4.8
NEGROS OCC.	155,305	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
GUIMARAS	16,044	132	0.8	22	16.7	9	6.8	12	9.1
KABANKALAN CITY	17,958	436	2.4	50	11.5	106	24.3	16	3.7
BACOLOD CITY	51,907	362	0.7	117	32.3	8	2.2	44	12.2
BAGO CITY	16,833	46	0.3	46	100.0	30	65.2	27	58.7
CADIZ CITY	15,807	98	0.6	51	52.0	9	9.2	48	49.0
ILOILO CITY	42,640	959	2.2	0	-	0	-	364	38.0
LA CARLOTA CITY	6,883	1	0.01	1	100.0	0	-	1	100.0
ROXAS CITY	15,670	142	0.9	0	-	0	-	21	14.8
SAN CARLOS CITY	12,374	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY	16,709	85	0.5	50	58.8	1	1.2	2	2.4
SAGAY CITY	16,300	274	1.7	12	4.4	0	-	27	9.9

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4b

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION TP x 12.2%	SEVERELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>643,425</b>	<b>6,224</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>15.8</b>
BOHOL	116,235	428	0.4	302	70.6	188	43.9	210	49.1
CEBU	218,729	1,459	0.7	172	11.8	168	11.5	57	3.9
NEGROS OR.	107,000	2,593	2.4	238	9.2	259	10.0	202	7.8
SIQUIJOR	8,998	45	0.5	6	13.3	6	13.3	0	-
BAIS CITY	7,999	364	4.6	0	-	0	-	30	8.2
CANLAON CITY	5,353	231	4.3	4	1.7	0	-	45	19.5
CEBU CITY	84,591	502	0.6	0	-	0	-	366	72.9
DANA O CITY	10,233	182	1.8	0	-	6	3.3	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	12,249	80	0.7	4	5.0	80	100.0	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	23,358	131	0.6	0	-	62	47.3	35	26.7
MANDAWE CITY	24,815	68	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY	8,942	2	0.02	0	-	2	100.0	0	-
TOLEDO CITY	14,922	139	0.9	13	9.4	3	2.2	37	26.6
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>436,007</b>	<b>14,628</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>5.9</b>
BILIRAN	17,192	441	2.6	20	4.5	4	0.9	31	7.0
LEYTE DEL NORTE	154,851	3,955	2.6	4	0.1	8	0.2	178	4.5
LEYTE DEL SUR	38,743	866	2.2	148	17.1	92	10.6	169	19.5
EASTERN SAMAR	46,634	1,829	3.9	63	3.4	9	0.5	26	1.4
NORTHERN SAMAR	60,921	2,946	4.8	21	0.7	98	3.3	175	5.9
WESTERN SAMAR	59,365	2,406	4.1	215	8.9	84	3.5	201	8.4
CALBAYOG CITY	16,798	455	2.7	253	55.6	366	80.4	25	5.5
ORMOC CITY	18,655	512	2.7	26	5.1	70	13.7	51	10.0
TACLOBAN CITY	22,848	1,218	5.3	0	-	0	-	2	0.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4b

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	SEVERELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>366,718</b>	<b>5,014</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>7.1</b>
BASILAN	40,702	283	0.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	80,957	2,803	3.5	137	4.9	24	0.9	134	4.8
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	140,890	1,343	1.0	94	7.0	11	0.8	125	9.3
DAPITAN CITY	7,883	89	1.1	1	1.1	16	18.0	8	9.0
DIPOLOG CITY	11,898	215	1.8	14	6.5	12	5.6	13	6.0
PAGADIAN CITY	16,742	110	0.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY	67,646	171	0.3	35	20.5	126	73.7	74	43.3
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>324,684</b>	<b>3,100</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>22.0</b>
BUKIDNON	121,931	896	0.7	160	17.9	347	38.7	144	16.1
CAMIGUIN	8,573	74	0.9	11	14.9	48	64.9	37	50.0
MISAMIS OCC.	32,513	943	2.9	171	18.1	268	28.4	181	19.2
MISAMIS OR.	64,965	399	0.6	75	18.8	30	7.5	39	9.8
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	59,528	111	0.2	87	78.4	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY	11,035	433	3.9	1	0.2	0	-	230	53.1
OROQUIETA CITY	7,087	41	0.6	4	9.8	3	7.3	18	43.9
OZAMIS CITY	13,218	189	1.4	0	-	5	2.6	31	16.4
TANGUB CITY	5,836	14	0.2	0	-	0	-	1	7.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4b

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	SEVERELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>608,433</b>	<b>4,043</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>22.3</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	82,038	627	0.8	100	15.9	10	1.6	6	1.0
DAVAO ORIENTAL	51,772	331	0.6	90	27.2	116	35.0	88	26.6
DAVAO DEL NORTE	86,574	351	0.41	239	68.1	86	24.5	137	39.0
DAVAO DEL SUR	85,815	923	1.08	167	18.1	82	8.9	83	9.0
SARANGANI	51,803	261	0.5	116	44.4	45	17.2	36	13.8
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	68,953	369	0.5	46	12.5	46	12.5	45	12.2
DAVAO CITY	135,086	883	0.7	1,437	162.7	687	77.8	505	57.2
GEN. SANTOS CITY	46,392	298	0.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>313,190</b>	<b>6,483</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>1,174</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>9.8</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	57,809	1,035	1.8	87	8.4	48	4.6	12	1.2
NORTH COTABATO	112,676	2,757	2.4	96	3.5	217	7.9	73	2.6
SULTAN KUDARAT	70,510	1,729	2.5	196	11.3	164	9.5	453	26.2
COTABATO CITY	19,420	338	1.7	189	55.9	265	78.4	29	8.6
ILIGAN CITY	36,992	123	0.3	0	-	0	-	68	55.3
MARAWI CITY	15,784	501	3.2	250	49.9	480	95.8	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4b

**NUTRITION REPORT: FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION AMONG CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIGIBLE POPULATION  TP x 12.2%	SEVERELY UNDERWEIGHT							
		CHILDREN (6-59 MONTHS)		GIVEN FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION (NEW)		RECEIVING FOOD SUPPLEMENTATION		REHABILITATED	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/3	NO.	% Col. 7/3	NO.	% Col. 9/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	260,287	3,284	1.3	1,566	47.7	1,237	37.7	563	17.1
LANAO DEL SUR	74,554	259	0.3	0	-	49	18.9	5	1.9
MAGUINDANAO	83,036	1,444	1.7	901	62.4	597	41.3	478	33.1
SULU	70,446	1,183	1.7	560	47.3	527	44.5	63	5.3
TAWI-TAWI	32,250	398	1.2	105	26.4	64	16.1	17	4.3
<b>CARAGA</b>	250,632	3,238	1.3	228	7.0	457	14.1	240	7.4
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	43,978	400	0.9	53	13.3	202	50.5	46	11.5
AGUSAN DEL SUR	64,394	690	1.1	30	4.3	4	0.6	6	0.9
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	33,314	654	2.0	75	11.5	114	17.4	32	4.9
SURIGAO DEL SUR	64,279	1,291	2.0	45	3.5	97	7.5	65	5.0
BUTUAN CITY	31,548	136	0.4	25	18.4	40	29.4	74	54.4
SURIGAO CITY	13,120	67	0.5	0	-	0	-	17	25.4

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports.

LEGEND:

# - No report

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4c

**NUTRITION REPORT: IRON and IODIZED OIL**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	IRON						IODIZED OIL		
	ELIG. POP	PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	PP MOTHERS GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	WOMEN (15-49) GIVEN IODIZED OIL CAPSULE	
		NO	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
TP. $\geq 3.5\%$	Col. 3/2	TP. $\geq 3.0\%$	Col. 6/5	TP. $\geq 15\%$	Col. 9/8				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PHILIPPINES	2,580,103	1,065,598	41.3	2,211,517	849,623	38.4	18,218,428	720,594	4.0
NAT. CAP. REGION	366,583	147,796	40.3	314,214	149,851	47.7	2,618,451	327,875	12.5
DISTRICT I	40,319	19,770	49.0	34,559	16,884	48.9	287,993	78,815	27.4
DISTRICT II	50,002	25,451	50.9	42,859	23,438	54.7	357,159	55,772	15.6
DISTRICT III	32,828	15,435	47.0	28,138	15,612	55.5	234,485	5,586	2.4
DISTRICT IV	50,214	22,241	44.3	43,041	17,823	41.4	358,674	81,029	22.6
MANILA	59,001	6,162	10.4	50,572	8,866	17.5	421,433	8,637	2.0
QUEZON CITY	76,842	31,753	41.3	65,865	36,186	54.9	548,873	62,499	11.4
CALOOCAN CITY	42,218	21,117	50.0	36,187	22,782	63.0	301,556	31,511	10.4
PASAY CITY	15,159	5,867	38.7	12,993	8,260	63.6	108,278	4,026	3.7
C.A.R.	46,303	23,642	51.1	39,689	19,623	49.4	330,738	17,166	5.2
ABRA	7,090	3,982	56.2	6,077	2,974	48.9	50,641	859	1.7
BENGUET	11,210	7,406	66.1	9,608	6,222	64.8	80,070	9,177	11.5
IFUGAO	5,282	2,522	47.8	4,527	1,744	38.5	37,726	1,701	4.5
KALINGA	5,764	3,347	58.1	4,941	3,141	63.6	41,172	588	1.4
APAYAO	3,120	1,900	60.9	2,674	1,864	69.7	22,287	2,038	9.1
MT. PROVINCE	4,882	1,908	39.1	4,185	1,955	46.7	34,874	2,237	6.4
BAGUIO CITY	8,956	2,577	28.8	7,676	1,723	22.4	63,969	566	0.9
REGION 1	138,306	53,324	38.6	118,548	43,839	37.0	987,900	4,287	0.4
ILOCOS NORTE	14,152	3,025	21.4	12,130	3,023	24.9	101,084	337	0.3
ILOCOS SUR	19,609	8,205	41.8	16,807	6,355	37.8	140,061	1,146	0.8
LA UNION	21,937	4,884	22.3	18,803	4,065	21.6	156,692	456	0.3
PANGASINAN	70,036	26,528	37.9	60,031	20,213	33.7	500,260	2,129	0.4
DAGUPAN CITY	4,498	3,451	76.7	3,855	3,243	84.1	32,125	216	0.7
LAOAG CITY	3,185	3,020	94.8	2,730	2,829	103.6	22,753	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	4,890	4,211	86.1	4,191	4,111	98.1	34,927	3	0.01

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4c

# **NUTRITION REPORT: IRON and IODIZED OIL ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	IRON						IODIZED OIL		
	ELIG. POP TP x 3.5%	PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP TP x 3.0%	PP MOTHERS GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP TP x 25%	WOMEN (15-49) GIVEN IODIZED OIL CAPSULE	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>92,906</b>	<b>66,629</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>79,634</b>	<b>59,251</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>574,724</b>	<b>25,369</b>	<b>4.4</b>
BATANES	496	235	47.4	425	267	62.8	3,545	1,988	56.1
CAGAYAN	32,690	16,548	50.6	28,020	22,442	80.1	233,500	16,542	7.1
ISABELA	38,702	37,881	97.9	33,173	26,432	79.7	276,445	3,643	1.3
NUEVA VIZCAYA	12,445	5,652	45.4	10,667	5,035	47.2	#	#	#
QUIRINO	4,961	2,733	55.1	4,252	2,304	54.2	35,435	2,988	8.4
SANTIAGO CITY	3,612	3,580	99.1	3,096	2,771	89.5	25,799	208	0.8
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>259,156</b>	<b>105,190</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>222,134</b>	<b>76,948</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>1,851,117</b>	<b>18,966</b>	<b>1.0</b>
BATAAN**	18,643	2,493	13.4	15,980	2,441	15.3	133,166	33	0.02
BULACAN	68,725	23,494	34.2	58,907	18,438	31.3	490,892	1,959	0.4
NUEVA ECIJA	44,660	13,155	29.5	38,280	11,140	29.1	318,999	8,481	2.7
PAMPANGA	51,272	23,037	44.9	43,948	17,512	39.8	366,230	1,638	0.4
TARLAC	34,923	20,259	58.0	29,934	16,117	53.8	249,452	5,077	2.0
ZAMBALES	14,038	3,925	28.0	12,032	2,175	18.1	100,269	975	1.0
ANGELES CITY	8,190	11,364	138.7	7,020	4,279	61.0	58,503	190	0.3
CABANATUAN CITY *	7,655	2,528	33.0	6,561	2,260	34.4	54,679	613	1.1
OLONGAPO CITY	6,291	1,925	30.6	5,393	1,328	24.6	44,939	0	-
PALAYAN CITY *	1,097	251	22.9	940	128	13.6	7,836	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY*	3,661	2,759	75.4	3,138	1,130	36.0	26,153	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NUTRITION REPORT: IRON and IODIZED OIL  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	IRON						IODIZED OIL		
	ELIG. POP	PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	PP MOTHERS GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	WOMEN (15-49) GIVEN IODIZED OIL CAPSULE	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
TP x 3.5%		Col. 3/2	TP x 3.0%		Col. 6/5	TP x 25%		Col. 9/8	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 4	387,039	170,027	43.9	331,748	139,063	41.9	2,764,567	89,781	3.2
AURORA	6,025	2,912	48.3	5,164	2,581	50.0	43,037	51	0.1
BATANGAS	47,404	7,996	16.9	40,632	13,510	33.2	338,598	6,205	1.8
CAVITE	62,004	27,348	44.1	53,146	20,892	39.3	442,887	3,057	0.7
LAGUNA	55,871	38,765	69.4	47,890	32,999	68.9	399,079	2,806	0.7
MARINDUQUE	7,297	3,049	41.8	6,255	1,772	28.3	52,122	121	0.2
MINDORO OCC.	13,178	5,703	43.3	11,296	3,469	30.7	94,132	1,769	1.9
MINDORO OR.	22,546	12,088	53.6	19,325	11,303	58.5	161,040	1,123	0.7
PALAWAN	19,924	10,852	54.5	17,078	9,498	55.6	142,313	8,252	5.8
QUEZON	50,558	31,112	61.5	43,335	17,104	39.5	361,127	23,172	6.4
RIZAL	54,218	15,543	28.7	46,472	14,181	30.5	387,270	2,439	0.6
ROMBLON	8,917	3,508	39.3	7,643	3,020	39.5	63,693	141	0.2
BATANGAS CITY	8,005	4,808	60.1	6,861	4,643	67.7	57,176	39,371	68.9
CAVITE CITY	3,262	370	11.3	2,796	282	10.1	23,300	375	1.6
LIPA CITY	6,605	389	5.9	5,662	264	4.7	47,182	92	0.2
LUCENA CITY	6,828	538	7.9	5,852	688	11.8	48,771	570	1.2
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	5,494	704	12.8	4,709	280	5.9	39,241	21	0.1
SAN PABLO CITY	6,912	1,753	25.4	5,924	1,360	23.0	49,370	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY	1,162	2,263	194.8	996	791	79.4	8,297	216	2.6
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	831	326	39.2	712	426	59.8	5,936	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4c

**NUTRITION REPORT: IRON and IODIZED OIL**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	IRON						IODIZED OIL		
	ELIG. POP TP x 3.5%	PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP TP x 3.0%	PP MOTHERS GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP TP x 15%	WOMEN (15-49) GIVEN IODIZED OIL CAPSULE	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>160,411</b>	<b>66,347</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>137,495</b>	<b>57,555</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>1,145,795</b>	<b>11,215</b>	<b>1.0</b>
ALBAY	32,088	21,200	66.1	27,504	19,530	71.0	229,198	221	0.1
CAMARINES NORTE	16,407	5,867	35.8	14,063	4,409	31.4	117,194	1,573	1.3
CAMARINES SUR	45,097	16,508	36.6	38,655	12,467	32.3	322,122	3,976	1.2
CATANDUANES	7,410	2,293	30.9	6,351	1,076	16.9	52,928	2,538	4.8
MASBATE	24,029	8,637	35.9	20,597	6,290	30.5	171,638	856	0.5
SORSOGON	22,213	11,077	49.9	19,039	11,595	60.9	158,662	2,041	1.3
IRIGA CITY	3,062	0	-	2,624	274	10.4	21,870	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	5,415	765	14.1	4,641	1,914	41.2	38,676	10	0.03
NAGA CITY	4,691	0	-	4,021	0	-	33,508	0	-
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>210,395</b>	<b>56,261</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>180,339</b>	<b>40,072</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>1,502,824</b>	<b>36,390</b>	<b>2.4</b>
AKLAN	14,994	5,346	35.7	12,852	4,124	32.1	107,101	1,217	1.1
ANTIQUE	15,633	3,948	25.3	13,399	3,486	26.0	111,662	975	0.9
CAPIZ	18,379	6,683	36.4	15,753	5,415	34.4	131,278	170	0.1
ILOILO	51,102	12,741	24.9	43,802	8,084	18.5	365,016	18,723	5.1
NEGROS OCC.	44,555	13,289	29.8	38,190	9,619	25.2	318,248	14,304	4.5
GUIMARAS	4,603	1,347	29.3	3,945	848	21.5	32,877	183	0.6
BACOLOD CITY	14,891	2,303	15.5	12,764	577	4.5	106,367	54	0.05
BAGO CITY	4,829	850	17.6	4,139	936	22.6	34,494	8	0.02
CADIZ CITY	4,535	1,215	26.8	3,887	1,111	28.6	32,392	62	0.2
ILOILO CITY	12,233	817	6.7	10,485	317	3.0	87,378	2	0.002
LA CARLOTA CITY	1,974	789	40.0	1,692	643	38.0	14,104	13	0.1
ROXAS CITY	4,496	1,232	27.4	3,853	829	21.5	32,111	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	3,550	1,823	51.4	3,043	1,772	58.2	25,357	0	-
SILAY CITY	4,794	923	19.3	4,109	502	12.2	34,241	0	-
SAGAY CITY	4,676	1,863	39.8	4,008	1,024	25.5	33,401	292	0.9
KABANKALAN CITY	5,152	1,092	21.2	4,416	785	17.8	36,800	387	1.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NUTRITION REPORT: IRON and IODIZED OIL  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	IRON						IODIZED OIL		
	ELIG. POP TP x 3.5%	PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP TP x 3.0%	PP MOTHERS GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP TP x 25%	WOMEN (15-49) GIVEN IODIZED OIL CAPSULE	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>184,589</b>	<b>100,092</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>158,219</b>	<b>68,381</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>1,318,494</b>	<b>21,379</b>	<b>1.6</b>
BOHOL	33,346	35,073	105.2	28,582	15,207	53.2	238,187	11,254	4.7
CEBU	62,750	10,700	17.1	53,786	7,867	14.6	448,215	1,088	0.2
NEGROS OR.	30,697	21,342	69.5	26,311	11,456	43.5	219,262	2,447	1.1
SIQUIJOR	2,581	812	31.5	2,213	491	22.2	18,439	0	-
BAIS CITY	2,295	880	38.3	1,967	129	6.6	16,392	0	-
CANLAON CITY	1,536	1,451	94.5	1,316	624	47.4	10,969	485	4.4
CEBU CITY	24,268	14,360	59.2	20,801	14,508	69.7	173,343	3,295	1.9
DANAO CITY	2,936	2,562	87.3	2,516	1,968	78.2	20,970	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	3,514	3,320	94.5	3,012	5,817	193.1	25,101	576	2.3
LAPU-LAPU CITY	6,701	4,567	68.2	5,744	4,869	84.8	47,866	0	-
MANDAWE CITY	7,119	2,857	40.1	6,102	4,095	67.1	50,850	2,233	4.4
TAGBILARAN CITY	2,565	531	20.7	2,199	470	21.4	18,323	1	0.01
TOLEDO CITY	4,281	1,637	38.2	3,669	880	24.0	30,577	0	-
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>125,084</b>	<b>74,695</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>107,215</b>	<b>62,297</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>893,457</b>	<b>26,964</b>	<b>3.0</b>
BILIRAN	4,932	3,251	65.9	4,228	2,205	52.2	35,230	13,101	37.2
LEYTE DEL NORTE	44,424	24,613	55.4	38,078	22,329	58.6	317,317	7,594	2.4
LEYTE DEL SUR	11,115	8,379	75.4	9,527	6,226	65.4	79,391	2,411	3.0
EASTERN SAMAR	13,379	9,206	68.8	11,467	8,059	70.3	95,561	1,283	1.3
NORTHERN SAMAR	17,477	10,684	61.1	14,981	9,826	65.6	124,838	1,179	0.9
WESTERN SAMAR	17,031	10,385	61.0	14,598	8,228	56.4	121,650	1,320	1.1
CALBAYOG CITY	4,819	2,260	46.9	4,131	2,750	66.6	34,423	24	0.1
ORMOC CITY	5,352	1,793	33.5	4,587	945	20.6	38,227	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY	6,555	4,124	62.9	5,618	1,729	30.8	46,820	52	0.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4c

# **NUTRITION REPORT: IRON and IODIZED OIL ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	IRON						IODIZED OIL		
	ELIG. POP	PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	PP MOTHERS GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	WOMEN (15-49) GIVEN IODIZED OIL CAPSULE	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	TP x 3.5%	3	Col. 3/2	TP x 3.0%	6	Col. 6/5	TP x 25%	9	Col. 9/8
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>105,206</b>	<b>37,746</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>90,177</b>	<b>25,379</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>751,472</b>	<b>33,617</b>	<b>4.5</b>
BASILAN	11,677	5,336	45.7	10,009	3,705	37.0	83,406	3,631	4.4
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	23,225	10,608	45.7	19,907	8,466	42.5	165,895	7,111	4.3
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	40,419	12,059	29.8	34,645	7,964	23.0	288,709	22,391	7.8
DAPITAN CITY	2,262	647	28.6	1,939	520	26.8	16,154	42	0.3
DIPOLOG CITY	3,413	1,874	54.9	2,926	1,198	40.9	24,382	87	0.4
PAGADIAN CITY	4,803	87	1.8	4,117	45	1.1	34,307	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY	19,407	7,135	36.8	16,634	3,481	20.9	138,620	355	0.3
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>93,147</b>	<b>38,999</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>79,840</b>	<b>29,703</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>543,353</b>	<b>32,032</b>	<b>5.9</b>
BUKIDNON	34,980	19,624	56.1	29,983	15,397	51.4	249,858	31,317	12.5
CAMIGUIN	2,459	496	20.2	2,108	366	17.4	17,567	102	0.6
MISAMIS OCC.	9,327	2,800	30.0	7,995	1,724	21.6	66,624	217	0.3
MISAMIS OR.	18,638	4,927	26.4	15,975	3,801	23.8	133,125	158	0.1
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	17,078	6,881	40.3	14,638	6,101	41.7	#	#	#
GINGOOG CITY	3,166	2,104	66.5	2,714	1,667	61.4	22,613	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY	2,033	217	10.7	1,743	139	8.0	14,522	211	1.5
OZAMIS CITY	3,792	501	13.2	3,250	405	12.5	27,086	0	-
TANGUB CITY	1,674	1,449	86.5	1,435	103	7.2	11,959	27	0.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NUTRITION REPORT: IRON and IODIZED OIL  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	IRON						IODIZED OIL		
	ELIG. POP	PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	PP MOTHERS GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	WOMEN (15-49) GIVEN IODIZED OIL CAPSULE	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
	TP x 3.5%		Col. 3/2	TP x 3.0%		Col. 6/5	TP x 25%		Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>174,550</b>	<b>36,371</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>149,615</b>	<b>6,283</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1,246,789</b>	<b>13,945</b>	<b>1.1</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	23,536	2,955	12.6	20,173	2	0.01	168,112	2,914	1.7
DAVAO ORIENTAL	14,853	3,905	26.3	12,731	866	6.8	106,090	1,386	1.3
DAVAO DEL NORTE	24,837	5,131	20.7	21,289	28	0.1	177,406	963	0.5
DAVAO DEL SUR	24,619	1,189	4.8	21,102	2	0.01	175,851	5	0.003
SARANGANI	14,861	8,199	55.2	12,738	87	0.7	106,153	690	0.7
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	19,781	3,996	20.2	16,956	0	-	141,296	1,667	1.2
DAVAO CITY	38,754	10,996	28.4	33,218	65	0.2	276,817	6,320	2.3
GEN. SANTOS CITY	13,309	0	-	11,408	5,233	45.9	95,065	0	-
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>89,850</b>	<b>38,704</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>77,014</b>	<b>30,136</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>641,783</b>	<b>18,167</b>	<b>2.8</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	16,584	7,139	43.0	14,215	6,052	42.6	118,461	330	0.3
NORTH COTABATO	32,325	22,200	68.7	27,707	16,811	60.7	230,893	6,121	2.7
SULTAN KUDARAT	20,228	4,756	23.5	17,339	4,012	23.1	144,488	10,761	7.4
COTABATO CITY	5,571	1,765	31.7	4,775	1,229	25.7	39,795	262	0.7
ILIGAN CITY	10,612	424	4.0	9,096	319	3.5	75,803	0	-
MARAWI CITY	4,528	2,420	53.4	3,881	1,713	44.1	32,345	693	2.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4c

# NUTRITION REPORT: IRON and IODIZED OIL ANNUAL 1998

AREA	IRON						IODIZED OIL		
	ELIG. POP	PREGNANT WOMEN GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	PP MOTHERS GIVEN COMPLETE IRON DOSAGE		ELIG. POP	WOMEN (15-49) GIVEN IODIZED OIL CAPSULE	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	TP x 3.5%	3	Col. 3/2	TP x 3.0%	6	Col. 6/5	TP x 25%	9	Col. 9/8
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
A.R.M.M.	74,672	18,991	25.4	64,005	18,030	28.2	533,374	28,360	5.3
LANAO DEL SUR	21,388	5,581	26.1	18,333	5,984	32.6	152,774	3,645	2.4
MAGUINDANAO	23,822	6,421	27.0	20,419	5,976	29.3	170,156	2,995	1.8
SULU	20,210	4,105	20.3	17,323	3,361	19.4	144,358	19,409	13.4
TAWI-TAWI	9,252	2,884	31.2	7,930	2,709	34.2	66,087	2,311	3.5
CARAGA	71,903	30,784	42.8	61,631	23,212	37.7	513,590	15,081	2.9
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	12,617	7,768	61.6	10,814	4,951	45.8	90,118	4,368	4.8
AGUSAN DEL SUR	18,474	8,067	43.7	15,834	7,001	44.2	131,954	3,421	2.6
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	9,557	5,690	59.5	8,192	3,153	38.5	68,267	4,862	7.1
SURIGAO DEL SUR	18,441	8,704	47.2	15,806	7,750	49.0	131,719	2,318	1.8
BUTUAN CITY	9,051	513	5.7	7,758	339	4.4	64,647	0	-
SURIGAO CITY	3,764	42	1.1	3,226	18	0.6	26,886	112	0.4

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports.

## LEGEND:

# - No report

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4d

**NUTRITION REPORT: VITAMIN A  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP TP x 3%	LACTATING MOTHERS GIVEN		CHILDREN (9-11 MOS.) GIVEN		CHILDREN (12-59 MONTHS) GIVEN		
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/2	ELIG. POP TP x 11.2%	NO.	% Col. 8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>2,211,517</b>	<b>1,085,916</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>1,609,794</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>8,256,329</b>	<b>7,393,776</b>	<b>89.6</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>314,214</b>	<b>174,054</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>271,289</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>1,173,066</b>	<b>551,416</b>	<b>47.0</b>
DISTRICT I	34,559	15,835	45.8	28,464	82.4	129,021	83,408	64.6
DISTRICT II	42,859	22,534	52.6	38,437	89.7	160,007	127,876	79.9
DISTRICT III	28,138	14,872	52.9	26,364	93.7	105,049	11,491	10.9
DISTRICT IV	43,041	25,100	58.3	36,432	84.6	160,686	17,991	11.2
MANILA	50,572	10,169	20.1	36,085	71.4	188,802	77,832	41.2
QUEZON CITY	65,865	47,166	71.6	58,819	89.3	245,895	52,025	21.2
CALOOCAN CITY	36,187	31,125	86.0	34,644	95.7	135,097	134,661	99.7
PASAY CITY	12,993	7,253	55.8	12,044	92.7	48,508	46,132	95.1
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>39,689</b>	<b>22,751</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>30,245</b>	<b>76.2</b>	<b>148,170</b>	<b>107,496</b>	<b>72.5</b>
ABRA	6,077	2,463	40.5	4,830	79.5	22,687	23,194	102.2
BENGUET	9,608	7,480	77.8	8,529	88.8	35,871	11,039	30.8
IFUGAO	4,527	2,657	58.7	3,969	87.7	16,901	25,163	148.9
KALINGA	4,941	3,370	68.2	3,330	67.4	18,445	10,050	54.5
APAYAO	2,674	2,001	74.8	2,266	84.7	9,984	13,917	139.4
MT. PROVINCE	4,185	2,531	60.5	2,608	62.3	15,623	18,508	118.5
BAGUIO CITY	7,676	2,249	29.3	4,713	61.4	28,658	5,625	19.6
<b>REGION I</b>	<b>118,548</b>	<b>40,179</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>83,782</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>442,579</b>	<b>369,372</b>	<b>83.5</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	12,130	5,083	41.9	6,141	50.6	45,286	10,845	23.9
ILOCOS SUR	16,807	6,327	37.6	12,806	76.2	62,747	58,890	93.9
LA UNION	18,803	1,838	9.8	27,166	144.5	70,198	33,587	47.8
PANGASINAN	60,031	17,541	29.2	27,888	46.5	224,116	220,291	98.3
DAGUPAN CITY	3,855	3,669	95.2	3,664	95.0	14,392	14,800	102.8
LAOAG CITY	2,730	1,789	65.5	2,989	109.5	10,193	14,408	141.3
SAN CARLOS CITY	4,191	3,932	93.8	3,128	74.6	15,647	16,551	105.8

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4d

# **NUTRITION REPORT: VITAMIN A ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP TP x 3%	LACTATING MOTHERS GIVEN		CHILDREN (9-11 MOS.) GIVEN		CHILDREN (12-59 MONTHS) GIVEN		
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/2	ELIG. POP TP x 11.2%	NO.	% Col. 8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
REGION 2	79,634	57,477	72.2	61,273	76.9	297,300	296,655	99.8
BATANES	425	243	57.1	316	74.3	1,588	1,483	93.4
CAGAYAN	28,020	15,569	55.6	18,881	67.4	104,608	104,608	100.0
ISABELA	33,173	32,384	97.6	30,727	92.6	123,847	123,847	100.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA	10,667	5,733	53.7	7,350	68.9	39,824	39,824	100.0
QUIRINO	4,252	2,821	66.3	3,999	94.0	15,875	15,403	97.0
SANTIAGO CITY	3,096	727	23.5	0	-	11,558	11,490	99.4
REGION 3	222,134	88,988	40.1	151,747	68.3	829,301	626,334	75.5
BATAAN*	15,980		0.0		0.0	59,658		0.0
BULACAN	58,907	21,028	35.7	34,703	58.9	219,920	222,776	101.3
NUEVA ECIJA	38,280	5,452	14.2	30,428	79.5	142,912	86,267	60.4
PAMPANGA	43,948	29,816	67.8	46,329	105.4	164,071	112,230	68.4
TARLAC	29,934	18,163	60.7	18,773	62.7	111,755	99,496	89.0
ZAMBALES	12,032	4,810	40.0	5,962	49.6	44,921	66,414	147.8
ANGELES CITY	7,020	6,936	98.8	8,392	119.5	26,209	2,939	11.2
CABANATUAN CITY *	6,561	793	12.1	1,288	19.6	24,496	155	0.6
OLONGAPO CITY ..	5,393	1,680	31.2	4,969	92.1	20,132	20,793	103.3
PALAYAN CITY	940	310	33.0	0	-	3,510	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY*	3,138	0	-	903	28.8	11,717	15,264	130.3

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# **NUTRITION REPORT: VITAMIN A ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP TP x 3%	LACTATING MOTHERS GIVEN		CHILDREN (9-11 MOS.) GIVEN		CHILDREN (12 - 59 MONTHS) GIVEN		
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/2	ELIG. POP TP x 11.2%	NO.	% Col. 8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
REGION 4	331,748	174,513	52.6	238,039	71.8	1,238,526	1,213,963	98.0
AURORA	5,164	2,920	56.5	2,930	56.7	19,280	41,175	213.6
BATANGAS	40,632	22,957	56.5	28,114	69.2	151,692	105,793	69.7
CAVITE	53,146	27,781	52.3	43,133	81.2	198,413	193,653	97.6
LAGUNA	47,890	22,864	47.7	31,367	65.5	178,788	172,642	96.6
MARINDUQUE	6,255	2,376	38.0	2,457	39.3	23,350	24,725	105.9
MINDORO OCC.	11,296	4,135	36.6	10,050	89.0	42,171	88,172	209.1
MINDORO OR.	19,325	13,926	72.1	16,054	83.1	72,146	63,962	88.7
PALAWAN	17,078	10,324	60.5	12,837	75.2	63,756	69,211	108.6
QUEZON	43,335	21,973	50.7	32,898	75.9	161,785	173,700	107.4
RIZAL	46,472	24,472	52.7	27,660	59.5	173,497	51,968	30.0
ROMBLON	7,643	3,696	48.4	3,900	51.0	28,534	32,306	113.2
BATANGAS CITY	6,861	5,222	76.1	6,254	91.2	25,615	53,134	207.4
CAVITE CITY	2,796	1,257	45.0	1,756	62.8	10,438	19,432	186.2
LIPA CITY	5,662	3,383	59.8	5,342	94.4	21,137	44,168	209.0
LUCENA CITY	5,852	3,525	60.2	6,300	107.6	21,849	19,494	89.2
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	4,709	387	8.2	1,106	23.5	17,580	17,698	100.7
SAN PABLO CITY	5,924	1,787	30.2	3,852	65.0	22,118	35,727	161.5
TAGAYTAY CITY	996	759	76.2	1,048	105.3	3,717	6,475	174.2
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	712	769	108.0	981	137.7	2,659	528	19.9

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4d

**NUTRITION REPORT: VITAMIN A  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP TP x 3%	LACTATING MOTHERS GIVEN		CHILDREN (9-11 MOS.) GIVEN		CHILDREN (12-59 MONTHS) GIVEN		
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/2	ELIG. POP TP x 11.2%	NO.	% Col. 8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
REGION 5	137,495	64,508	46.9	85,078	61.9	513,316	460,744	89.8
ALBAY	27,504	19,482	70.8	26,362	95.8	102,680	106,187	103.4
CAMARINES NORTE	14,063	4,092	29.1	7,512	53.4	52,503	33,649	64.1
CAMARINES SUR	38,655	13,328	34.5	20,350	52.6	144,311	83,267	57.7
CATANDUANES	6,351	2,531	39.8	6,987	110.0	23,712	38,020	160.3
MASBATE	20,597	8,362	40.6	5,545	26.9	76,894	56,769	73.8
SORSOGON	19,039	13,499	70.9	13,681	71.9	71,080	109,082	153.5
IRIGA CITY	2,624	524	20.0	388	14.8	9,798	17,701	180.7
LEGASPI CITY	4,641	2,690	58.0	4,253	91.6	17,327	16,069	92.7
NAGA CITY*	4,021	0	-	0	-	15,012	0	-
REGION 6	180,339	85,404	47.4	121,937	67.6	673,265	629,162	93.4
AKLAN	12,852	6,026	46.9	7,413	57.7	47,981	2,841	5.9
ANTIQUE	13,399	6,586	49.2	9,096	67.9	50,024	97,684	195.3
CAPIZ	15,753	6,571	41.7	12,019	76.3	58,813	4,707	8.0
ILOILO	43,802	19,683	44.9	23,930	54.6	163,527	175,134	107.1
NEGROS OCC.	38,190	21,838	57.2	28,702	75.2	142,575	153,001	107.3
GUIMARAS	3,945	2,108	53.4	2,544	64.5	14,729	13,655	92.7
BACOLOD CITY	12,764	5,001	39.2	10,257	80.4	47,652	25,177	52.8
BAGO CITY	4,139	2,090	50.5	2,893	69.9	15,453	32,208	208.4
CADIZ CITY	3,887	2,266	58.3	3,269	84.1	14,512	125	0.9
ILOILO CITY	10,485	1,872	17.9	5,223	49.8	39,145	42,119	107.6
LA CARLOTA CITY	1,692	974	57.6	1,392	82.2	6,318	127	2.0
ROXAS CITY	3,853	1,699	44.1	3,053	79.2	14,386	15,414	107.1
SAN CARLOS CITY	3,043	2,319	76.2	2,382	78.3	11,360	7,603	66.9
SILAY CITY	4,109	1,584	38.6	2,992	72.8	15,340	34,026	221.8
SAGAY CITY	4,008	1,947	48.6	3,397	84.8	14,964	19,042	127.3
KABANKALAN CITY	4,416	2,840	64.3	3,375	76.4	16,486	6,299	38.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NUTRITION REPORT: VITAMIN A  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP	LACTATING MOTHERS GIVEN		CHILDREN (9-11 MOS.) GIVEN		CHILDREN (12 - 59 MONTHS) GIVEN		
		NO.	%	NO.	%	ELIG. POP	NO.	%
	TP x 3%		Col. 3/2		Col. 5/2	TP x 11.2%		Col. 8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>158,219</b>	<b>77,018</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>99,171</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>590,685</b>	<b>557,289</b>	<b>94.3</b>
BOHOL	28,582	15,375	53.8	16,335	57.2	106,708	105,587	98.9
CEBU	53,786	24,283	45.1	29,717	55.3	200,800	161,411	80.4
NEGROS OR.	26,311	7,830	29.8	20,056	76.2	98,229	164,312	167.3
SIQUIJOR	2,213	232	10.5	616	27.8	8,261	8,306	100.5
BAIS CITY	1,967	381	19.4	1,273	64.7	7,343	7,089	96.5
CANLAON CITY	1,316	323	24.5	863	65.6	4,914	6,255	127.3
CEBU CITY	20,801	11,350	54.6	7,414	35.6	77,658	8,419	10.8
DANAO CITY	2,516	1,215	48.3	2,496	99.2	9,395	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	3,012	2,237	74.3	2,725	90.5	11,245	18,111	161.1
LAPU-LAPU CITY	5,744	5,625	97.9	6,134	106.8	21,444	24,017	112.0
MANDAWE CITY	6,102	4,336	71.1	6,437	105.5	22,781	30,441	133.6
TAGBILARAN CITY	2,199	1,504	68.4	1,941	88.3	8,209	7,916	96.4
TOLEDO CITY	3,669	2,327	63.4	3,164	86.2	13,699	15,425	112.6
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>107,215</b>	<b>57,981</b>	<b>54.1</b>	<b>78,260</b>	<b>73.0</b>	<b>400,269</b>	<b>430,190</b>	<b>107.5</b>
BILIRAN	4,228	1,473	34.8	1,764	41.7	15,783	16,053	101.7
LEYTE DEL NORTE	38,078	21,563	56.6	30,738	80.7	142,158	147,545	103.8
LEYTE DEL SUR	9,527	6,647	69.8	7,375	77.4	35,567	38,820	109.1
EASTERN SAMAR	11,467	7,289	63.6	8,482	74.0	42,811	50,428	117.8
NORTHERN SAMAR	14,981	7,082	47.3	10,474	69.9	55,928	60,948	109.0
WESTERN SAMAR	14,598	8,327	57.0	10,275	70.4	54,499	60,344	110.7
CALBAYOG CITY	4,131	2,840	68.8	2,191	53.0	15,421	17,236	111.8
ORMOC CITY	4,587	2,144	46.7	4,146	90.4	17,126	17,696	103.3
TACLOBAN CITY	5,618	616	11.0	2,815	50.1	20,975	21,120	100.7

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4d

# NUTRITION REPORT: VITAMIN A ANNUAL 1998

AREA	ELIG. POP TP x 3%	LACTATING MOTHERS GIVEN		CHILDREN (9-11 MOS.) GIVEN		CHILDREN (12 - 59 MONTHS) GIVEN		
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/2	ELIG. POP TP x 11.2%	NO.	% Col. 8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>90,177</b>	<b>40,781</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>64,795</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>336,660</b>	<b>280,065</b>	<b>83.2</b>
BASILAN	10,009	4,709	47.0	10,839	108.3	37,366	19,988	53.5
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	19,907	9,239	46.4	16,372	82.2	74,321	44,903	60.4
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	34,645	19,744	57.0	26,539	76.6	129,341	151,952	117.5
DAPITAN CITY	1,939	378	19.5	980	50.6	7,237	10,625	146.8
DIPOLOG CITY	2,926	87	3.0	191	6.5	10,923	20,602	188.6
PAGADIAN CITY	4,117	1,262	30.7	2,151	52.2	15,370	13,767	89.6
ZAMBOANGA CITY	16,634	5,362	32.2	7,723	46.4	62,102	18,228	29.4
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>79,840</b>	<b>29,460</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>56,552</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>298,071</b>	<b>382,736</b>	<b>128.4</b>
BUKIDNON	29,983	18,434	61.5	25,751	85.9	111,936	137,601	122.9
CAMIGUIN	2,108	1,337	63.4	3,185	151.1	7,870	16,858	214.2
MISAMIS OCC.	7,995	2,328	29.1	3,665	45.8	29,848	48,504	162.5
MISAMIS OR.	15,975	5,361	33.6	8,543	53.5	59,640	104,095	174.5
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	14,638	#	#	13,049	89.1	54,649	54,390	99.5
GINGOOG CITY	2,714	209	7.7	374	13.8	10,130	7,115	70.2
OROQUIETA CITY	1,743	1,638	94.0	1,443	82.8	6,506	7,524	115.7
OZAMIS CITY	3,250	153	4.7	242	7.4	12,134	5,961	49.1
TANGUB CITY	1,435	0	0.0	300	20.9	5,358	688	12.8

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NUTRITION REPORT: VITAMIN A  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP TP x 3%	LACTATING MOTHERS GIVEN		CHILDREN (9-11 MOS.) GIVEN		CHILDREN (12 - 59 MONTHS) GIVEN		
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/2	ELIG. POP TP x 11.2%	NO.	% Col. 8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>149,615</b>	<b>71,872</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>108,541</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>558,562</b>	<b>585,493</b>	<b>104.8</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	20,173	10,328	51.2	15,316	75.9	75,314	79,374	105.4
DAVAO ORIENTAL	12,731	7,250	56.9	10,907	85.7	47,528	50,138	105.5
DAVAO DEL NORTE	21,289	6,344	29.8	12,042	56.6	79,478	87,728	110.4
DAVAO DEL SUR	21,102	6,984	33.1	10,876	51.5	78,781	78,734	99.9
SARANGANI	12,738	7,185	56.4	9,751	76.5	47,557	47,102	99.0
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	16,956	5,236	30.9	6,972	41.1	63,301	64,567	102.0
DAVAO CITY	33,218	22,305	67.1	30,063	90.5	124,014	131,682	106.2
GEN. SANTOS CITY	11,408	6,240	54.7	12,614	110.6	42,589	46,168	108.4
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>77,014</b>	<b>32,624</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>51,660</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>287,519</b>	<b>333,594</b>	<b>116.0</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	14,215	6,745	47.4	8,086	56.9	53,070	41,011	77.3
NORTH COTABATO	27,707	12,033	43.4	22,292	80.5	103,440	173,227	167.5
SULTAN KUDARAT	17,339	8,591	49.5	11,359	65.5	64,731	64,051	99.0
COTABATO CITY	4,775	1,441	30.2	2,821	59.1	17,828	11,057	62.0
ILIGAN CITY	9,096	2,798	30.8	7,102	78.1	33,960	31,250	92.0
MARAWI CITY	3,881	1,016	26.2	0	-	14,490	12,998	89.7

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 4d

## NUTRITION REPORT: VITAMIN A ANNUAL 1998

AREA	ELIG. POP  TP x 3%	LACTATING MOTHERS GIVEN		CHILDREN (9-11 MOS.) GIVEN		CHILDREN (12 - 59 MONTHS) GIVEN		
		NO.	% Col. 3/2	NO.	% Col. 5/2	ELIG. POP TP x 11.2%	NO.	% Col. 8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>64,005</b>	<b>38,326</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>53,561</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>238,952</b>	<b>329,045</b>	<b>137.7</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	18,333	13,101	71.5	14,409	78.6	68,443	83,154	121.5
MAGUINDANAO	20,419	14,832	72.6	19,688	96.4	76,230	190,752	250.2
SULU	17,323	6,175	35.6	13,576	78.4	64,672	34,760	53.7
TAWI-TAWI	7,930	4,218	53.2	5,888	74.2	29,607	20,379	68.8
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>61,631</b>	<b>29,980</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>53,864</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>230,088</b>	<b>240,222</b>	<b>104.4</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	10,814	4,590	42.4	10,209	94.4	40,373	30,709	76.1
AGUSAN DEL SUR	15,834	8,801	55.6	11,967	75.6	59,115	58,760	99.4
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	8,192	857	10.5	2,873	35.1	30,583	47,408	155.0
SURIGAO DEL SUR	15,806	8,722	55.2	19,066	120.6	59,010	76,150	129.0
BUTUAN CITY	7,758	5,321	68.6	7,484	96.5	28,962	27,119	93.6
SURIGAO CITY	3,226	1,689	52.4	2,265	70.2	12,045	76	0.6

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports.

### LEGEND:

- # - No report
- \* - Incomplete report.

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: NEW ACCEPTORS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL NEW ACCEPTORS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>1,072,925</b>	<b>108,926</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>177,443</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>59,141</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>316,147</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>44,598</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>354,038</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>11,767</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>166,609</b>	<b>19,202</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>15,974</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>62,767</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>7,689</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>54,998</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>0.3</b>
DISTRICT I	20,969	643	3.1	1,776	8.5	534	2.5	9,223	44.0	2,951	14.1	5,685	27.1	0	-	157	0.7
DISTRICT II	18,397	1,790	9.7	2,900	15.8	533	2.9	3,418	18.6	497	2.7	9,201	50.0	0	-	58	0.3
DISTRICT III	18,320	2,309	12.6	1,350	7.4	768	4.2	5,197	28.4	2,736	14.9	5,947	32.5	0	-	13	0.1
DISTRICT IV	20,345	1,810	8.9	1,979	9.7	1,351	6.6	8,101	39.8	80	0.4	7,007	34.4	0	-	17	0.1
MANILA	20,497	3,730	18.2	1,134	5.5	599	2.9	8,268	40.3	317	1.5	6,339	30.9	24	0.1	86	0.4
QUEZON CITY	44,760	5,097	11.4	4,909	11.0	984	2.2	22,305	49.8	1,022	2.3	10,384	23.2	3	0.01	56	0.1
CALOOCAN CITY	16,288	2,690	16.5	1,283	7.9	68	0.4	3,742	23.0	60	0.4	8,442	51.8	0	-	3	0.02
PASAY CITY	7,033	1,133	16.1	643	9.1	630	9.0	2,513	35.7	26	0.4	1,993	28.3	0	-	95	1.4
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>21,178</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>5,619</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>6,169</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4,973</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>0.6</b>
ABRA	2,305	206	8.9	709	30.8	13	0.6	397	17.2	72	3.1	882	38.3	0	-	26	1.1
APAYAO	1,720	100	5.8	578	33.6	69	4.0	436	25.3	56	3.3	457	26.6	7	0.4	17	1.0
BENGUET	6,214	1,563	25.2	1,263	20.3	265	4.3	1,517	24.4	107	1.7	1,499	24.1	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO	4,819	403	8.4	962	20.0	41	0.9	2,310	47.9	309	6.4	762	15.8	0	-	32	0.7
KALINGA	2,001	235	11.7	838	41.9	138	6.9	124	6.2	32	1.6	601	30.0	0	-	33	1.6
MT. PROVINCE	1,666	242	14.5	456	27.4	43	2.6	400	24.0	154	9.2	356	21.4	0	-	15	0.9
BAGUIO CITY	2,453	191	7.8	813	33.1	46	1.9	985	40.2	2	0.1	416	17.0	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>58,609</b>	<b>5,748</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>12,924</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>17,023</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>19,026</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>1.4</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	5,395	661	12.3	1,161	21.5	116	2.2	735	13.6	148	2.7	2,546	47.2	0	-	28	0.5
ILOCOS SUR	6,630	556	8.4	1,646	24.8	97	1.5	1,881	28.4	209	3.2	2,013	30.4	0	-	228	3.4
LA UNION	7,097	595	8.4	2,047	28.8	259	3.6	1,644	23.2	81	1.1	2,250	31.7	1	0.01	220	3.1
PANGASINAN	33,688	3,094	9.2	7,229	21.5	918	2.7	10,515	31.2	1,182	3.5	10,513	31.2	6	0.02	231	0.7
DAGUPAN CITY	1,048	119	11.4	91	8.7	0	-	398	38.0	0	-	440	42.0	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY	1,187	297	25.0	319	26.9	8	0.7	40	3.4	16	1.3	492	41.4	0	-	15	1.3
SAN CARLOS CITY	3,564	426	12.0	431	12.1	35	1.0	1,810	50.8	0	-	772	21.7	0	-	90	2.5

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5a

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: NEW ACCEPTORS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL NEW ACCEPTORS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>47,819</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>12,033</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10,358</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>18,126</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>2.2</b>
BATANES	172	16	9.3	29	16.9	4	2.3	97	56.4	0	-	25	14.5	0	-	1	0.6
CAGAYAN	16,978	744	4.4	2,380	14.0	2,081	12.3	4,857	28.6	0	-	6,407	37.7	0	-	509	3.0
ISABELA	18,179	965	5.3	6,293	34.6	934	5.1	2,353	12.9	135	0.7	7,306	40.2	3	0.02	190	1.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA	7,842	423	5.4	1,501	19.1	430	5.5	2,758	35.2	0	-	2,446	31.2	4	0.1	280	3.6
QUIRINO	2,122	120	5.7	926	43.6	210	9.9	25	1.2	0	-	795	37.5	0	-	46	2.2
SANTIAGO CITY	2,526	130	5.1	904	35.8	19	0.8	268	10.6	53	2.1	1,147	45.4	0	-	5	0.2
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>99,962</b>	<b>9,279</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>22,646</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>2,655</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>14,393</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>2,070</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>45,449</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0.103</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>3.4</b>
BATAAN*	1,819	120	6.6	511	28.1	61	3.4	58	3.2	67	3.7	975	53.6	0	-	27	1.5
BULACAN	27,445	2,451	8.9	5,239	19.1	927	3.4	1,718	6.3	225	0.8	16,121	58.7	0	-	764	2.8
NUEVA ECIJA	12,490	932	7.5	4,350	34.8	484	3.9	760	6.1	343	2.7	5,289	42.3	0	-	332	2.7
PAMPANGA	21,815	2,246	10.3	4,894	22.4	541	2.5	1,161	5.3	534	2.4	10,366	47.5	102	0.5	1,971	9.0
TARLAC	17,235	2,371	13.8	3,581	20.8	425	2.5	3,441	20.0	509	3.0	6,720	39.0	0	-	188	1.1
ZAMBALES	5,224	320	6.1	1,466	28.1	108	2.1	1,341	25.7	239	4.6	1,674	32.0	1	0.02	75	1.4
ANGELES CITY	6,407	431	6.7	1,027	16.0	2	0.0	3,272	51.1	0	-	1,674	26.1	0	-	1	0.02
CABANATUAN CITY	1,450	211	14.6	217	15.0	11	0.8	180	12.4	153	10.6	669	46.1	0	-	9	0.6
OLONGAPO CITY	4,092	106	2.6	641	15.7	4	0.1	2,462	60.2	0	-	879	21.5	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY	378	50	13.2	23	6.1	36	9.5	0	-	0	-	269	71.2	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY	1,607	41	2.6	697	43.4	56	3.5	0	-	0	-	813	50.6	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: NEW ACCEPTORS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL NEW ACCEPTORS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>126,337</b>	<b>10,525</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>26,172</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>32,182</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>8,424</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>43,299</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>0.6</b>
AURORA	3,834	241	6.3	716	18.7	40	1.0	1,986	51.8	0	-	845	22.0	0	-	6	0.2
BATANGAS	3,694	432	11.7	510	13.8	197	5.3	1,322	35.8	349	9.4	882	23.9	0	-	2	0.1
CAVITE	27,171	2,169	8.0	6,422	23.6	694	2.6	7,248	26.7	2,126	7.8	8,329	30.7	0	-	183	0.7
LAGUNA	18,735	1,197	6.4	1,639	8.7	802	4.3	7,038	37.6	904	4.8	7,154	38.2	0	-	1	0.01
MARINDUQUE	1,739	200	11.5	350	20.1	88	5.1	521	30.0	159	9.1	421	24.2	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.	2,313	566	24.5	281	12.1	136	5.9	606	26.2	125	5.4	561	24.3	2	0.1	36	1.6
MINDORO OR.	10,566	843	8.0	1,740	16.5	342	3.2	3,892	36.8	305	2.9	3,444	32.6	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN	2,407	192	8.0	234	9.7	24	1.0	1,357	56.4	111	4.6	489	20.3	0	-	0	-
QUEZON	19,450	1,398	7.2	4,252	21.9	1,871	9.6	3,663	18.8	2,260	11.6	5,862	30.1	7	0.04	137	0.7
RIZAL	16,477	1,460	8.9	4,118	25.0	232	1.4	2,866	17.4	1,229	7.5	6,445	39.1	2	0.01	125	0.8
ROMBLON	1,241	154	12.4	187	15.1	71	5.7	287	23.1	92	7.4	402	32.4	0	-	48	3.9
BATANGAS CITY	3,457	401	11.6	364	10.5	0	-	701	20.3	164	4.7	1,827	52.8	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY	197	10	5.1	29	14.7	5	2.5	28	14.2	16	8.1	109	55.3	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY	149	53	35.6	1	0.7	0	-	0	-	10	6.7	85	57.0	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY	13,262	1,106	8.3	4,650	35.1	425	3.2	626	4.7	521	3.9	5,748	43.3	5	0.04	181	1.4
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	1,070	46	4.3	483	45.1	22	2.1	0	-	53	5.0	466	43.6	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY	297	26	8.8	74	24.9	51	17.2	1	0.3	0	-	145	48.8	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY	122	19	15.6	51	41.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	52	42.6	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	156	12	7.7	71	45.5	0	-	40	25.6	0	-	33	21.2	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5a

# FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: NEW ACCEPTORS BY METHOD ANNUAL 1998

AREA	TOTAL NEW ACCEPTORS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 5	44,441	5,021	11.3	7,710	17.3	675	1.5	10,969	24.7	2,979	6.7	16,816	37.8	68	0.2	203	0.5
ALBAY	10,813	964	8.9	2,232	20.6	148	1.4	3,614	33.4	295	2.7	3,509	32.5	0	-	51	0.5
CAMARINES NORTE	4,990	499	10.0	936	18.8	178	3.6	1,019	20.4	409	8.2	1,833	36.7	1	0.02	115	2.3
CAMARINES SUR	9,668	1,520	15.7	1,181	12.2	125	1.3	2,693	27.9	1,172	12.1	2,960	30.6	0	-	17	0.2
CATANDUANES	2,025	110	5.4	455	22.5	0	-	665	32.8	219	10.8	576	28.4	0	-	0	-
MASBATE	5,643	660	11.7	811	14.4	123	2.2	1,116	19.8	181	3.2	2,666	47.2	67	1.2	19	0.3
SORSOGON	9,296	805	8.7	1,743	18.8	61	0.7	1,821	19.6	701	7.5	4,164	44.8	0	-	1	0.01
IRIGA CITY	695	236	34.0	26	3.7	34	4.9	0	-	0	-	399	57.4	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	1,311	227	17.3	326	24.9	6	0.5	41	3.1	2	0.2	709	54.1	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
REGION 6	74,257	9,257	12.5	8,952	12.1	2,989	4.0	26,211	35.3	3,734	5.0	22,752	30.6	47	0.1	315	0.4
AKLAN	5,125	657	12.8	0	-	131	2.6	2,476	48.3	477	9.3	1,384	27.0	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE	7,339	695	9.5	1,188	16.2	82	1.1	3,739	50.9	420	5.7	1,110	15.1	20	0.3	85	1.2
CAPIZ	6,812	564	8.3	839	12.3	481	7.1	2,613	38.4	444	6.5	1,843	27.1	1	0.01	27	0.4
ILOILO	13,583	2,331	17.2	1,464	10.8	273	2.0	3,952	29.1	1,163	8.6	4,301	31.7	20	0.1	79	0.6
GUIMARAS	1,082	295	27.3	141	13.0	52	4.8	0	-	11	1.0	583	53.9	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.	19,050	2,134	11.2	2,907	15.3	891	4.7	7,221	37.9	270	1.4	5,627	29.5	0	-	0	-
BACOLOD CITY	6,072	612	10.1	324	5.3	206	3.4	2,816	46.4	379	6.2	1,733	28.5	2	0.03	0	-
BAGO CITY	1,363	294	21.6	150	11.0	132	9.7	0	-	0	-	765	56.1	0	-	22	1.6
CADIZ CITY	2,662	222	8.3	216	8.1	130	4.9	1,274	47.9	307	11.5	513	19.3	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY	2,453	402	16.4	396	16.1	203	8.3	8	0.3	27	-	1,314	53.6	1	0.04	102	4.2
LA CARLOTA CITY	491	91	18.5	43	8.8	16	3.3	123	25.1	1	0.2	217	44.2	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY	364	93	25.5	10	2.7	17	4.7	72	19.8	21	5.8	151	41.5	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	1,089	210	19.3	220	20.2	173	15.9	0	-	0	-	486	44.6	0	-	0	-
SAGAY CITY	1,950	244	12.5	109	5.6	130	6.7	601	30.8	71	3.6	795	40.8	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY	1,773	151	8.5	294	16.6	26	1.5	341	19.2	18	1.0	943	53.2	0	-	0	-
KABANKALAN CITY	3,049	262	8.6	651	21.4	46	1.5	975	32.0	125	4.1	987	32.4	3	0.1	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: NEW ACCEPTORS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL NEW ACCEPTORS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>83,601</b>	<b>11,301</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13,426</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>8,192</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>24,870</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>24,308</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.005</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>0.5</b>
BOHOL	19,094	3,034	15.9	1,916	10.0	819	4.3	8,181	42.8	595	3.1	4,292	22.5	1	0.01	256	1.3
CEBU	26,301	3,861	14.7	5,169	19.7	2,337	8.9	6,243	23.7	135	0.5	8,500	32.3	0	-	56	0.2
NEGROS OR.	18,349	1,743	9.5	2,475	13.5	2,536	13.8	6,787	37.0	72	0.4	4,686	25.5	2	0.01	48	0.3
SIQUIJOR	865	77	8.9	238	27.5	85	9.8	164	19.0	2	0.2	279	32.3	0	-	20	2.3
BAIS CITY	1,281	139	10.9	24	1.9	314	24.5	629	49.1	0	-	175	13.7	0	-	0	-
CANLAON CITY	826	159	19.2	105	12.7	33	4.0	149	18.0	0	-	380	46.0	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY	5,873	626	10.7	1,798	30.6	801	13.6	604	10.3	31	0.5	2,013	34.3	0	-	0	-
DANAO CITY	1,190	116	9.7	354	29.7	109	9.2	0	-	0	-	611	51.3	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	1,420	264	18.6	280	19.7	347	24.4	132	9.3	0	-	397	28.0	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	4,234	671	15.8	685	16.2	221	5.2	1,510	35.7	29	0.7	1,106	26.1	1	0.02	11	0.3
MANDAWE CITY	2,837	258	9.1	189	6.7	510	18.0	381	13.4	231	8.1	1,268	44.7	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY	698	158	22.6	123	17.6	8	1.1	90	12.9	0	-	305	43.7	0	-	14	2.0
TOLEDO CITY	633	195	30.8	70	11.1	72	11.4	0	-	0	-	296	46.8	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>39,936</b>	<b>3,771</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>6,557</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>2,237</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>11,349</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>1,034</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>13,779</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>3.0</b>
LEYTE DEL NORTE	16,014	1,263	7.9	3,202	20.0	1,287	8.0	4,601	28.7	160	1.0	4,852	30.3	3	0.0	646	4.0
LEYTE DEL SUR	5,414	850	15.7	540	10.0	231	4.3	1,854	34.2	77	1.4	1,710	31.6	0	-	152	2.8
EASTERN SAMAR	4,949	503	10.2	1,373	27.7	79	1.6	956	19.3	236	4.8	1,747	35.3	0	-	55	1.1
NORTHERN SAMAR	3,375	210	6.2	320	9.5	162	4.8	492	14.6	168	5.0	1,999	59.2	0	-	24	0.7
WESTERN SAMAR	2,707	181	6.7	665	24.6	24	0.9	413	15.3	103	3.8	1,239	45.8	0	-	82	3.0
BILIRAN	3,238	309	9.5	189	5.8	98	3.0	1,652	51.0	204	6.3	767	23.7	0	-	19	0.6
CALBAYOG CITY	1,751	83	4.7	48	2.7	4	0.2	963	55.0	71	4.1	511	29.2	1	0.1	70	4.0
ORMOC CITY	1,935	219	11.3	162	8.4	245	12.7	362	18.7	0	-	895	46.3	0	-	52	2.7
TACLOBAN CITY	553	153	27.7	58	10.5	107	19.3	56	10.1	15	2.7	59	10.7	0	-	105	19.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5a

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: NEW ACCEPTORS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL NEW ACCEPTORS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>47,289</b>	<b>5,160</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>6,500</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>3,830</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>14,662</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>15,491</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>0.5</b>
BASILAN	1,993	179	9.0	485	24.3	80	4.0	310	15.6	44	2.2	895	44.9	0	-	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	10,170	2,212	21.8	1,382	13.6	672	6.6	1,271	12.5	255	2.5	4,362	42.9	2	0.02	14	0.1
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	23,130	2,105	9.1	2,796	12.1	2,542	11.0	8,090	35.0	920	4.0	6,512	28.2	0	-	165	0.7
DAPITAN CITY	1,330	100	7.5	0	-	0	-	808	60.8	95	7.1	327	24.6	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY	2,007	224	11.2	310	15.4	236	11.8	248	12.4	65	3.2	924	46.0	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY	1,555	174	11.2	317	20.4	62	4.0	0	-	2	0.1	978	62.9	0	-	22	1.4
ZAMBOANGA CITY	7,104	166	2.3	1,210	17.0	238	3.4	3,935	55.4	29	0.4	1,493	21.0	1	0.01	32	0.5
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>47,919</b>	<b>4,598</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>7,527</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>6,140</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>11,959</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>14,533</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>1.0</b>
BUKIDNON	21,844	1,767	8.1	3,506	16.1	2,538	11.6	5,951	27.2	1,052	4.8	6,898	31.6	1	0.005	131	0.6
CAMIGUIN	1,598	203	12.7	174	10.9	200	12.5	440	27.5	142	8.9	430	26.9	0	-	9	0.6
MISAMIS OCC.	2,823	365	12.9	373	13.2	452	16.0	496	17.6	125	4.4	996	35.3	0	-	16	0.6
MISAMIS OR.	9,776	854	8.7	1,229	12.6	1,621	16.6	2,837	29.0	505	5.2	2,647	27.1	7	0.1	76	0.8
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	4,450	489	11.0	1,313	29.5	663	14.9	100	2.2	10	0.2	1,875	42.1	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY	3,113	350	11.2	304	9.8	380	12.2	794	25.5	457	14.7	433	13.9	198	6.4	197	6.3
OROQUIETA CITY	1,128	87	7.7	280	24.8	160	14.2	191	16.9	75	6.6	307	27.2	0	-	28	2.5
OZAMIS CITY	2,691	390	14.5	239	8.9	109	4.1	1,150	42.7	103	3.8	700	26.0	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY	496	93	18.8	109	22.0	17	3.4	0	-	30	6.0	247	49.8	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5a

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: NEW ACCEPTORS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL NEW ACCEPTORS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		I.U.D		L.A.M		N.F.P		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 11	103,406	7,870	7.6	14,561	14.1	8,306	8.0	41,448	40.1	5,231	5.1	24,403	23.6	350	0.3	1,237	1.2
COTABATO SOUTH	12,568	1,022	8.1	2,799	22.3	1,101	8.8	2,866	22.8	0	-	4,491	35.7	12	0.1	277	2.2
DAVAO ORIENTAL	10,824	642	5.9	1,361	12.6	971	9.0	4,144	38.3	578	5.3	2,987	27.6	11	0.1	130	1.2
DAVAO DEL NORTE	12,902	828	6.4	2,142	16.6	1,248	9.7	4,358	33.8	1,403	10.9	2,810	21.8	43	0.3	70	0.5
DAVAO DEL SUR	13,198	572	4.3	2,032	15.4	881	6.7	6,607	50.1	736	5.6	2,210	16.7	25	0.2	135	1.0
SARANGANI	9,794	412	4.2	711	7.3	514	5.2	4,605	47.0	673	6.9	2,432	24.8	116	1.2	331	3.4
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	9,308	692	7.4	1,213	13.0	969	10.4	2,855	30.7	953	10.2	2,432	26.1	117	1.3	77	0.8
DAVAO CITY	24,374	3,107	12.7	3,503	14.4	2,095	8.6	8,622	35.4	888	3.6	5,916	24.3	26	0.1	217	0.9
GEN. SANTOS CITY	10,438	595	5.7	800	7.7	527	5.0	7,391	70.8	0	-	1,125	10.8	0	-	0	-
REGION 12	50,438	5,184	10.3	8,297	16.4	3,505	6.9	15,405	30.5	3,928	7.8	14,034	27.8	1	0.002	84	0.2
LANAO DEL NORTE	6,334	708	11.2	976	15.4	657	10.4	1,452	22.9	333	5.3	2,204	34.8	0	-	4	0.1
NORTH COTABATO	24,691	2,581	10.5	4,408	17.9	1,723	7.0	7,285	29.5	2,151	8.7	6,543	26.5	0	-	0	-
SULTAN KUDARAT	15,640	944	6.0	2,023	12.9	988	6.3	6,181	39.5	1,284	8.2	4,144	26.5	0	-	76	0.5
COTABATO CITY	2,067	192	9.3	420	20.3	35	1.7	479	23.2	128	6.2	808	39.1	1	0.05	4	0.2
ILIGAN CITY	1,537	680	44.2	455	29.6	102	6.6	8	0.5	0	-	292	19.0	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY	169	79	46.7	15	8.9	0	-	0	-	32	18.9	43	25.4	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5a

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: NEW ACCEPTORS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL NEW ACCEPTORS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>23,593</b>	<b>3,262</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>4,511</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4,907</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>9,766</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>1.7</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	4,061	1,301	32.0	833	20.5	190	4.7	53	1.3	0	-	1,684	41.5	0	-	0	-
MAGUINDANAO	16,209	1,383	8.5	2,817	17.4	332	2.0	4,846	29.9	182	1.1	6,255	38.6	0	-	394	2.4
SULU	1,947	378	19.4	520	26.7	15	0.8	7	0.4	9	0.5	1,018	52.3	0	-	0	-
TAWI-TAWI	1,376	200	14.5	341	24.8	7	0.5	1	0.1	9	0.7	809	58.8	4	0.3	5	0.4
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>37,531</b>	<b>3,410</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>4,034</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>3,875</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11,475</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>12,285</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>1.8</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	3,559	410	11.5	351	9.9	499	14.0	1,075	30.2	153	4.3	960	27.0	5	0.1	106	3.0
AGUSAN DEL SUR	8,607	631	7.3	1,056	12.3	1,204	14.0	512	5.9	0	-	5,024	58.4	1	0.01	179	2.1
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	5,499	579	10.5	882	16.0	564	10.3	1,240	22.5	452	8.2	1,747	31.8	2	0.04	33	0.6
SURIGAO DEL SUR	10,331	924	8.9	1,034	10.0	1,060	10.3	3,520	34.1	1,124	10.9	2,377	23.0	3	0.03	289	2.8
BUTUAN CITY	7,882	798	10.1	337	4.3	490	6.2	4,307	54.6	13	0.2	1,852	23.5	0	-	85	1.1
SURIGAO CITY	1,653	68	4.1	374	22.6	58	3.5	821	49.7	7	0.4	325	19.7	0	-	0	-

**LEGEND:**

- # - No Data
- \* - Incomplete report.

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: CURRENT USERS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL CURRENT USERS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>3,704,639</b>	<b>430,200</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>534,554</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>472,841</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>297,582</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>94,939</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1,763,965</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>5,803</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>104,755</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>310,687</b>	<b>42,930</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>27,219</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>27,416</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>37,167</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>2,992</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>162,212</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>10,533</b>	<b>3.4</b>
DISTRICT I	29,571	1,236	4.2	3,546	12.0	2,426	8.2	5,386	18.2	1,040	3.5	15,756	53.3	1	0.003	180	0.6
DISTRICT II	40,242	3,311	8.2	3,978	9.9	3,823	9.5	2,535	6.3	574	1.4	21,485	53.4	84	0.2	4,452	11.1
DISTRICT III	29,544	5,573	18.9	2,034	6.9	3,971	13.4	1,816	6.1	139	0.5	14,808	50.1	122	0.4	1,081	3.7
DISTRICT IV	49,567	4,638	9.4	4,953	10.0	7,141	14.4	7,287	14.7	47	0.1	24,890	50.2	4	0.01	607	1.2
MANILA	20,918	3,146	15.0	1,363	6.5	1,489	7.1	3,986	19.1	423	2.0	9,850	47.1	0	-	661	3.2
QUEZON CITY	102,711	19,369	18.9	7,981	7.8	3,771	3.7	13,453	13.1	739	0.7	54,145	52.7	7	0.01	3,246	3.2
CALOOCAN CITY	21,087	2,644	12.5	2,077	9.8	819	3.9	1,421	6.7	8	0.04	14,089	66.8	0	-	29	0.1
PASAY CITY	17,047	3,013	17.7	1,287	7.5	3,976	23.3	1,283	7.5	22	0.1	7,189	42.2	0	-	277	1.6
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>42,439</b>	<b>9,329</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>11,611</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>2,862</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>4,014</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>11,895</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1,964</b>	<b>4.6</b>
ABRA	5,221	487	9.3	1,384	26.5	58	1.1	375	7.2	143	2.7	2,735	52.4	0	-	39	0.7
APAYAO	3,209	116	3.6	1,252	39.0	293	9.1	217	6.8	19	0.6	1,228	38.3	4	0.1	80	2.5
BENGUET	13,557	6,227	45.9	2,216	16.3	1,071	7.9	900	6.6	123	0.9	3,016	22.2	0	-	4	0.03
IFUGAO	7,018	554	7.9	1,748	24.9	321	4.6	1,459	20.8	169	2.4	1,195	17.0	5	0.1	1,567	22.3
KALINGA	3,686	210	5.7	1,643	44.6	328	8.9	94	2.6	18	0.5	1,193	32.4	198	5.4	2	0.1
MT. PROVINCE	4,400	669	15.2	1,583	36.0	462	10.5	267	6.1	77	1.8	1,066	24.2	4	0.1	272	6.2
BAGUIO CITY	5,348	1,066	19.9	1,785	33.4	329	6.2	702	13.1	4	0.1	1,462	27.3	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>164,494</b>	<b>21,653</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>29,475</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>8,250</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>9,742</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>3,491</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>87,226</b>	<b>53.0</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4,509</b>	<b>2.7</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	17,349	1,942	11.2	4,453	25.7	715	4.1	429	2.5	431	2.5	9,131	52.6	110	0.63	138	0.8
ILOCOS SUR	19,203	1,220	6.4	5,153	26.8	727	3.8	1,025	5.3	801	4.2	8,178	42.6	1	0.01	2,098	10.9
LA UNION	28,783	3,115	10.8	6,139	21.3	1,776	6.2	1,386	4.8	172	0.6	16,055	55.8	6	0.02	134	0.5
PANGASINAN	85,637	12,303	14.4	11,910	13.9	4,723	5.5	6,299	7.4	2,083	2.4	46,652	54.5	31	0.04	1,636	1.9
DAGUPAN CITY	4,682	707	15.1	276	5.9	0	-	125	2.7	0	-	3,574	76.3	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY	5,206	1,692	32.5	903	17.3	124	2.4	0	-	4	0.1	2,429	46.7	0	-	54	1.0
SAN CARLOS CITY	3,634	674	18.5	641	17.6	185	5.1	478	13.2	0	-	1,207	33.2	0	-	449	12.4

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5b

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: CURRENT USERS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL CURRENT USERS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>159,866</b>	<b>4,870</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>28,505</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>23,912</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>8,195</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>84,218</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>9,489</b>	<b>5.9</b>
BATANES	521	33	6.3	175	33.6	66	12.7	71	13.6	17	3.3	107	20.5	0	-	52	10.0
CAGAYAN	59,130	1,764	3.0	7,330	12.4	11,171	18.9	3,448	5.8	0	-	32,001	54.1	0	-	3,416	5.8
ISABELA	66,883	2,332	3.5	14,265	21.3	8,169	12.2	2,274	3.4	367	0.5	35,069	52.4	142	0.2	4,265	6.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA	21,112	207	1.0	3,260	15.4	3,385	16.0	1,979	9.4	0	-	10,718	50.8	29	0.1	1,534	7.3
QUIRINO	6,445	189	2.9	1,705	26.5	932	14.5	4	0.1	0	-	3,397	52.7	1	0.02	217	3.4
SANTIAGO CITY	5,775	345	6.0	1,770	30.6	189	3.3	419	7.3	121	2.1	2,926	50.7	0	-	5	0.1
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>325,711</b>	<b>35,455</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>49,201</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>17,364</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>11,821</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>194,539</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>13,189</b>	<b>4.0</b>
BATAAN *	31,963	2,712	8.5	6,760	21.1	2,903	9.1	1,034	3.2	329	1.0	17,557	54.9	9	0.03	659	2.1
BULACAN	65,353	5,059	7.7	7,644	11.7	2,280	3.5	1,443	2.2	493	0.8	46,420	71.0	3	0.005	2,011	3.1
NUEVA ECJA	63,995	3,155	4.9	11,995	18.7	5,747	9.0	1,249	2.0	521	0.8	35,006	54.7	1	0.002	6,321	9.9
PAMPANGA	45,226	4,538	10.0	6,782	15.0	548	1.2	388	0.9	489	1.1	30,778	68.1	3	0.007	1,700	3.8
TARLAC	63,448	15,228	24.0	6,162	9.7	3,501	5.5	2,694	4.2	675	1.1	33,456	52.7	19	0.03	1,713	2.7
ZAMBALES	17,721	1,443	8.1	3,566	20.1	1,658	9.4	1,463	8.3	865	4.9	8,129	45.9	2	0.01	595	3.4
ANGELES CITY	7,563	606	8.0	1,837	24.3	48	0.6	1,668	22.1	0	-	3,368	44.5	0	-	36	0.5
CABANATUAN CITY	18,265	2,214	12.1	1,127	6.2	35	0.2	684	3.7	733	4.0	13,318	72.9	0	-	154	0.8
OLONGAPO CITY	5,155	177	3.4	867	16.8	36	0.7	1,198	23.2	0	-	2,877	55.8	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY	423	94	22.2	129	30.5	33	7.8	0	-	0	-	167	39.5	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY	6,599	229	3.5	2,332	35.3	575	8.7	0	-	0	-	3,463	52.5	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5b

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: CURRENT USERS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL CURRENT USERS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 4	604,659	56,599	9.4	101,651	16.8	55,815	9.2	59,803	9.9	26,868	4.4	288,719	47.7	279	0.05	14,925	2.5
AURORA	8,128	599	7.4	2,371	29.2	489	6.0	1,203	14.8	0	-	3,198	39.3	0	-	268	3.3
BATANGAS	56,674	10,384	18.3	8,417	14.9	2,776	4.9	8,771	15.5	2,631	4.6	23,078	40.7	6	0.01	611	1.1
CAVITE	237,328	19,202	8.1	46,438	19.6	19,114	8.1	19,406	8.2	10,083	4.2	121,347	51.1	4	0.002	1,734	0.7
LAGUNA	63,302	2,964	4.7	6,175	9.8	6,823	10.8	11,500	18.2	1,644	2.6	33,664	53.2	8	0.01	524	0.8
MARINDUQUE	4,564	693	15.2	970	21.3	250	5.5	400	8.8	135	3.0	2,115	46.3	0	-	1	0.02
MINDORO OCC.	16,404	2,231	13.6	2,221	13.5	865	5.3	2,511	15.3	1,070	6.5	6,476	39.5	57	0.3	973	5.9
MINDORO OR.	37,844	3,840	10.1	5,208	13.8	2,584	6.8	4,465	11.8	1,044	2.8	20,703	54.7	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN	23,690	2,204	9.3	2,779	11.7	522	2.2	5,284	22.3	877	3.7	12,024	50.8	0	-	0	-
QUEZON	82,546	6,101	7.4	11,913	14.4	17,886	21.7	3,187	3.9	7,459	9.0	27,157	32.9	116	0.1	8,727	10.6
RIZAL	36,933	3,066	8.3	8,062	21.8	1,290	3.5	1,985	5.4	1,042	2.8	21,411	58.0	15	0.04	62	0.2
ROMBLON	9,870	1,512	15.3	774	7.8	871	8.8	248	2.5	559	5.7	4,212	42.7	65	0.7	1,629	16.5
BATANGAS CITY	5,016	750	15.0	731	14.6	0	-	314	6.3	50	1.0	3,171	63.2	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY	1,652	40	2.4	176	10.7	289	17.5	56	3.4	32	1.9	842	51.0	2	0.1	215	13.0
LIPA CITY	2,175	403	18.5	69	3.2	4	0.2	0	-	73	3.4	1,626	74.8	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY	3,147	340	10.8	1,048	33.3	50	1.6	259	8.2	82	2.6	1,181	37.5	6	0.2	181	5.8
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	4,157	1,015	24.4	1,636	39.4	343	8.3	0	-	69	1.7	1,094	26.3	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY	7,415	899	12.1	964	13.0	1,399	18.9	41	0.6	18	0.2	4,094	55.2	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY	1,706	206	12.1	714	41.9	183	10.7	0	-	0	-	603	35.3	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	2,108	150	7.1	985	46.7	77	3.7	173	8.2	0	-	723	34.3	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5b

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: CURRENT USERS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL CURRENT USERS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>119,246</b>	<b>17,254</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14,434</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>5,077</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>8,036</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>4,541</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>68,747</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>0.9</b>
ALBAY	30,956	4,360	14.1	5,131	16.6	963	3.1	2,518	8.1	828	2.7	16,685	53.9	6	0.02	465	1.5
CAMARINES NORTE	15,771	1,668	10.6	1,542	9.8	1,359	8.6	846	5.4	799	5.1	9,143	58.0	20	0.1	394	2.5
CAMARINES SUR	33,986	6,993	20.6	3,292	9.7	1,165	3.4	3,018	8.9	2,180	6.4	17,067	50.2	27	0.1	244	0.7
CATANDUANES	4,192	153	3.6	1,125	26.8	52	1.2	521	12.4	283	6.8	2,058	49.1	0	-	0	-
MASBATE	9,387	1,405	15.0	699	7.4	158	1.7	408	4.3	38	0.4	6,678	71.1	0	-	1	0.01
SORSOGON	15,574	1,218	7.8	2,192	14.1	422	2.7	717	4.6	413	2.7	10,612	68.1	0	-	0	-
IRIGA CITY	5,546	720	13.0	183	3.3	958	17.3	0	-	0	-	3,685	66.4	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	3,834	737	19.2	270	7.0	0	-	8	0.2	0	-	2,819	73.5	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>220,490</b>	<b>37,637</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>29,728</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>17,223</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>25,060</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>7,073</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>98,670</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4,648</b>	<b>2.1</b>
AKLAN	9,168	2,364	25.8	2,221	24.2	582	6.3	2,140	23.3	477	5.2	1,384	15.1	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE	19,849	3,970	20.0	4,567	23.0	510	2.6	4,252	21.4	975	4.9	4,710	23.7	70	0.4	795	4.0
CAPIZ	20,477	2,819	13.8	2,339	11.4	1,240	6.1	2,312	11.3	659	3.2	9,936	48.5	183	0.9	989	4.8
ILOILO	45,241	10,809	23.9	5,251	11.6	2,198	4.9	3,936	8.7	2,039	4.5	20,557	45.4	51	0.1	400	0.9
NEGROS OCC.	51,916	6,331	12.2	8,264	15.9	4,905	9.4	5,874	11.3	343	0.7	26,199	50.5	0	-	0	-
GUIMARAS	2,971	1,326	44.6	668	22.5	383	12.9	0	-	11	0.4	583	19.6	0	-	0	-
KABANKALAN CITY	3,839	724	18.9	1,203	31.3	86	2.2	87	2.3	16	0.4	1,717	44.7	6	0.2	0	-
BACOLOD CITY	20,539	2,393	11.7	1,695	8.3	2,770	13.5	1,662	8.1	578	2.8	11,439	55.7	2	0.01	0	-
BAGO CITY	6,558	981	15.0	740	11.3	907	13.8	0	-	0	-	3,383	51.6	98	1.5	449	6.8
CADIZ CITY	7,407	625	8.4	601	8.1	411	5.5	3,514	47.4	823	11.1	1,433	19.3	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY	13,160	1,372	10.4	457	3.5	658	5.0	389	3.0	898	6.8	7,330	55.7	41	0.3	2,015	15.3
LA CARLOTA CITY	2,220	496	22.3	131	5.9	41	1.8	18	0.8	8	0.4	1,526	68.7	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY	883	348	39.4	16	1.8	283	32.0	54	6.1	31	3.5	151	17.1	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	2,283	388	17.0	517	22.6	422	18.5	0	-	0	-	956	41.9	0	-	0	-
SAGAY CITY	9,033	2,163	23.9	436	4.8	1,771	19.6	694	7.7	197	2.2	3,772	41.8	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY	4,946	528	10.7	622	12.6	56	1.1	128	2.6	18	0.4	3,594	72.7	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5b

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: CURRENT USERS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL CURRENT USERS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>250,812</b>	<b>34,306</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>42,189</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>44,394</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>21,564</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>2,996</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>94,064</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>10,155</b>	<b>4.0</b>
BOHOL	50,301	9,109	18.1	4,968	9.9	5,107	10.2	5,753	11.4	1,657	3.3	14,126	28.1	1,130	2.2	8,451	16.8
CEBU	72,057	10,569	14.7	13,840	19.2	13,495	18.7	5,882	8.2	516	0.7	26,826	37.2	10	0.01	919	1.3
NEGROS OR.	61,035	7,129	11.7	12,126	19.9	9,162	15.0	7,493	12.3	60	0.1	25,055	41.1	0	-	10	0.02
SIQUIJOR	3,706	303	8.2	807	21.8	763	20.6	107	2.9	5	0.1	1,304	35.2	0	-	417	11.3
BAIS CITY	5,129	285	5.6	138	2.7	2,705	52.7	540	10.5	0	-	1,461	28.5	0	-	0	-
CANLAON CITY	2,674	535	20.0	456	17.1	447	16.7	89	3.3	0	-	1,147	42.9	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY	21,949	2,490	11.3	5,041	23.0	5,843	26.6	167	0.8	196	0.9	8,212	37.4	0	-	0	-
DANAO CITY	8,447	722	8.5	1,326	15.7	439	5.2	0	-	3	0.04	5,957	70.5	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	4,637	502	10.8	946	20.4	2,736	59.0	217	4.7	0	-	236	5.1	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	8,965	1,179	13.2	1,955	21.8	893	10.0	432	4.8	29	0.3	4,406	49.1	1	0.01	70	0.8
MANDAWE CITY	7,381	567	7.7	161	2.2	1,950	26.4	820	11.1	479	6.5	3,401	46.1	0	-	3	0.04
TAGBILARAN CITY	2,201	537	24.4	161	7.3	294	13.4	64	2.9	51	2.3	806	36.6	3	0.1	285	12.9
TOLEDO CITY	2,330	379	16.3	264	11.3	560	24.0	0	-	0	-	1,127	48.4	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>117,449</b>	<b>11,555</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>17,153</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>11,137</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9,047</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>6,076</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>52,201</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>9,827</b>	<b>8.4</b>
LEYTE DEL NORTE	52,291	4,440	8.5	7,737	14.8	6,168	11.8	3,721	7.1	577	1.1	23,837	45.6	161	0.3	5,650	10.8
LEYTE DEL SUR	10,542	1,820	17.3	1,077	10.2	1,133	10.7	829	7.9	107	1.0	3,835	36.4	151	1.4	1,590	15.1
BILIRAN	13,240	1,348	10.2	799	6.0	732	5.5	1,806	13.6	4,652	35.1	3,108	23.5	65	0.5	730	5.5
EASTERN SAMAR	11,011	1,520	13.8	3,622	32.9	545	4.9	339	3.1	189	1.7	4,405	40.0	0	-	391	3.6
NORTHERN SAMAR	4,554	143	3.1	312	6.9	105	2.3	190	4.2	173	3.8	3,618	79.4	0	-	13	0.3
WESTERN SAMAR	8,834	497	5.6	2,199	24.9	139	1.6	317	3.6	298	3.4	5,342	60.5	3	0.03	39	0.4
CALBAYOG CITY	5,364	420	7.8	130	2.4	25	0.5	1,209	22.5	65	1.2	3,029	56.5	6	0.1	480	8.9
ORMOC CITY	9,289	942	10.1	926	10.0	1,770	19.1	514	5.5	0	-	4,358	46.9	67	0.7	712	7.7
TACLOBAN CITY	2,324	425	18.3	351	15.1	520	22.4	122	5.2	15	0.6	669	28.8	0	-	222	9.6

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5b

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: CURRENT USERS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL CURRENT USERS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
1	2	3	COL.3/2	5	COL.5/2	7	COL.7/2	9	COL.9/2	11	COL.11/2	13	COL.13/2	15	COL.15/2	17	COL.17/2
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>153,872</b>	<b>11,854</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>19,148</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>23,865</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>11,046</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>3,384</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>84,033</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>0.3</b>
BASILAN	9,426	717	7.6	1,658	17.6	491	5.2	924	9.8	44	0.5	5,592	59.3	0	-	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	29,493	3,303	11.2	3,359	11.4	3,497	11.9	987	3.3	567	1.9	17,662	59.9	1	0.003	117	0.4
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	72,569	6,088	8.4	6,825	9.4	15,972	22.0	5,909	8.1	2,224	3.1	35,411	48.8	0	-	140	0.2
DAPITAN CITY	2,956	245	8.3	0	-	10	0.3	377	12.8	406	13.7	1,918	64.9	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY	3,767	269	7.1	502	13.3	582	15.4	120	3.2	13	0.3	2,281	60.6	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY	5,069	356	7.0	769	15.2	360	7.1	0	-	2	0.04	3,560	70.2	0	-	22	0.4
ZAMBOANGA CITY	30,592	876	2.9	6,035	19.7	2,953	9.7	2,729	8.9	128	0.4	17,609	57.6	8	0.03	254	0.8
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>388,023</b>	<b>32,609</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>53,880</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>103,859</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>23,587</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>8,160</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>162,647</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3,088</b>	<b>0.8</b>
BUKIDNON	284,211	23,243	8.2	39,691	14.0	77,172	27.2	17,292	6.1	5,462	1.9	119,627	42.1	35	0.01	1,689	0.6
CAMIGUIN	4,400	440	10.0	345	7.8	1,411	32.1	469	10.7	198	4.5	1,528	34.7	0	-	9	0.2
MISAMIS OCC.	21,646	2,190	10.1	2,835	13.1	4,024	18.6	788	3.6	441	2.0	11,033	51.0	0	-	335	1.5
MISAMIS OR.	37,003	1,911	5.2	4,566	12.3	12,746	34.4	3,070	8.3	1,097	3.0	12,819	34.6	108	0.3	686	1.9
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	20,213	2,238	11.1	3,802	18.8	5,160	25.5	8	0.04	0	-	9,005	44.6	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY	4,739	477	10.1	304	6.4	1,503	31.7	390	8.2	539	11.4	1,396	29.5	19	0.4	111	2.3
OROQUIETA CITY	5,425	381	7.0	993	18.3	1,132	20.9	274	5.1	232	4.3	2,124	39.2	31	0.6	258	4.8
OZAMIS CITY	7,153	1,256	17.6	916	12.8	448	6.3	1,296	18.1	134	1.9	3,103	43.4	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY	3,233	473	14.6	428	13.2	263	8.1	0	-	57	1.8	2,012	62.2	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5b

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: CURRENT USERS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL CURRENT USERS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>284,971</b>	<b>27,770</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>34,420</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>52,552</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>32,519</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11,084</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>112,111</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>12,942</b>	<b>4.5</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	35,725	3,440	9.6	4,724	13.2	6,087	17.0	2,251	6.3	445	1.2	16,569	46.4	66	0.2	2,143	6.0
DAVAO ORIENTAL	25,677	1,730	6.7	2,688	10.5	5,125	20.0	3,999	15.6	627	2.4	10,766	41.9	71	0.3	671	2.6
DAVAO DEL NORTE	48,816	3,582	7.3	6,411	13.1	11,222	23.0	3,552	7.3	1,626	3.3	21,955	45.0	91	0.2	377	0.8
DAVAO DEL SUR	37,414	2,755	7.4	5,328	14.2	7,341	19.6	4,205	11.2	2,099	5.6	11,664	31.2	415	1.1	3,607	9.6
SARANGANI	29,711	1,648	5.5	2,220	7.5	2,816	9.5	6,225	21.0	2,597	8.7	12,162	40.9	282	0.9	1,761	5.9
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	34,462	3,426	9.9	2,665	7.7	6,753	19.6	2,792	8.1	1,778	5.2	15,978	46.4	181	0.5	889	2.6
DAVAO CITY	58,099	8,545	14.7	7,320	12.6	10,346	17.8	8,121	14.0	1,912	3.3	17,894	30.8	467	0.8	3,494	6.0
GEN. SANTOS CITY	15,067	2,644	17.5	3,064	20.3	2,862	19.0	1,374	9.1	0	-	5,123	34.0	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>175,882</b>	<b>14,456</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>24,369</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>34,308</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>17,945</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>7,261</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>76,822</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>0.4</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	16,336	1,578	9.7	915	5.6	4,596	28.1	1,172	7.2	852	5.2	7,220	44.2	1	0.01	2	0.01
NORTH COTABATO	52,078	4,239	8.1	10,218	19.6	9,246	17.8	6,055	11.6	2,105	4.0	20,215	38.8	0	-	0	-
SULTAN KUDARAT	87,597	5,241	6.0	11,526	13.2	17,775	20.3	10,532	12.0	3,994	4.6	37,820	43.2	96	0.1	613	0.7
COTABATO CITY	1,999	182	9.1	429	21.5	226	11.3	170	8.5	57	2.9	926	46.3	5	0.3	4	0.2
ILIGAN CITY	17,119	2,948	17.2	1,276	7.5	2,447	14.3	16	0.1	0	-	10,432	60.9	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY	753	268	35.6	5	0.7	18	2.4	0	-	253	33.6	209	27.8	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 5b

**FAMILY PLANNING REPORT: CURRENT USERS BY METHOD  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL CURRENT USERS	CONDOM		INJECTABLE		IUD		LAM		NFP		PILLS		MALE STER.		FEMALE STER.	
		NO.	% COL.3/2	NO.	% COL.5/2	NO.	% COL.7/2	NO.	% COL.9/2	NO.	% COL.11/2	NO.	% COL.13/2	NO.	% COL.15/2	NO.	% COL.17/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>267,497</b>	<b>62,217</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>38,840</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>16,267</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>8,486</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>139,726</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>0.3</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	123,090	39,308	31.9	14,674	11.9	8,715	7.1	3	0.002	0	-	60,390	49.1	0	-	0	-
MAGUINDANAO	66,375	10,880	16.4	13,259	20.0	6,099	9.2	8,247	12.4	700	1.1	26,603	40.1	0	-	587	0.9
SULU	58,445	11,053	18.9	8,678	14.8	1,325	2.3	181	0.3	304	0.5	36,904	63.1	0	-	0	-
TAWI-TAWI	19,587	976	5.0	2,229	11.4	128	0.7	55	0.3	25	0.1	15,829	80.8	49	0.3	296	1.5
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>118,541</b>	<b>9,706</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>12,731</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>28,540</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>9,550</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>4,821</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>46,135</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>6,347</b>	<b>5.4</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	12,686	1,192	9.4	900	7.1	4,606	36.3	1,027	8.1	182	1.4	4,404	34.7	29	0.2	346	2.7
AGUSAN DEL SUR	35,143	2,391	6.8	3,787	10.8	11,485	32.7	1,061	3.0	0	-	12,595	35.8	348	1.0	3,476	9.9
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	19,574	1,712	8.7	2,895	14.8	3,992	20.4	1,365	7.0	1,572	8.0	6,924	35.4	78	0.4	1,036	5.3
SURIGAO DEL SUR	30,584	2,851	9.3	3,047	10.0	6,107	20.0	3,435	11.2	3,041	9.9	10,799	35.3	256	0.8	1,048	3.4
BUTUAN CITY	15,136	1,274	8.4	704	4.7	1,607	10.6	2,309	15.3	11	0.1	8,797	58.1	0	-	434	2.9
SURIGAO CITY	5,418	286	5.3	1,398	25.8	743	13.7	353	6.5	15	0.3	2,616	48.3	0	-	7	0.1

# - No report

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 6a

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PRESCHOOLERS and SCHOOLERS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRESCHOOLERS			SCHOOLERS					
	ELIG. POP TP ± 19% ± 94% (PR) ± 15% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP ± 19% ± 15% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ACTUAL ENROLEES TP ± 95.5% (PR) ± 30% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PHILIPPINES	1,958,486	678,035	34.6	2,040,090	3,792,945	185.9	20,508,269	1,106,545	5.4
NAT. CAP. REGION	286,563	126,183	44.0	298,503	1,401,788	469.6	3,000,744	259,459	8.6
DISTRICT I	31,518	6,171	19.6	32,831	131,085	399.3	330,040	10,989	3.3
DISTRICT II	39,087	17,164	43.9	40,716	63,041	154.8	409,304	20,947	5.1
DISTRICT III	25,662	8,605	33.5	26,731	71,696	268.2	268,720	17,900	6.7
DISTRICT IV	39,253	23,669	60.3	40,889	322,936	789.8	411,041	50,226	12.2
MANILA	46,122	57,214	124.1	48,043	618,702	1287.8	482,962	118,132	24.5
QUEZON CITY	60,069	5,990	10.0	62,571	134,101	214.3	629,008	30,083	4.8
CALOOCAN CITY	33,002	1,611	4.9	34,377	29,389	85.5	345,583	3,224	0.9
PASAY CITY	11,850	5,759	48.6	12,344	30,838	249.8	124,086	7,958	6.4
C.A.R.	36,196	9,632	26.6	37,704	22,865	60.6	379,025	10,080	2.7
ABRA	5,542	593	10.7	5,773	789	13.7	58,034	819	1.4
BENGUET	8,763	2,912	33.2	9,128	10,622	116.4	91,760	4,436	4.8
IFUGAO	4,129	265	6.4	4,301	1,736	40.4	43,234	345	0.8
KALINGA	4,506	153	3.4	4,694	207	4.4	47,183	196	0.4
APAYAO	2,439	39	1.6	2,541	1,723	67.8	25,541	349	1.4
MT. PROVINCE	3,817	171	4.5	3,976	4,686	117.9	39,965	461	1.2
BAGUIO CITY	7,001	5,499	78.5	7,292	3,102	42.5	73,308	3,474	4.7
REGION 1	108,116	59,981	55.5	112,621	128,939	114.5	1,132,134	129,953	11.5
ILOCOS NORTE	11,063	6,631	59.9	11,524	15,417	133.8	115,842	5,600	4.8
ILOCOS SUR	15,328	10,248	66.9	15,967	22,139	138.7	160,510	17,392	10.8
LA UNION	17,148	12,052	70.3	17,863	22,503	126.0	179,568	68,203	38.0
PANGASINAN	54,748	23,306	42.6	57,030	56,220	98.6	573,297	33,789	5.9
DAGUPAN CITY	3,516	2,745	78.1	3,662	2,101	57.4	36,815	2,015	5.5
LAOAG CITY	2,490	705	28.3	2,594	671	25.9	26,075	809	3.1
SAN CARLOS CITY	3,822	4,294	112.3	3,982	9,888	248.3	40,026	2,145	5.4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 6a

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PRESCHOOLERS and SCHOOLERS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRESCHOOLERS			SCHOOLERS					
	ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 96% (PR) x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ACTUAL ENROLEES TP x 95.5% (PR) x 30% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 2	72,626	28,957	39.9	75,652	126,726	167.5	760,505	56,467	7.4
BATANES	388	125	32.2	404	1,919	474.8	4,063	904	22.3
CAGAYAN	25,554	13,496	52.8	26,619	41,814	157.1	267,591	26,282	9.8
ISABELA	30,254	10,525	34.8	31,515	61,215	194.2	316,806	18,995	6.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA	9,728	1,495	15.4	10,134	14,562	143.7	101,871	3,933	3.9
QUIRINO	3,878	2,087	53.8	4,040	3,738	92.5	40,608	2,875	7.1
SANTIAGO CITY	2,823	1,229	43.5	2,941	3,478	118.3	29,566	3,478	11.8
REGION 3	201,729	64,817	32.1	210,134	286,503	136.3	2,112,401	115,802	5.5
BATAAN*	14,574	447	3.1	15,181	262	1.7	152,608	684	0.4
BULACAN	53,723	32,474	60.4	55,962	96,224	171.9	562,563	55,954	9.9
NUEVA ECIJA	34,911	7,109	20.4	36,366	23,496	64.6	365,573	11,310	3.1
PAMPANGA	40,080	7,208	18.0	41,750	50,827	121.7	419,700	19,017	4.5
TARLAC	27,300	14,193	52.0	28,438	53,961	189.8	285,872	18,422	6.4
ZAMBALES	10,973	1,084	9.9	11,431	55,427	484.9	114,908	5,486	4.8
ANGELES CITY *	6,403	1,131	17.7	6,669	3,755	56.3	67,044	3,934	5.9
CABANATUAN CITY *	5,984	0	-	6,233	17	0.3	62,662	10	0.02
OLONGAPO CITY*	4,918	182	3.7	5,123	1,851	36.1	51,500	76	0.1
PALAYAN CITY	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
SAN JOSE CITY*	2,862	989	34.6	2,981	683	22.9	29,972	909	3.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PRESCHOOLERS and SCHOOLERS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRESCHOOLERS			SCHOOLERS					
	ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 96% (PR) x 15% (SI)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 15% (SI)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ACTUAL ENROLEES TP x 95.5% (PR) x 30% (SI)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 4	302,554	147,661	48.8	315,161	251,045	79.7	3,168,194	150,298	4.7
AURORA	4,710	1,740	36.9	4,906	3,838	78.2	49,320	2,909	5.9
BATANGAS	37,056	38,168	103.0	38,600	67,006	173.6	388,033	43,818	11.3
CAVITE	48,469	5,822	12.0	50,489	17,261	34.2	507,548	5,849	1.2
LAGUNA	43,675	5,566	12.7	45,495	20,925	46.0	457,345	7,973	1.7
MARINDUQUE	5,704	5,156	90.4	5,942	16,465	277.1	59,731	6,284	10.5
MINDORO OCC.	10,302	2,716	26.4	10,731	5,734	53.4	107,875	2,379	2.2
MINDORO OR.	17,624	14,887	84.5	18,359	27,231	148.3	184,552	27,515	14.9
PALAWAN	15,575	3,496	22.4	16,224	7,409	45.7	163,090	2,816	1.7
QUEZON	39,522	32,419	82.0	41,168	49,621	120.5	413,852	20,902	5.1
RIZAL	42,383	25,494	60.2	44,149	23,144	52.4	443,812	14,460	3.3
ROMBLON	6,971	0	—	7,261	0	—	72,992	0	—
BATANGAS CITY	6,257	5,709	91.2	6,518	6,200	95.1	65,524	6,774	10.3
CAVITE CITY	2,550	24	0.9	2,656	623	23.5	26,701	37	0.1
LIPA CITY	5,164	1,331	25.8	5,379	1,685	31.3	54,070	2,140	4.0
LUCENA CITY	5,337	89	1.7	5,560	80	1.4	55,891	58	0.1
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	4,295	1,784	41.5	4,473	877	19.6	44,970	2,177	4.8
SAN PABLO CITY	5,403	2,610	48.3	5,628	2,037	36.2	56,578	2,741	4.8
TAGAYTAY CITY	908	120	13.2	946	200	21.1	9,508	235	2.5
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	650	530	81.6	677	709	104.8	6,802	1,231	18.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 6a

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PRESCHOOLERS and SCHOOLERS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRESCHOOLERS			SCHOOLERS					
	ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 96% (PR) x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ACTUAL ENROLEES TP x 95.5% (PR) x 30% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 5	125,396	18,075	14.4	130,621	69,982	53.6	1,313,081	23,502	1.8
ALBAY	25,083	3,716	14.8	26,129	5,408	20.7	262,660	7,025	2.7
CAMARINES NORTE	12,826	2,447	19.1	13,360	3,132	23.4	134,305	5,415	4.0
CAMARINES SUR	35,253	1,783	5.1	36,722	39,767	108.3	369,152	563	0.2
CATANDUANES	5,792	167	2.9	6,034	264	4.4	60,655	123	0.2
MASBATE	18,784	1,280	6.8	19,567	7,564	38.7	196,697	2,597	1.3
SORSOGON	17,364	5,890	33.9	18,087	10,028	55.4	181,826	5,453	3.0
IRIGA CITY	2,393	0	-	2,493	0	-	25,063	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	4,233	407	9.6	4,409	1,366	31.0	44,322	779	1.8
NAGA CITY*	3,667	2,385	65.0	3,820	2,453	64.2	38,400	1,547	4.0
REGION 6	124,522	24,536	19.7	129,710	171,869	132.5	1,303,928	60,113	4.6
AKLAN	11,721	9,106	77.7	12,210	13,937	114.1	122,738	17,798	14.5
ANTIQUE	12,220	1,585	13.0	12,729	24,211	190.2	127,964	3,869	3.0
CAPIZ	14,367	6,657	46.3	14,966	62,954	420.7	150,445	11,961	8.0
ILOILO	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
NEGROS OCC.	34,829	1,018	2.9	36,280	3,774	10.4	364,712	1,848	0.5
GUIMARAS	3,598	1,603	44.6	3,748	22,093	589.5	37,676	1,888	5.0
BACOLOD CITY	11,641	408	3.5	12,126	19,213	158.4	121,896	10,746	8.8
BAGO CITY	3,775	100	2.6	3,932	2,009	51.1	39,530	382	1.0
CADIZ CITY	3,545	230	6.5	3,693	107	2.9	37,121	1,268	3.4
ILOILO CITY	9,563	1,381	14.4	9,961	5,989	60.1	100,135	4,344	4.3
LA CARLOTA CITY	1,543	105	6.8	1,608	120	7.5	16,163	206	1.3
ROXAS CITY	3,514	924	26.3	3,661	8,512	232.5	36,799	1,926	5.2
SAGAY CITY	3,655	539	14.7	3,808	2,669	70.1	38,278	1,739	4.5
SAN CARLOS CITY	2,775	161	5.8	2,891	5,526	191.2	29,059	575	2.0
SILAY CITY	3,747	589	15.7	3,903	202	5.2	39,240	1,563	4.0
KABANKALAN CITY	4,027	130	3.2	4,195	553	13.2	42,173	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 6a

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PRESCHOOLERS and SCHOOLERS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRESCHOOLERS			SCHOOLERS					
	ELIG. POP TP $\pm$ 19% $\pm$ 96% (PR) $\pm$ 15% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP $\pm$ 19% $\pm$ 15% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ACTUAL ENROLEES TP $\pm$ 95.5% (PR) $\pm$ 30% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 7	144,296	67,863	47.0	150,308	162,013	107.8	1,510,994	100,638	6.7
BOHOL	26,067	24,385	93.5	27,153	37,344	137.5	272,963	29,675	10.9
CEBU	49,053	17,713	36.1	51,097	31,753	62.1	513,655	27,727	5.4
NEGROS OR.	23,996	5,818	24.2	24,996	54,088	216.4	251,274	10,381	4.1
SIQUIJOR	2,018	435	21.6	2,102	524	24.9	21,131	928	4.4
BAIS CITY	1,794	0	-	1,869	0	-	18,785	0	-
CANLAON CITY	1,200	508	42.3	1,250	1,117	89.3	12,571	1,094	8.7
CEBU CITY	18,971	9,662	50.9	19,761	17,444	88.3	198,651	13,284	6.7
DANAO CITY	2,295	989	43.1	2,391	1,694	70.9	24,032	2,041	8.5
DUMAGUETE CITY	2,747	2,659	96.8	2,862	2,761	96.5	28,766	2,898	10.1
LAPU-LAPU CITY	5,238	2,942	56.2	5,457	893	16.4	54,854	5,172	9.4
MANDAWE CITY	5,565	851	15.3	5,797	7,693	132.7	58,274	2,707	4.6
TAGBILARAN CITY	2,005	1,242	61.9	2,089	1,574	75.4	20,998	1,439	6.9
TOLEDO CITY	3,346	659	19.7	3,486	5,128	147.1	35,042	3,292	9.4
REGION 8	97,780	18,373	18.8	101,854	41,046	40.3	1,023,902	15,153	1.5
BILIRAN	3,856	34	0.9	4,016	108	2.7	40,374	97	0.2
LEYTE DEL NORTE	34,727	8,308	23.9	36,174	21,187	58.6	363,645	2,540	0.7
LEYTE DEL SUR	8,689	792	9.1	9,051	7,027	77.6	90,982	1,391	1.5
EASTERN SAMAR	10,458	1,685	16.1	10,894	2,126	19.5	109,513	2,898	2.6
NORTHERN SAMAR	13,662	614	4.5	14,232	905	6.4	143,065	699	0.5
WESTERN SAMAR	13,313	1,326	10.0	13,868	2,382	17.2	139,411	951	0.7
CALBAYOG CITY	3,767	2,214	58.8	3,924	3,973	101.2	39,448	1,268	3.2
ORMOC CITY	4,184	3,228	77.2	4,358	3,174	72.8	43,808	5,106	11.7
TACLOBAN CITY	5,124	172	3.4	5,337	164	3.1	53,656	203	0.4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 6a

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PRESCHOOLERS and SCHOOLERS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRESCHOOLERS			SCHOOLERS					
	ELIG. POP  TP x 19% x 96% (PR) x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP  TP x 19% x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ACTUAL ENROLEES  TP x 95.5% (PR) x 30% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 9	82,241	17,783	21.6	85,668	120,510	140.7	861,187	50,429	5.9
BASILAN	9,128	466	5.1	9,508	1,767	18.6	95,583	354	0.4
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	18,156	1,453	8.0	18,912	7,565	40.0	190,116	5,867	3.1
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	31,596	14,243	45.1	32,913	108,497	329.7	330,860	42,089	12.7
DAPITAN CITY	1,768	961	54.4	1,842	1,548	84.1	18,513	879	4.7
DIPOLOG CITY	2,668	164	6.1	2,780	158	5.7	27,942	651	2.3
PAGADIAN CITY	3,755	40	1.1	3,911	123	3.1	39,316	130	0.3
ZAMBOANGA CITY	15,171	456	3.0	15,803	852	5.4	158,858	459	0.3
REGION 10	72,814	24,642	33.8	75,848	134,378	177.2	762,476	30,736	4.0
BUKIDNON	27,344	11,448	41.9	28,484	73,835	259.2	286,337	14,451	5.0
CAMIGUIN	1,923	87	4.5	2,003	736	36.8	20,131	323	1.6
MISAMIS OCC.	7,291	3,586	49.2	7,595	24,508	322.7	76,351	4,871	6.4
MISAMIS OR.	14,569	5,662	38.9	15,176	26,918	177.4	152,562	6,193	4.1
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	13,350	2,966	22.2	13,906	7,158	51.5	139,794	4,201	3.0
GINGOOG CITY	2,475	793	32.0	2,578	1,049	40.7	25,914	397	1.5
OROQUIETA CITY	1,589	0	-	1,655	0	-	16,642	0	-
OZAMIS CITY*	2,964	63	2.1	3,088	95	3.1	31,040	195	0.6
TANGUB CITY	1,309	37	2.8	1,363	79	5.8	13,705	105	0.8

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 6a

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PRESCHOOLERS and SCHOOLERS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRESCHOOLERS			SCHOOLERS					
	ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 96% (PR) x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ACTUAL ENROLEES TP x 95.5% (PR) x 30% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>136,449</b>	<b>27,861</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>142,134</b>	<b>614,766</b>	<b>432.5</b>	<b>1,428,820</b>	<b>46,823</b>	<b>3.3</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	18,398	3,012	16.4	19,165	217,194	1133.3	192,656	3,966	2.1
DAVAO ORIENTAL	11,610	2,670	23.0	12,094	95,003	785.5	121,579	8,722	7.2
DAVAO DEL NORTE	19,415	8,182	42.1	20,224	112,345	555.5	203,308	12,422	6.1
SARANGANI	11,617	847	7.3	12,101	35,271	291.5	121,652	2,830	2.3
DAVAO DEL SUR	19,245	935	4.9	20,047	43,494	217.0	201,525	1,701	0.8
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	15,463	4,624	29.9	16,108	82,151	510.0	161,926	7,471	4.6
DAVAO CITY	30,295	6,181	20.4	31,557	26,674	84.5	317,232	5,929	1.9
GEN. SANTOS CITY*	10,404	1,410	13.6	10,837	2,634	24.3	108,945	3,782	3.5
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>70,237</b>	<b>8,213</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>73,163</b>	<b>88,532</b>	<b>121.0</b>	<b>735,483</b>	<b>12,676</b>	<b>1.7</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	12,964	3,936	30.4	13,504	3,044	22.5	135,756	3,359	2.5
NORTH COTABATO	25,269	2,912	11.5	26,322	80,047	304.1	264,603	6,295	2.4
SULTAN KUDARAT	15,813	1,081	6.8	16,472	4,754	28.9	165,583	2,290	1.4
COTABATO CITY	4,355	284	6.5	4,537	687	15.1	45,604	732	1.6
ILIGAN CITY	8,296	0	-	8,642	0	-	86,870	0	-
MARAWI CITY	3,540	0	-	3,687	0	-	37,067	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 6a

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PRESCHOOLERS and SCHOOLERS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PRESCHOOLERS			SCHOOLERS					
	ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 96% (PR) x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP x 19% x 15% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ACTUAL ENROLEES TP x 95.5% (PR) x 30% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A.R.M.M.	58,372	19,881	34.1	60,805	63,476	104.4	611,247	23,742	3.9
LANAO DEL SUR	16,720	1,707	10.2	17,416	15,491	88.9	175,079	2,992	1.7
MAGUINDANAO	18,622	4,692	25.2	19,398	47,698	245.9	194,999	503	0.3
SULU	15,798	13,227	83.7	16,457	10	0.1	165,434	19,955	12.1
TAWI-TAWI	7,233	255	3.5	7,534	277	3.7	75,735	292	0.4
CARAGA	56,207	13,577	24.2	58,549	108,507	185.3	588,574	20,674	3.5
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	9,863	1,180	12.0	10,273	10,305	100.3	103,275	2,357	2.3
AGUSAN DEL SUR	14,441	1,835	12.7	15,043	27,803	184.8	151,219	4,815	3.2
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	7,471	2,766	37.0	7,782	14,549	186.9	78,233	2,444	3.1
SURIGAO DEL SUR	14,415	4,150	28.8	15,016	47,058	313.4	150,950	5,735	3.8
BUTUAN CITY	7,075	3,173	44.8	7,370	3,925	53.3	74,086	4,237	5.7
SURIGAO CITY	2,942	473	16.1	3,065	4,867	158.8	30,811	1,086	3.5

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports

LEGEND:

- # - No report
- \* - Incomplete report.

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PREGNANT WOMEN and OTHER ADULTS**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PREGNANT WOMEN						OTHER ADULTS		
	ELIG. POP TP ± 3.5% ± 35% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP ± 3.5% ± 98% (PR) ± 35% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP ± 57.1% ± 98% (PR) ± 10% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col: 3/2		NO.	% Col: 6/5		NO.	% Col: 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>884,766</b>	<b>530,248</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>867,071</b>	<b>405,486</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>4,041,612</b>	<b>1,985,141</b>	<b>49.1</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>128,304</b>	<b>133,349</b>	<b>103.9</b>	<b>125,738</b>	<b>72,524</b>	<b>57.7</b>	<b>586,093</b>	<b>296,888</b>	<b>50.7</b>
DISTRICT I	14,112	15,721	111.4	13,829	5,953	43.0	64,462	26,051	40.4
DISTRICT II	17,501	13,092	74.8	17,151	8,797	51.3	79,944	42,902	53.7
DISTRICT III	11,490	10,745	93.5	11,260	7,697	68.4	52,485	34,986	66.7
DISTRICT IV	17,575	16,276	92.6	17,224	9,984	58.0	80,283	42,268	52.6
MANILA	20,650	25,190	122.0	20,237	18,574	91.8	94,330	89,039	94.4
QUEZON CITY	26,895	37,923	141.0	26,357	15,925	60.4	122,855	40,600	33.0
CALOOCAN CITY	14,776	7,096	48.0	14,481	1,779	12.3	67,498	8,320	12.3
PASAY CITY	5,306	7,306	137.7	5,199	3,815	73.4	24,236	12,722	52.5
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>16,206</b>	<b>4,511</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>15,882</b>	<b>3,173</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>74,030</b>	<b>22,532</b>	<b>30.4</b>
ABRA	2,481	474	19.1	2,432	302	12.4	11,335	981	8.7
APAYAO	1,092	54	4.9	1,070	14	1.3	4,988	764	15.3
BENGUET	3,923	1,425	36.3	3,845	1,279	33.3	17,922	11,398	63.6
IFUGAO	1,849	143	7.7	1,812	106	5.9	8,444	528	6.3
KALINGA	2,017	93	4.6	1,977	15	0.8	9,216	845	9.2
MT. PROVINCE	1,709	214	12.5	1,675	25	1.5	7,806	1,595	20.4
BAGUIO CITY	3,134	2,108	67.3	3,072	1,432	46.6	14,318	6,421	44.8
<b>REGION I</b>	<b>48,407</b>	<b>41,319</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>47,439</b>	<b>32,116</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>221,124</b>	<b>197,896</b>	<b>89.5</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	4,953	4,028	81.3	4,854	2,756	56.8	22,626	19,972	88.3
ILOCOS SUR	6,863	4,789	69.8	6,726	4,267	63.4	31,350	32,595	104.0
LA UNION	7,678	7,246	94.4	7,524	8,016	106.5	35,073	41,298	117.8
PANGASINAN	24,513	21,858	89.2	24,022	13,213	55.0	111,974	78,464	70.1
DAGUPAN CITY	1,574	1,319	83.8	1,543	2,657	172.2	7,191	12,025	167.2
LAOAG CITY	1,115	321	28.8	1,093	266	24.3	5,093	1,368	26.9
SAN CARLOS CITY	1,711	1,758	102.7	1,677	941	56.1	7,818	12,174	155.7

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PREGNANT WOMEN and OTHER ADULTS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PREGNANT WOMEN						OTHER ADULTS		
	ELIG. POP  TP x 3.5% x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP x 3.5% x 98% (PR) x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP x 57.1% x 98% (PR) x 10% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 2	32,517	22,204	68.3	31,867	20,861	65.5	148,539	95,142	64.1
BATANES	174	73	42.0	170	48	28.2	793	1,558	196.3
CAGAYAN	11,441	8,809	77.0	11,213	10,581	94.4	52,265	40,280	77.1
ISABELA	13,546	10,968	81.0	13,275	7,944	59.8	61,877	34,669	56.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA	4,356	322	7.4	4,269	631	14.8	19,897	9,168	46.1
QUIRINO	1,736	991	57.1	1,702	1,049	61.6	7,931	6,185	78.0
SANTIAGO CITY	1,264	1,041	82.3	1,239	608	49.1	5,775	3,282	56.8
REGION 3	90,321	45,137	50.0	88,514	37,179	42.0	412,585	183,194	44.4
BATAAN**	6,525	222	3.4	6,395	102	1.6	29,807	1,376	4.6
BULACAN**	24,054	20,630	85.8	23,573	18,144	77.0	109,877	62,426	56.8
NUEVA ECIJA	15,631	6,401	41.0	15,318	4,861	31.7	71,402	26,119	36.6
PAMPANGA	17,945	8,327	46.4	17,586	5,092	29.0	81,974	34,517	42.1
TARLAC	12,223	7,528	61.6	11,979	4,835	40.4	55,835	39,598	70.9
ZAMBALES	4,913	1,085	22.1	4,815	2,845	59.1	22,443	11,907	53.1
ANGELES CITY	2,867	226	7.9	2,809	1,231	43.8	13,095	4,844	37.0
CABANATUAN CITY *	2,679	0	—	2,626	0	—	12,239	16	0.1
OLONGAPO CITY*	2,202	673	30.6	2,158	14	0.6	10,059	273	2.7
PALAYAN CITY	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
SAN JOSE CITY*	1,282	45	3.5	1,256	55	4.4	5,854	2,118	36.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PREGNANT WOMEN and OTHER ADULTS**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PREGNANT WOMEN						OTHER ADULTS		
	ELIG. POP	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
TP x 3.5% x 35% (ST)		Col. 3/2	TP x 3.5% x 98% (PR) x 35% (ST)		Col. 6/5	TP x 57.1% x 98% (PR) x 10% (ST)		Col. 9/8	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 4	135,464	84,440	62.3	132,755	64,787	48.8	618,799	401,794	64.9
AURORA	2,109	1,740	82.5	2,067	1,075	52.0	9,633	6,661	69.1
BATANGAS	16,591	16,727	100.8	16,259	11,685	71.9	75,789	58,865	77.7
CAVITE	21,701	6,577	30.3	21,267	4,661	21.9	99,132	27,117	27.4
LAGUNA	19,555	3,693	18.9	19,164	4,216	22.0	89,327	26,397	29.6
MARINDUQUE	2,554	3,574	139.9	2,503	2,591	103.5	11,666	11,887	101.9
MINDORO OCC.	4,612	2,166	47.0	4,520	291	6.4	21,070	6,691	31.8
MINDORO OR.	7,891	8,902	112.8	7,733	10,236	132.4	36,046	49,418	137.1
PALAWAN	6,973	2,347	33.7	6,834	1,205	17.6	31,854	6,180	19.4
QUEZON	17,695	12,368	69.9	17,341	7,342	42.3	80,832	87,321	108.0
RIZAL	18,976	20,236	106.6	18,597	17,220	92.6	86,683	89,122	102.8
ROMBLON	3,121	0	-	3,059	0	-	14,257	0	0.0
BATANGAS CITY	2,802	2,463	87.9	2,746	2,028	73.9	12,798	12,524	97.9
CAVITE CITY	1,142	1,205	105.5	1,119	1	0.1	5,215	1,482	28.4
LIPA CITY	2,312	118	5.1	2,266	35	1.5	10,561	4,065	38.5
LUCENA CITY	2,390	291	12.2	2,342	251	10.7	10,916	7	0.1
PUERTO PRINCESSA	1,923	686	35.7	1,884	519	27.5	8,783	8,118	92.4
SAN PABLO CITY	2,419	1,050	43.4	2,371	1,025	43.2	11,051	4,462	40.4
TAGAYTAY CITY	407	75	18.4	398	72	18.1	1,857	314	16.9
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	291	222	76.3	285	334	117.2	1,329	1,163	87.5

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 6b

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PREGNANT WOMEN and OTHER ADULTS**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PREGNANT WOMEN						OTHER ADULTS		
	ELIG. POP  TP x 3.5% x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP  TP x 3.5% x 98% (PR) x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP  TP x 57.1% x 98% (PR) x 10% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 5	56,144	17,243	30.7	55,021	12,976	23.6	256,466	80,991	31.6
ALBAY	11,231	2,390	21.3	11,006	1,952	17.7	51,302	23,393	45.6
CAMARINES NORTE	5,743	1,481	25.8	5,628	1,376	24.5	26,232	10,476	39.9
CAMARINES SUR	15,784	5,566	35.3	15,468	3,561	23.0	72,101	12,510	17.4
CATANDUANES	2,593	150	5.8	2,542	0	-	11,847	658	5.6
MASBATE	8,410	1,393	16.6	8,242	1,030	12.5	38,418	4,501	11.7
SORSOGON	7,774	4,726	60.8	7,619	3,584	47.0	35,514	18,410	51.8
IRIGA CITY	1,072	0	-	1,050	0	-	4,895	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	1,895	394	20.8	1,857	333	17.9	8,657	6,105	70.5
NAGA CITY*	1,642	1,143	69.6	1,609	1,140	70.8	7,500	4,938	65.8
REGION 6	55,753	18,423	33.0	54,638	12,195	22.3	254,678	120,104	47.2
AKLAN	5,248	992	18.9	5,143	2,120	41.2	23,973	22,402	93.4
ANTIQUE	5,471	746	13.6	5,362	1,011	18.9	24,993	9,481	37.9
CAPIZ	6,433	6,531	101.5	6,304	5,537	87.8	29,384	17,659	60.1
ILOILO	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
NEGROS OCC.	15,594	1,124	7.2	15,282	547	3.6	71,234	9,304	13.1
GUIMARAS	1,611	658	40.8	1,579	201	12.7	7,359	1,976	26.9
BACOLOD CITY	5,212	677	13.0	5,108	177	3.5	23,808	15,594	65.5
BAGO CITY	1,690	73	4.3	1,656	93	5.6	7,721	65	0.8
CADIZ CITY	1,587	77	4.9	1,555	31	2.0	7,250	2,138	29.5
ILOILO CITY	4,281	2	0.05	4,196	21	0.5	19,558	19,228	98.3
LA CARLOTA CITY	691	232	33.6	677	71	10.5	3,157	2,784	88.2
ROXAS CITY	1,573	3,206	203.8	1,542	1,469	95.3	7,187	4,655	64.8
SAGAY CITY	1,637	1,201	73.4	1,604	235	14.7	7,476	4,671	62.5
SAN CARLOS CITY	1,243	1	0.1	1,218	342	28.1	5,676	3,562	62.8
SILAY CITY	1,678	340	20.3	1,644	340	20.7	7,664	5,017	65.5
KABANKALAN CITY	1,803	2,563	142.1	1,767	0	-	8,237	1,568	19.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PREGNANT WOMEN and OTHER ADULTS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PREGNANT WOMEN						OTHER ADULTS		
	ELIG. POP	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%		NO.	%		NO.	%
TP x 3.5% x 35% (ST)		Col. 3/2	TP x 3.5% x 98% (PR) x 35% (ST)		Col. 6/5	TP x 57.1% x 98% (PR) x 10% (ST)		Col. 9/8	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
REGION 7	64,606	35,675	55.2	63,314	47,080	74.4	295,121	197,501	66.9
BOHOL	11,671	12,389	106.2	11,438	17,868	156.2	53,314	63,533	119.2
CEBU	21,963	11,209	51.0	21,523	12,719	59.1	100,325	57,543	57.4
NEGROS OR.	10,744	1,921	17.9	10,529	3,239	30.8	49,078	26,336	53.7
SIQUIJOR	904	267	29.6	885	154	17.4	4,127	1,533	37.1
BAIS CITY	803	0	-	787	0	-	3,669	0	-
CANLAON CITY	537	324	60.3	527	324	61.5	2,455	2,949	120.1
CEBU CITY	8,494	4,836	56.9	8,324	4,405	52.9	38,800	26,472	68.2
DANAO CITY	1,028	630	61.3	1,007	1,130	112.2	4,694	3,315	70.6
DUMAGUETE CITY	1,230	743	60.4	1,205	2,618	217.2	5,618	3,565	63.5
LAPU-LAPU CITY	2,345	518	22.1	2,299	1,730	75.3	10,714	4,579	42.7
MANDAWE CITY	2,492	1,345	54.0	2,442	1,527	62.5	11,382	2,831	24.9
TAGBILARAN CITY	898	550	61.3	880	509	57.8	4,101	2,149	52.4
TOLEDO CITY	1,498	943	62.9	1,468	857	58.4	6,844	2,696	39.4
REGION 8	43,779	11,816	27.0	42,904	10,704	24.9	199,984	50,248	25.1
LEYTE DEL NORTE	15,549	6,525	42.0	15,238	4,712	30.9	71,026	19,419	27.3
LEYTE DEL SUR	3,890	869	22.3	3,812	668	17.5	17,770	3,318	18.7
EASTERN SAMAR	4,682	1,688	36.0	4,589	1,044	22.8	21,390	3,589	16.8
NORTHERN SAMAR	6,117	527	8.6	5,995	523	8.7	27,943	2,086	7.5
WESTERN SAMAR	5,961	652	10.9	5,842	567	9.7	27,229	4,378	16.1
BILIRAN	1,726	21	1.2	1,692	31	1.8	7,886	157	2.0
CALBAYOG CITY	1,687	762	45.2	1,653	2,425	146.7	7,705	7,857	102.0
ORMOC CITY	1,873	761	40.6	1,836	717	39.1	8,556	8,265	96.6
TACLOBAN CITY	2,294	11	0.5	2,248	17	0.8	10,480	1,179	11.3

LEGEND: # - No report. \* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 6b

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PREGNANT WOMEN and OTHER ADULTS**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PREGNANT WOMEN						OTHER ADULTS		
	ELIG. POP  TP x 3.5% x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP  TP x 3.5% x 98% (PR) x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP  TP x 57.1% x 98% (PR) x 10% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%  Col. 3/2		NO.	%  Col. 6/5		NO.	%  Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>36,822</b>	<b>17,258</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>36,086</b>	<b>25,133</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>168,204</b>	<b>60,206</b>	<b>35.8</b>
BASILAN	4,087	276	6.8	4,005	382	9.5	18,669	1,728	-
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	8,129	2,381	29.3	7,966	1,182	14.8	37,133	4,724	12.7
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	14,147	12,643	89.4	13,864	21,387	154.3	64,622	45,886	71.0
DAPITAN CITY	792	623	78.7	776	714	92.0	3,616	1,427	39.5
DIPOLOG CITY	1,195	112	9.4	1,171	65	5.6	5,457	2,008	36.8
PAGADIAN CITY	1,681	67	4.0	1,647	109	6.6	7,679	714	9.3
ZAMBOANGA CITY	6,792	1,156	17.0	6,657	1,294	19.4	31,027	3,719	12.0
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>32,602</b>	<b>13,137</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>31,949</b>	<b>13,389</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>148,924</b>	<b>61,140</b>	<b>41.1</b>
BUKIDNON	12,243	2,584	21.1	11,998	5,231	43.6	55,926	26,103	46.7
CAMIGUIN	861	104	12.1	844	156	18.5	3,932	534	13.6
MISAMIS OCC.	3,265	1,820	55.7	3,199	1,283	40.1	14,913	7,671	51.4
MISAMIS OR.	6,523	5,213	79.9	6,393	3,650	57.1	29,798	11,692	39.2
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY	5,977	1,981	33.1	5,858	1,471	25.1	27,304	10,164	37.2
GINGOOG CITY	1,108	1,102	99.5	1,086	1,500	138.1	5,061	3,358	66.3
OROQUIETA CITY	712	0	-	697	0	-	3,250	0	-
OZAMIS CITY	1,327	208	15.7	1,301	98	7.5	6,063	1,324	21.8
TANGUB CITY	586	125	21.3	574	0	-	2,677	294	11.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PREGNANT WOMEN and OTHER ADULTS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PREGNANT WOMEN						OTHER ADULTS		
	ELIG. POP  TP x 3.5% x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP  TP x 3.5% x 98% (PR) x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP  TP x 57.1% x 98% (PR) x 10% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	%  Col. 3/2		NO.	%  Col. 6/5		NO.	%  Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>61,093</b>	<b>64,124</b>	<b>105.0</b>	<b>59,871</b>	<b>27,804</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>279,071</b>	<b>86,161</b>	<b>30.9</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	8,237	6,744	81.9	8,073	4,008	49.6	37,629	14,064	37.4
DAVAO ORIENTAL	5,198	7,798	150.0	5,094	3,526	69.2	23,746	11,059	46.6
DAVAO DEL NORTE	8,693	10,730	123.4	8,519	4,706	55.2	39,709	9,830	24.8
DAVAO DEL SUR	8,617	4,354	50.5	8,444	1,310	15.5	39,361	10,532	26.8
SARANGANI	5,202	5,670	109.0	5,097	2,707	53.1	23,760	10,258	43.2
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	6,924	9,414	136.0	6,785	4,654	68.6	31,627	10,854	34.3
DAVAO CITY	13,564	17,866	131.7	13,293	6,084	45.8	61,960	17,611	28.4
GEN. SANTOS CITY*	4,658	1,548	33.2	4,565	809	17.7	21,279	1,953	9.2
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>31,447</b>	<b>7,595</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>30,818</b>	<b>5,025</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>143,652</b>	<b>43,968</b>	<b>30.6</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	5,805	2,139	36.9	5,688	1,809	31.8	26,515	11,883	44.8
NORTH COTABATO	11,314	3,418	30.2	11,087	2,143	19.3	51,681	21,056	40.7
SULTAN KUDARAT	7,080	1,597	22.6	6,938	863	12.4	32,341	8,031	24.8
COTABATO CITY	1,950	441	22.6	1,911	210	11.0	8,907	2,998	33.7
ILIGAN CITY	3,714	0	-	3,640	0	-	16,967	0	-
MARAWI CITY	1,585	0	-	1,553	0	-	7,240	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



**DENTAL HEALTH REPORT: PREGNANT WOMEN and OTHER ADULTS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	PREGNANT WOMEN						OTHER ADULTS		
	ELIG. POP  TP x 3.5% x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED PREVENTIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP x 3.5% x 98% (PR) x 35% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT		ELIG. POP TP x 57.1% x 98% (PR) x 10% (ST)	PROVIDED CURATIVE TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col. 3/2		NO.	% Col. 6/5		NO.	% Col. 9/8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	26,135	4,667	17.9	25,613	13,949	54.5	119,386	47,264	39.6
LANAO DEL SUR	7,486	1,447	19.3	7,336	1,343	18.3	34,196	12,449	36.4
MAGUINDANAO	8,338	2,871	34.4	8,171	761	9.3	38,086	13,641	35.8
SULU	7,074	15	0.2	6,932	11,670	168.3	32,312	19,756	61.1
TAWI-TAWI	3,238	334	10.3	3,173	175	5.5	14,792	1,418	9.6
<b>CARAGA</b>	25,166	9,350	37.2	24,663	6,591	26.7	114,958	40,112	34.9
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	4,416	1,173	26.6	4,327	663	15.3	20,171	4,052	20.1
AGUSAN DEL SUR	6,466	2,418	37.4	6,336	2,404	37.9	29,536	9,057	30.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	3,345	1,286	38.4	3,278	535	16.3	15,280	5,398	35.3
SURIGAO DEL SUR	6,454	3,000	46.5	6,325	2,290	36.2	29,483	14,973	50.8
BUTUAN CITY	3,168	1,150	36.3	3,104	518	16.7	14,470	3,754	25.9
SURIGAO CITY	1,317	323	24.5	1,291	181	14.0	6,018	2,878	47.8

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports

## LEGEND:

- # - No report
- \* - Incomplete report

**NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	TB SYMPTOMATICS WITH SPUTUM EXAMINATION		NEW SPUTUM (+) INITIATED TREATMENT			OLD SPUTUM (+) BEING RE-TREATED		X-RAY (+) INITIATED Tx		TOTAL TB CASES		PERCENT TO SP.(+) TARGET	PERCENT OF SPUTUM(+) TO TOT.TB CASES
		NO.	RATE Col.3/2 x 100,000	NO.	% Col. 5/TPx PR(3.1/1000) xST(60%)	RATE Col.5/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.8/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.10/2 x 100,000	NO. Col.5+8+10	RATE Col.12/2 x 100,000	Col. 5+8/ TP x PR x ST x 100	Col. 5+8/ Col.12 x 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>73,717,220</b>	<b>969,283</b>	<b>1314.9</b>	<b>70,249</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>95.3</b>	<b>16,513</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>71,109</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>157,871</b>	<b>214.2</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>55.0</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>10,473,802</b>	<b>177,369</b>	<b>1693.5</b>	<b>12,293</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>117.4</b>	<b>2,318</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>15,542</b>	<b>148.4</b>	<b>30,153</b>	<b>287.9</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>48.5</b>
DISTRICT I	1,151,973	18.733	1626.2	1,483	0.7	128.7	72	6.3	1,855	161.0	3,410	296.0	72.6	45.6
DISTRICT II	1,428,634	8.720	610.4	1,091	0.4	76.4	35	2.4	2,054	143.8	3,180	222.6	42.4	35.4
DISTRICT III	937,941	15.871	1692.1	1,190	0.7	126.9	91	9.7	2,428	258.9	3,709	395.4	73.4	34.5
DISTRICT IV	1,434,697	18.713	1304.3	1,190	0.4	82.9	133	9.3	2,664	185.7	3,987	277.9	49.6	33.2
MANILA	1,685,731	43.316	2569.6	2,177	0.7	129.1	137	8.1	1,962	116.4	4,276	253.7	73.8	54.1
QUEZON CITY	2,195,491	43.682	1989.6	2,768	0.7	126.1	18	0.8	2,618	119.2	5,404	246.1	68.2	51.6
CALOOCAN CITY	1,206,225	20.843	1728.0	1,767	0.8	146.5	1,821	151.0	1,381	114.5	4,969	411.9	159.9	72.2
PASAY CITY	433,110	7.491	1729.6	627	0.8	144.8	11	2.5	580	133.9	1,218	281.2	79.2	52.4
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>1,322,950</b>	<b>17,291</b>	<b>1307.0</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>50.0</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>188.6</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>64.7</b>
ABRA	202,562	1.567	773.6	93	0.2	45.9	213	105.2	149	73.6	455	224.6	81.2	67.3
BENGUET	320,279	7.887	2462.5	212	0.4	66.2	194	60.6	174	54.3	580	181.1	68.2	70.0
IFUGAO	150,903	2.712	1797.2	165	0.6	109.3	56	37.1	114	75.5	335	222.0	78.7	66.0
KALINGA	164,689	2.298	1395.4	255	0.8	154.8	106	64.4	115	69.8	476	289.0	117.9	75.8
APAYAO	89,147	841	943.4	167	1.0	187.3	68	76.3	156	175.0	391	438.6	141.7	60.1
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	1.276	914.7	40	0.2	28.7	21	15.1	133	95.3	194	139.1	23.5	31.4
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	710	277.5	21	0.04	8.2	3	1.2	40	15.6	64	25.0	5.0	37.5
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>3,951,601</b>	<b>66,859</b>	<b>1691.9</b>	<b>4,101</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>2,666</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>3,955</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>10,722</b>	<b>271.3</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>63.1</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	6.159	1523.2	157	0.2	38.8	78	19.3	678	167.7	913	225.8	31.2	25.7
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	4.753	848.4	245	0.2	43.7	89	15.9	681	121.6	1,015	181.2	32.1	32.9
LA UNION	626,766	6.014	959.5	304	0.3	48.5	40	6.4	694	110.7	1,038	165.6	29.5	33.1
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	43.818	2189.8	3,027	0.8	151.3	2,451	122.5	1,492	74.6	6,970	348.3	147.2	78.6
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	935	727.6	154	0.6	119.8	4	3.1	44	34.2	202	157.2	66.1	78.2
LAOAG CITY	91,013	1.373	1508.6	127	0.8	139.5	0	-	41	45.0	168	184.6	75.0	75.6
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	3.807	2725.0	87	0.3	62.3	4	2.9	325	232.6	416	297.8	35.0	21.9

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 7

# NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	TOTAL POP.	TB SYMPTOMATICS WITH SPUTUM EXAMINATION		NEW SPUTUM (+) INITIATED TREATMENT			OLD SPUTUM (+) BEING RE-TREATED		X-RAY (+) INITIATED Tx		TOTAL TB CASES		PERCENT TO SP.(+) TARGET	PERCENT OF SPUTUM(+) TO TOT. TB CASES
		NO.	RATE Col.3/2 x 100,000	NO.	% Col. 5/TPx PR(3.1/1000) xST(60%)	RATE Col.5/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.8/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.10/2 x 100,000	NO. Col.5+8+10	RATE Col.12/2 x 100,000	Col. 5+8/ TP x PR x ST x 100	Col. 5+8/ Col.12 x 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
REGION 2	2,654,467	43,947	1655.6	2,889	0.6	108.8	186	7.0	2,678	100.9	5,753	216.7	62.3	53.5
BATANES	14,180	132	930.9	11	0.4	77.6	0	-	9	63.5	20	141.0	41.7	55.0
CAGAYAN	933,999	20,392	2183.3	1,343	0.8	143.8	128	13.7	2,022	216.5	3,493	374.0	84.7	42.1
ISABELA	1,105,781	10,501	949.6	729	0.4	65.9	39	3.5	421	38.1	1,189	107.5	37.3	64.6
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	8,706	2448.4	534	0.8	150.2	3	0.8	109	30.7	646	181.7	81.2	83.1
QUIRINO	141,739	2,387	1684.1	136	0.5	96.0	16	11.3	37	26.1	189	133.3	57.7	80.4
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	1,829	1772.4	136	0.7	131.8	0	-	80	77.5	216	209.3	70.9	63.0
REGION 3 *	7,404,469	152,088	2054.0	9,934	0.7	134.2	1,451	19.6	6,903	93.2	18,288	247.0	82.7	62.3
BATAAN*	532,663	1,929	362.1	160	0.2	30.0	18	3.4	101	19.0	279	52.4	18.0	63.8
BULACAN	1,963,569	46,223	2354.0	3,056	0.8	155.6	184	9.4	2,696	137.3	5,936	302.3	88.7	54.6
NUEVA ECJA	1,275,996	20,681	1620.8	903	0.4	70.8	156	12.2	356	27.9	1,415	110.9	44.6	74.8
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	39,028	2664.2	2,432	0.9	166.0	836	57.1	1,490	101.7	4,758	324.8	119.9	68.7
TARLAC	997,809	21,229	2127.6	1,278	0.7	128.1	89	8.9	656	65.7	2,023	202.7	73.7	67.6
ZAMBALES	401,076	5,466	1362.8	534	0.7	133.1	35	8.7	525	130.9	1,094	272.8	76.3	52.0
ANGELES CITY	234,011	7,480	3196.4	499	1.1	213.2	96	41.0	511	218.4	1,106	472.6	136.7	53.8
CABANATUAN CITY *	218,716	1,668	762.6	753	1.85	344.3	33	15.1	199	91.0	985	450.4	193.2	79.8
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	4,494	2500.1	221	0.7	122.9	4	2.2	238	132.4	463	257.6	67.3	48.6
PALAYAN CITY *	31,342	111	354.2	14	0.2	44.7	0	-	52	165.9	66	210.6	24.0	21.2
SAN JOSE CITY*	104,613	3,779	3612.4	84	0.4	80.3	0	-	79	75.5	163	155.8	43.2	51.5

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	TB SYMPTOMATICS WITH SPUTUM EXAMINATION		NEW SPUTUM (+) INITIATED TREATMENT			OLD SPUTUM (+) BEING RE-TREATED		X-RAY (+) INITIATED Tx		TOTAL TB CASES		PERCENT TO SP.(+) TARGET	PERCENT OF SPUTUM(+) TO TOT.TB CASES
		NO.	RATE Col.3/2 x 100,000	NO.	% Col. 5/TPx PR(3.1/1000) xST(60%)	RATE Col.5/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.8/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.10/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.12/2 x 100,000	Col. 5+8/ TP x PR x ST x 100	Col. 5+8/ Col.12 x 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>11,058,269</b>	<b>76,324</b>	<b>690.2</b>	<b>6,538</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>59.1</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>9,910</b>	<b>89.6</b>	<b>18,916</b>	<b>171.1</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>47.6</b>
AURORA	172,146	614	356.7	165	0.5	95.8	9	5.2	185	107.5	359	208.5	54.3	48.5
BATANGAS	1,354,390	5,456	402.8	826	0.3	61.0	104	7.7	967	71.4	1,897	140.1	36.9	49.0
CAVITE	1,771,546	12,013	678.1	994	0.3	56.1	124	7.0	1,124	63.4	2,242	126.6	33.9	49.9
LAGUNA	1,596,317	16,038	1004.7	1,247	0.4	78.1	934	58.5	1,248	78.2	3,429	214.8	73.5	63.6
MARINDUQUE	208,486	1,784	855.7	152	0.4	72.9	17	8.2	319	153.0	488	234.1	43.6	34.6
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	4,985	1323.9	573	0.8	152.2	200	53.1	276	73.3	1,049	278.6	110.4	73.7
MINDORO OR.	644,160	5,414	840.5	284	0.2	44.1	140	21.7	1,040	161.5	1,464	227.3	35.4	29.0
PALAWAN	569,250	5,159	906.3	335	0.3	58.8	444	78.0	870	152.8	1,649	289.7	73.6	47.2
QUEZON	1,444,508	7,016	485.7	446	0.2	30.9	128	8.9	980	67.8	1,554	107.6	21.4	36.9
RIZAL	1,549,081	8,492	548.2	579	0.2	37.4	17	1.1	1,013	65.4	1,609	103.9	20.7	37.0
ROMBLON	254,772	1,452	569.9	204	0.4	80.1	210	82.4	528	207.2	942	369.7	87.4	43.9
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	1,098	480.1	169	0.4	73.9	98	42.8	435	190.2	702	306.9	62.8	38.0
CAVITE CITY	93,198	340	364.8	54	0.3	57.9	7	7.5	171	183.5	232	248.9	35.2	26.3
LIPA CITY	188,727	255	135.1	53	0.2	28.1	0	-	35	18.5	88	46.6	15.1	60.2
LUCENA CITY	195,082	3,001	1538.3	227	0.6	116.4	18	9.2	118	60.5	363	186.1	67.5	67.5
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	1,554	990.0	92	0.3	58.6	14	8.9	174	110.9	280	178.4	36.3	37.9
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	1,137	575.8	121	0.3	61.3	3	1.5	288	145.8	412	208.6	33.8	30.1
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	231	696.0	17	0.3	51.2	1	3.0	59	177.8	77	232.0	29.2	23.4
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	285	1200.4	0	-	-	0	-	80	337.0	80	337.0	-	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 7

# NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	TOTAL POP.	TB SYMPTOMATICS WITH SPUTUM EXAMINATION		NEW SPUTUM (+) INITIATED TREATMENT			OLD SPUTUM (+) BEING RE-TREATED		X-RAY (+) INITIATED Tx		TOTAL TB CASES		PERCENT TO SP.(+) TARGET	PERCENT OF SPUTUM(+) TO TOT.TB CASES
		NO.	RATE Col.3/2 x 100,000	NO.	% Col. 5/TP x PR(3.1/1000) x ST(60%)	RATE Col.5/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.8/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.10/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.12/2 x 100,000	Col. 5+8/ TP x PR x ST x 100	Col. 5+8/ Col.12 x 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>4,583,179</b>	<b>84,440</b>	<b>1842.4</b>	<b>5,170</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>112.8</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>67.1</b>	<b>9,026</b>	<b>196.9</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>65.9</b>
ALBAY	916,790	22,530	2457.5	1,282	0.8	139.8	209	22.8	319	34.8	1,810	197.4	87.4	82.4
CAMARINES NORTE	468,777	6,353	1355.2	393	0.5	83.8	51	10.9	608	129.7	1,052	224.4	50.9	42.2
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	22,813	1770.5	1,280	0.5	99.3	227	17.6	519	40.3	2,026	157.2	62.9	74.4
CATANDUANES	211,712	3,550	1676.8	296	0.8	139.8	65	30.7	91	43.0	452	213.5	91.7	79.9
MASBATE	686,552	8,152	1187.4	845	0.7	123.1	83	12.1	636	92.6	1,564	227.8	72.7	59.3
SORSOGON	634,646	16,068	2531.8	629	0.5	99.1	134	21.1	739	116.4	1,502	236.7	64.6	50.8
IRIGA CITY	87,479	2,179	2490.9	122	0.7	139.5	6	6.9	26	29.7	154	176.0	78.7	83.1
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	2,132	1378.1	202	0.7	130.6	7	4.5	114	73.7	323	208.8	72.6	64.7
NAGA CITY*	134,032	663	494.7	121	0.5	90.3	0	-	22	16.4	143	106.7	48.5	84.6
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>6,011,296</b>	<b>43,634</b>	<b>725.9</b>	<b>4,968</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>6,178</b>	<b>102.8</b>	<b>12,133</b>	<b>201.8</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>49.1</b>
AKLAN	428,404	3,239	756.1	487	0.6	113.7	40	9.3	884	206.3	1,411	329.4	66.1	37.3
ANTIQUE	446,647	2,573	576.1	479	0.6	107.2	16	3.6	340	76.1	835	186.9	59.6	59.3
CAPIZ	525,113	1,791	341.1	251	0.3	47.8	28	5.3	627	119.4	906	172.5	28.6	30.8
ILOILO	1,460,065	10,577	724.4	807	0.3	55.3	594	40.7	1,869	128.0	3,270	224.0	51.6	42.8
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	7,515	590.3	1,193	0.5	93.7	168	13.2	722	56.7	2,083	163.6	57.5	65.3
GUIMARAS	131,506	1,956	1487.4	145	0.6	110.3	22	16.7	255	193.9	422	320.9	68.3	39.6
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	4,083	959.7	231	0.3	54.3	27	6.3	481	113.1	739	173.7	32.6	34.9
BAGO CITY	137,974	1,461	1058.9	196	0.8	142.1	1	0.7	68	49.3	265	192.1	76.8	74.3
CADIZ CITY	129,567	2,139	1650.9	179	0.7	138.2	3	2.3	58	44.8	240	185.2	75.5	75.8
ILOILO CITY	349,510	1,874	536.2	343	0.5	98.1	51	14.6	339	97.0	733	209.7	60.6	53.8
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	363	643.5	108	1.0	191.4	9	16.0	28	49.6	145	257.0	111.5	80.7
ROXAS CITY	128,443	253	197.0	34	0.1	26.5	2	1.6	11	8.6	47	36.6	15.1	76.6
SAGAY CITY	133,604	1,889	1413.9	137	0.6	102.5	15	11.2	86	64.4	238	178.1	61.2	63.9
SAN CARLOS CITY	101,429	2,341	2308.0	120	0.6	118.3	1	1.0	365	359.9	486	479.2	64.1	24.9
SILAY CITY	136,963	849	619.9	118	0.5	86.2	0	-	44	32.1	162	118.3	46.3	72.8
KABANKALAN CITY	147,199	731	496.6	140	0.5	95.1	10	6.8	1	0.7	151	102.6	54.8	99.3

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	TB SYMPTOMATICS WITH SPUTUM EXAMINATION		NEW SPUTUM (+) INITIATED TREATMENT			OLD SPUTUM (+) BEING RE-TREATED		X-RAY (+) INITIATED Tx		TOTAL TB CASES		PERCENT TO SP.(+) TARGET	PERCENT OF SPUTUM(+) TO TOT. TB CASES
		NO.	RATE Col.3/2 x 100,000	NO.	% Col. 5/TPx PR(3.1/1000) xSI(60%)	RATE Col.5/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.8/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.10/2 x 100,000	NO. Col.5+8+10	RATE Col.12/2 x 100,000	Col. 5+8/ TP x PR x ST x 100	Col. 5+8/ Col.12 x 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>5,273,975</b>	<b>40,827</b>	<b>774.1</b>	<b>4,627</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>7,227</b>	<b>137.0</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>71.2</b>
BOHOL	952,749	17,906	1879.4	907	0.5	95.2	185	19.4	413	43.3	1,505	158.0	61.6	72.6
CEBU	1,792,861	7,423	414.0	1,452	0.4	81.0	61	3.4	281	15.7	1,794	100.1	45.4	84.3
NEGROS OR.	877,047	6,456	736.1	629	0.4	71.7	103	11.7	291	33.2	1,023	116.6	44.9	71.6
SIQUIJOR	73,756	389	527.4	136	1.0	184.4	37	50.2	30	40.7	203	275.2	126.1	85.2
BAIS CITY	65,566	332	506.4	38	0.3	58.0	24	36.6	5	7.6	67	102.2	50.8	92.5
CANLAON CITY	43,877	507	1155.5	77	0.9	175.5	7	16.0	43	98.0	127	289.4	102.9	66.1
CEBU CITY	693,371	2,796	403.2	730	0.6	105.3	31	4.5	152	21.9	913	131.7	59.0	83.4
DANAO CITY	83,880	257	306.4	54	0.3	64.4	0	-	18	21.5	72	85.8	34.6	75.0
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	1,357	1351.5	75	0.4	74.7	36	35.9	177	176.3	288	286.8	59.4	38.5
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	962	502.4	155	0.4	81.0	3	-	263	137.4	421	219.9	44.4	37.5
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	1,295	636.7	224	0.6	110.1	8	3.9	199	97.8	431	211.9	61.3	53.8
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	686	936.0	46	0.3	62.8	9	12.3	145	197.8	200	272.9	40.3	27.5
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	461	376.9	104	0.5	85.0	16	13.1	63	51.5	183	149.6	52.7	65.6
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>3,573,829</b>	<b>53,208</b>	<b>1488.8</b>	<b>2,873</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>5,517</b>	<b>154.4</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>63.0</b>
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	22,747	1792.1	1,055	0.4	83.1	162	12.8	405	31.9	1,622	127.8	51.5	75.0
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	7,520	2368.0	346	0.6	109.0	9	2.8	165	52.0	520	163.7	60.1	68.3
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	4,994	1306.5	433	0.6	113.3	148	38.7	114	29.8	695	181.8	81.7	83.6
NORTHERN SAMAR	499,353	4,288	858.7	256	0.3	51.3	83	16.6	140	28.0	479	95.9	36.5	70.8
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	3,038	624.3	266	0.3	54.7	157	32.3	303	62.3	726	149.2	46.7	58.3
BILIRAN	140,921	2,722	1931.6	204	0.8	144.8	32	22.7	127	90.1	363	257.6	90.0	65.0
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690	5,123	3720.7	119	0.5	86.4	13	9.4	115	83.5	247	179.4	51.5	53.4
ORMOC CITY	152,907	1,814	1186.3	116	0.4	75.9	1	0.7	510	333.5	627	410.1	41.1	18.7
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	962	513.7	78	0.2	41.6	0	-	160	85.4	238	127.1	22.4	32.8

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 7

# NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	TOTAL POP.	TB SYMPTOMATICS WITH SPUTUM EXAMINATION		NEW SPUTUM (+) INITIATED TREATMENT			OLD SPUTUM (+) BEING RE-TREATED		X-RAY (+) INITIATED Tx		TOTAL TB CASES		PERCENT TO SP.(+) TARGET	PERCENT OF SPUTUM(+) TO TOT.TB CASES
		NO.	RATE Col.3/2 x 100,000	NO.	% Col. 5/TPx PR(3.1/1000) xST(60%)	RATE Col.5/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.8/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.10/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.12/2 x 100,000	Col. 5+8/ TP x PR x ST x 100	Col. 5+8/ Col.12 x 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>3,005,889</b>	<b>41,679</b>	<b>1386.6</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>3,078</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>5,591</b>	<b>186.0</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>44.9</b>
BASILAN	333,623	3,063	918.1	360	0.6	107.9	236	70.7	590	176.8	1,186	355.5	96.0	50.3
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	9,448	1423.8	360	0.3	54.3	33	5.0	322	48.5	715	107.7	31.8	55.0
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	15,213	1317.3	802	0.4	69.4	248	21.5	1,144	99.1	2,194	190.0	48.9	47.9
DAPITAN CITY	64,617	6,017	9311.8	88	0.7	136.2	24	37.1	115	178.0	227	351.3	93.2	49.3
DIPOLOG CITY	97,528	1,276	1308.3	24	0.1	24.6	1	1.0	270	276.8	295	302.5	13.8	8.5
PAGADIAN CITY	137,228	1,168	851.1	101	0.4	73.6	0	-	8	5.8	109	79.4	39.6	92.7
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	5,494	990.8	218	0.2	39.3	18	3.2	629	113.4	865	156.0	22.9	27.3
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>2,661,347</b>	<b>49,009</b>	<b>1841.5</b>	<b>3,352</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>126.0</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>2,802</b>	<b>105.3</b>	<b>6,735</b>	<b>253.1</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>58.4</b>
BUKIDNON	999,431	21,217	2122.9	1,089	0.6	109.0	93	9.3	138	13.8	1,320	132.1	63.6	89.5
CAMIGUIN	70,267	1,881	2676.9	81	0.6	115.3	17	24.2	128	182.2	226	321.6	75.0	43.4
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	3,385	1270.2	188	0.4	70.5	134	50.3	396	148.6	718	269.4	65.0	44.8
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	10,194	1914.4	429	0.4	80.6	28	5.3	376	70.6	833	156.4	46.1	54.9
CAGAYAN DE ORO	487,936	6,058	1241.6	716	0.8	146.7	13	2.7	1,003	205.6	1,732	355.0	80.3	42.1
GINGOOG CITY	90,450	2,136	2361.5	565	3.4	624.7	254	280.8	328	362.6	1,147	1268.1	486.8	71.4
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087	833	1434.1	58	0.5	99.9	32	55.1	101	173.9	191	328.8	83.3	47.1
OZAMIS CITY	108,343	2,428	2241.0	188	0.9	173.5	10	9.2	310	286.1	508	468.9	98.3	39.0
TANGUB CITY	47,836	877	1833.3	38	0.4	79.4	0	-	22	46.0	60	125.4	42.7	63.3

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	TB SYMPTOMATICS WITH SPUTUM EXAMINATION		NEW SPUTUM (+) INITIATED TREATMENT			OLD SPUTUM (+) BEING RE-TREATED		X-RAY (+) INITIATED Tx		TOTAL TB CASES		PERCENT TO SP.(+) TARGET	PERCENT OF SPUTUM(+) TO TOT.TB CASES
		NO.	RATE Col.3/2 x 100,000	NO.	% Col. 5/TPx PR(3.1/1000) xST(60%)	RATE Col.5/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.8/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.10/2 x 100,000	NO. Col.5+8+10	RATE Col.12/2 x 100,000	Col. 5+8/ TP x PR x ST x 100	Col. 5+8/ Col.12 x 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>4,987,157</b>	<b>49,633</b>	<b>995.2</b>	<b>3,478</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>6,442</b>	<b>129.2</b>	<b>10,674</b>	<b>214.0</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>39.6</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	6,470	962.2	413	0.3	61.4	113	16.8	995	148.0	1,521	226.2	42.1	34.6
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	3,164	745.6	324	0.4	76.4	22	5.2	707	166.6	1,053	248.1	43.8	32.9
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	7,132	1005.0	472	0.4	66.5	145	20.4	1,006	141.8	1,623	228.7	46.7	38.0
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	2,370	336.9	314	0.2	44.6	37	5.3	401	57.0	752	106.9	26.8	46.7
SARANGANI	424,613	3,828	901.5	373	0.5	87.8	82	19.3	216	50.9	671	158.0	57.6	67.8
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	4,753	841.0	319	0.3	56.4	178	31.5	765	135.4	1,262	223.3	47.3	39.4
DAVAO CITY	1,107,266	14,276	1289.3	1,006	0.5	90.9	164	14.8	1,513	136.6	2,683	242.3	56.8	43.6
GEN. SANTOS CITY	380,261	7,640	2009.1	257	0.4	67.6	13	3.4	839	220.6	1,109	291.6	38.2	24.3
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>2,567,132</b>	<b>25,839</b>	<b>1006.5</b>	<b>2,980</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>116.1</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>2,441</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>6,299</b>	<b>245.4</b>	<b>80.8</b>	<b>61.2</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	3,123	659.1	489	0.6	103.2	120	25.3	161	34.0	770	162.5	69.1	79.1
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	10,835	1173.2	1,102	0.6	119.3	124	13.4	967	104.7	2,193	237.4	71.4	55.9
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	7,425	1284.7	779	0.7	134.8	387	67.0	502	86.9	1,668	288.6	108.5	69.9
COTABATO CITY	159,178	1,368	859.4	170	0.6	106.8	0	—	265	166.5	435	273.3	57.4	39.1
ILIGAN CITY	303,211	2,459	811.0	100	0.2	33.0	1	0.3	74	24.4	175	57.7	17.9	57.7
MARAWI CITY	129,379	629	486.2	340	1.4	262.8	246	190.1	472	364.8	1,058	817.8	243.5	55.4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 7

# NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAM REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	TOTAL POP.	TB SYMPTOMATICS WITH SPUTUM EXAMINATION		NEW SPUTUM (+) INITIATED TREATMENT			OLD SPUTUM (+) BEING RE-TREATED		X-RAY (+) INITIATED Tx		TOTAL TB CASES		PERCENT TO SP.(+) TARGET	PERCENT OF SPUTUM(+) TO TOT.TB CASES
		NO.	RATE Col.3/2 x 100,000	NO.	% Col. 5/TPx PR(3.1/1000) xST(60%)	RATE Col.5/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.8/2 x 100,000	NO.	RATE Col.10/2 x 100,000	NO. Col.5+8+10	RATE Col.12/2 x 100,000	Col. 5+8/ TP x PR x ST x 100	Col. 5+8/ Col.12 x 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.R.M.M.	2,133,497	26,510	1242.6	2,160	0.5	101.2	677	31.7	1,844	86.4	4,681	219.4	71.5	60.6
LANAO SUR	611,096	7,186	1175.9	582	0.5	95.2	89	14.6	385	63.0	1,056	172.8	59.0	63.5
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	11,304	1660.8	1,006	0.8	147.8	72	10.6	608	89.3	1,686	247.7	85.2	63.9
SULU	577,430	4,275	740.3	303	0.3	52.5	468	81.0	816	141.3	1,587	274.8	71.8	48.6
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	3,745	1416.7	269	0.5	101.8	48	18.2	35	13.2	352	133.2	64.5	90.1
CARAGA	2,054,361	20,626	1004.0	1,980	0.5	96.4	419	20.4	1,262	61.4	3,661	178.2	62.8	65.5
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	360,472	2,737	759.3	314	0.5	87.1	38	10.5	129	35.8	481	133.4	52.5	73.2
AGUSAN DEL SUR	527,816	5,682	1076.5	422	0.4	80.0	49	9.3	280	53.0	751	142.3	48.0	62.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	273,066	2,379	871.2	274	0.5	100.3	153	56.0	259	94.8	686	251.2	84.1	62.2
SURIGAO DEL SUR	526,875	4,120	782.0	637	0.7	120.9	168	31.9	240	45.6	1,045	198.3	82.1	77.0
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	3,541	1369.4	277	0.6	107.1	7	2.7	117	45.2	401	155.1	59.0	70.8
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	2,167	2015.0	56	0.3	52.1	4	3.7	237	220.4	297	276.2	30.0	20.2

NOTE: Total Population is base on provinces/cities with reports.

## LEGEND:

- # - No Report
- \* - Incomplete report.

**LEPROSY REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	NEW CASES DIAGNOSED	CONTINUING TREATMENT	COMPLETED TREATMENT
1	2	3	4	5
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>73,229,284</b>	<b>4,606</b>	<b>9,261</b>	<b>3,738</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>10,473,802</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>320</b>
DISTRICT I	1,151,973	43	84	37
DISTRICT II	1,428,634	32	265	79
DISTRICT III	937,941	19	45	16
DISTRICT IV	1,434,697	7	27	11
MANILA	1,685,731	64	155	63
QUEZON CITY	2,195,491	77	497	56
CALOOCAN CITY	1,206,225	42	68	50
PASAY CITY	433,110	15	104	8
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>1,322,950</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>82</b>
ABRA	202,562	32	22	28
APAYAO	89,147	21	23	19
BENGUET	320,279	1	4	0
IFUGAO	150,903	19	10	22
KALINGA	164,689	3	33	3
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	4	7	6
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	5	9	4
<b>REGION I</b>	<b>3,951,601</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>477</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	38	68	80
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	79	195	206
LA UNION	626,766	59	83	72
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	140	248	72
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	17	37	29
LAOAG CITY	91,013	0	0	0
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	6	15	18

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 8

**LEPROSY REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	NEW CASES DIAGNOSED	CONTINUING TREATMENT	COMPLETED TREATMENT
1	2	3	4	5
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>2,654,467</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>200</b>
BATANES	14,180	2	4	2
CAGAYAN	933,999	58	162	95
ISABELA	1,105,781	55	129	73
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	9	20	10
QUIRINO	141,739	8	20	7
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	5	20	13
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>7,404,469</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>163</b>
BATAAN*	532,663	2	27	4
BULACAN	1,963,569	28	79	32
NUEVA ECIJA	1,275,996	79	91	31
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	23	55	10
TARLAC	997,809	1,004	72	36
ZAMBALES	401,076	34	29	9
ANGELES CITY	234,011	11	14	23
CABANATUAN CITY	218,716	0	0	0
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	11	0	6
PALAYAN CITY **	31,342	0	6	2
SAN JOSE CITY*	104,613	1	0	10

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report

# **LEPROSY REPORT ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	NEW CASES DIAGNOSED	CONTINUING TREATMENT	COMPLETED TREATMENT
1	2	3	4	5
REGION 4	11,058,269	344	623	263
AURORA	172,146	9	35	4
BATANGAS	1,354,390	8	29	9
CAVITE	1,771,546	23	170	14
LAGUNA	1,596,317	23	39	29
MARINDUQUE	208,486	2	10	2
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	13	0	48
MINDORO OR.	644,160	4	7	39
PALAWAN	569,250	143	116	14
QUEZON	1,444,508	26	42	36
RIZAL	1,549,081	52	110	12
ROMBLON	254,772	0	2	2
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	3	17	9
CAVITE CITY	93,198	3	10	3
LIPA CITY	188,727	2	1	0
LUCENA CITY	195,082	15	12	14
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	11	17	23
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	7	6	5
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	0	0	0
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	0	0	0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 8

**LEPROSY REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	NEW CASES DIAGNOSED	CONTINUING TREATMENT	COMPLETED TREATMENT
1	2	3	4	5
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>4,583,179</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>34</b>
ALBAY	916,790	23	49	13
CAMARINES NORTE	468,777	3	4	1
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	28	34	5
CATANDUANES	211,712	0	1	0
MASBATE	686,552	7	24	6
SORSOGON	634,646	5	18	4
IRIGA CITY	87,479	1	2	3
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	2	2	1
NAGA CITY *	134,032	4	5	1
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>6,011,296</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>160</b>
AKLAN	428,404	5	10	0
ANTIQUE	446,647	68	131	37
CAPIZ	525,113	10	79	0
ILOILO	1,460,065	58	101	74
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	20	51	18
GUIMARAS	131,506	1	4	1
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	5	57	4
BAGO CITY	137,974	0	3	1
CADIZ CITY	129,567	1	7	0
ILOILO CITY	349,510	3	4	7
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	0	0	0
ROXAS CITY	128,443	2	3	2
SAN CARLOS CITY	101,429	10	18	6
SILAY CITY	136,963	0	2	0
SAGAY CITY	133,604	15	6	10
KABANKALAN CITY	147,199	1	6	0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**LEPROSY REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	NEW CASES DIAGNOSED	CONTINUING TREATMENT	COMPLETED TREATMENT
1	2	3	4	5
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>5,273,975</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>378</b>
BOHOL	952,749	5	#	13
CEBU	1,792,861	197	250	204
NEGROS OR.	877,047	22	51	27
SIGUIJOR	73,756	10	#	4
BAIS CITY	65,566	1	2	0
CANLAON CITY	43,877	1	2	0
CEBU CITY	693,371	61	157	86
DANAO CITY	83,880	9	9	10
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	8	13	7
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	4	44	6
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	32	31	21
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	1	0	0
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	0	7	0
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>3,573,829</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>392</b>
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	104	118	136
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	29	46	25
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	25	67	21
NORTHERN SAMAR	499,353	30	85	62
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	49	76	51
BILIRAN	140,921	40	42	24
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690	13	34	27
ORMOC CITY	152,907	9	8	18
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	24	30	28

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 8

**LEPROSY REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	NEW CASES DIAGNOSED	CONTINUING TREATMENT	COMPLETED TREATMENT
1	2	3	4	5
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>3,005,889</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>322</b>
BASILAN	333,623	24	276	10
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	117	636	71
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	53	128	92
DAPITAN CITY	64,617	8	27	4
DIPOLOG CITY	97,528	10	93	11
PAGADIAN CITY	137,228	17	114	51
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	30	248	83
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>2,173,411</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>324</b>
BUKIDNON	999,431	93	606	66
CAMIGUIN	70,267	0	6	5
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	14	90	8
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	45	73	32
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	#	#	#	#
GINGOOG CITY	90,450	199	#	197
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087	2	6	0
OZAMIS CITY	108,343	10	#	16
TANGUB CITY	47,836	3	#	0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# **LEPROSY REPORT ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	NEW CASES DIAGNOSED	CONTINUING TREATMENT	COMPLETED TREATMENT
1	2	3	4	5
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>4,987,157</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>#</b>	<b>172</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	26	#	23
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	16	#	6
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	37	#	17
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	79	#	47
SARANGANI	424,613	35	#	18
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	16	#	10
DAVAO CITY	1,107,266	27	#	13
GEN. SANTOS CITY	380,261	49	#	38
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>2,567,132</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>149</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	8	36	11
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	48	89	45
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	43	76	52
COTABATO CITY	159,178	7	13	24
ILIGAN CITY	303,211	7	65	17
MARAWI CITY	129,379	1	3	0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 8

**LEPROSY REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	NEW CASES DIAGNOSED	CONTINUING TREATMENT	COMPLETED TREATMENT
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>2,133,497</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>203</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	61	158	12
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	53	857	157
SULU	577,430	29	236	22
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	10	176	12
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>2,054,361</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>99</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	360,472	14	20	22
AGUSAN DEL SUR	527,816	27	55	20
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	273,066	16	47	23
SURIGAO DEL SUR	526,875	10	30	10
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	9	35	19
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	10	19	5

LEGEND:

# - No Report

\* - Incomplete report.

**SCHISTOSOMIASIS REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	STOOL EXAMINED		STOOL POSITIVE		CASES GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3	NO.	% Col.7/5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>15,389,888</b>	<b>314,129</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>13,679</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>13,065</b>	<b>95.5</b>
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>644,160</b>	<b>15,907</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>100.0</b>
MINDORO OR.	644,160	15,907	2.5	244	1.5	244	100.0
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>952,749</b>	<b>4,712</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100.0</b>
BOHOL	952,749	4,712	0.5	8	0.2	8	100.0
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>2,637,466</b>	<b>141,629</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5,109</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4,720</b>	<b>92.4</b>
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	80,526	6.3	2,390	3.0	2,318	97.0
NORTHERN SAMAR	499,353	19,168	3.8	1,385	7.2	1,089	78.6
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	14,234	3.7	413	2.9	392	94.9
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	27,701	5.7	921	3.3	921	100.0
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>1,818,415</b>	<b>28,007</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>100.0</b>
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	13,712	2.1	16	0.1	16	100.0
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	14,295	1.2	495	3.5	495	100.0
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>999,431</b>	<b>8,515</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>2,082</b>	<b>100.0</b>
BUKIDNON	999,431	8,515	0.9	2,082	24.5	2,082	100.0
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>2,751,875</b>	<b>20,226</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>90.6</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	12,698	1.9	260	2.0	236	90.8
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	1,995	0.5	31	1.6	31	100.0
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	2,970	0.4	363	12.2	221	60.9
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	2,562	0.5	1,107	43.2	1,107	100.0
GEN. SANTOS CITY**	380,261	1	0.0003	1	100.0	1	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 9

**SCHISTOSOMIASIS REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	STOOL EXAMINED		STOOL POSITIVE		CASES GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3	NO.	% Col.7/5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>1,975,364</b>	<b>21,545</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>96.8</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	1,460	0.3	187	12.8	173	92.5
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	10,557	1.1	125	1.2	125	100.0
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	9,528	1.6	127	1.3	127	100.0
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>1,556,067</b>	<b>18,771</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>100.0</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	4,687	0.8	209	4.5	209	100.0
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	14,075	2.1	831	5.9	831	100.0
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	9	0.003	2	22.2	2	100.0
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>2,054,361</b>	<b>54,817</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2,482</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>2,437</b>	<b>98.2</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	360,472	14,445	4.0	460	3.2	445	96.7
AGUSAN DEL SUR	527,816	9,293	1.8	857	9.2	837	97.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	273,066	6,256	2.3	240	3.8	239	99.6
SURIGAO DEL SUR	526,875	13,043	2.5	158	1.2	149	94.3
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	10,811	4.2	699	6.5	699	100.0
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	969	0.9	68	7.0	68	100.0

# No report

\* First Quarter Report only.

\*\* Second Quarter Report only.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 10

**RABIES REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	ANIMAL BITE CASES SEEN		GIVEN POST EXPOSURE IMMUNIZATION	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>73,703,040</b>	<b>63,325</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>29,848</b>	<b>47.1</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>10,473,802</b>	<b>6,723</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2,994</b>	<b>44.5</b>
DISTRICT I	1,151,973	1,043	0.1	235	22.5
DISTRICT I	1,428,634	1,818	0.1	622	34.2
DISTRICT III	937,941	842	0.1	377	44.8
DISTRICT IV	1,434,697	1,461	0.1	743	50.9
MANILA	1,685,731	286	0.02	26	9.1
QUEZON CITY	2,195,491	527	0.02	509	96.6
CALOOCAN CITY	1,206,225	547	0.05	418	76.4
PASAY CITY	433,110	199	0.05	64	32.2
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>1,322,950</b>	<b>2,622</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>29.1</b>
ABRA	202,562	82	0.04	6	7.3
BENGUET	320,279	585	0.2	76	13.0
IFUGAO	150,903	567	0.4	150	26.5
KALINGA	164,689	332	0.2	144	43.4
APAYAO	89,147	238	0.3	62	26.1
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	153	0.1	82	53.6
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	665	0.3	243	36.5
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>3,951,601</b>	<b>3,109</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>50.6</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	542	0.1	352	64.9
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	289	0.05	56	19.4
LA UNION	626,766	1,015	0.2	715	70.4
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	877	0.04	142	16.2
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	199	0.2	199	100.0
LAOAG CITY	91,013	90	0.1	52	57.8
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	97	0.1	57	58.8

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 10

**RABIES REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	ANIMAL BITE CASES SEEN		GIVEN POST EXPOSURE IMMUNIZATION	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>2,640,287</b>	<b>3,869</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>51.8</b>
BATANES		NO	CASES		
CAGAYAN	933,999	1,257	0.1	1,017	80.9
ISABELA	1,105,781	1,617	0.1	701	43.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	638	0.2	193	30.3
QUIRINO	141,739	170	0.1	79	46.5
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	187	0.2	16	8.6
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>7,404,469</b>	<b>3,238</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>1,359</b>	<b>42.0</b>
BATAAN*	532,663	212	0.04	17	8.0
BULACAN	1,963,569	1,284	0.1	937	73.0
NUEVA ECIJA	1,275,996	180	0.01	45	25.0
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	577	0.04	50	8.7
TARLAC	997,809	346	0.03	29	8.4
ZAMBALES	401,076	173	0.04	52	30.1
ANGELES CITY	234,011	183	0.1	60	32.8
CABANATUAN CITY	218,716	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	87	0.05	71	81.6
PALAYAN CITY *	31,342	33	0.1	22	66.7
SAN JOSE CITY*	104,613	163	0.2	76	46.6

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 10

**RABIES REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	ANIMAL BITE CASES SEEN		GIVEN POST-EXPOSURE IMMUNIZATION	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>11,058,269</b>	<b>8,236</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2,633</b>	<b>32.0</b>
AURORA	172,146	114	0.1	40	35.1
BATANGAS	1,354,390	869	0.1	186	21.4
CAVITE	1,771,546	1,222	0.1	214	17.5
LAGUNA	1,596,317	1,023	0.1	163	15.9
MARINDUQUE	208,486	246	0.1	71	28.9
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	479	0.1	140	29.2
MINDORO OR.	644,160	289	0.04	127	43.9
PALAWAN	569,250	654	0.1	176	26.9
QUEZON	1,444,508	960	0.1	784	81.7
RIZAL	1,549,081	300	0.02	22	7.3
ROMBLON	254,772	267	0.1	62	23.2
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	136	0.1	98	72.1
CAVITE CITY	93,198	99	0.1	25	25.3
LIPA CITY	188,727	179	0.1	19	10.6
LUCENA CITY	195,082	730	0.4	334	45.8
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	247	0.2	67	27.1
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	347	0.2	53	15.3
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	75	0.2	52	69.3
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 10

**RABIES REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	ANIMAL BITE CASES SEEN		GIVEN POST EXPOSURE IMMUNIZATION	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>4,583,179</b>	<b>4,812</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>37.9</b>
ALBAY	916,790	1,453	0.2	553	38.1
CAMARINES NORTE	468,777	387	0.08	42	10.9
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	615	0.05	170	27.6
CATANDUANES	211,712	84	0.04	6	7.1
MASBATE	686,552	78	0.01	39	50.0
SORSOGON	634,646	545	0.1	155	28.4
IRIGA CITY	87,479	228	0.3	89	39.0
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	922	0.6	270	29.3
NAGA CITY*	134,032	500	0.4	500	100.0
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>6,011,296</b>	<b>9,063</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3,265</b>	<b>36.0</b>
AKLAN	428,404	590	0.1	319	54.1
ANTIQUE	446,647	435	0.1	129	29.7
CAPIZ	525,113	561	0.1	113	20.1
ILOILO	1,460,065	1,326	0.1	279	21.0
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	1,493	0.1	255	17.1
GUIMARAS	131,506	212	0.2	96	45.3
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	1,205	0.3	713	59.2
BAGO CITY	137,974	312	0.2	93	29.8
CADIZ CITY	129,567	445	0.3	70	15.7
ILOILO CITY	349,510	81	0.02	39	48.1
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	279	0.5	119	42.7
ROXAS CITY	128,443	430	0.3	214	49.8
SAGAY CITY	133,604	544	0.4	228	41.9
SAN CARLOS CITY	101,429	459	0.5	335	73.0
SILAY CITY	136,963	377	0.3	231	61.3
KABANKALAN CITY	147,199	314	0.2	32	10.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**RABIES REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	ANIMAL BITE CASES SEEN		GIVEN POST EXPOSURE IMMUNIZATION	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>5,273,975</b>	<b>4,573</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>26.5</b>
BOHOL	952,749	231	0.02	93	40.3
CEBU	1,792,861	1,757	0.1	423	24.1
NEGROS OR.	877,047	199	0.02	128	64.3
SIQUIJOR	73,756	16	0.02	3	18.8
BAIS CITY	65,566	1	0.002	1	100.0
CANLAON CITY	43,877	23	0.1	0	-
CEBU CITY	693,371	1,388	0.2	199	14.3
DANAO CITY	83,880	93	0.1	91	97.8
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	7	0.01	7	100.0
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	263	0.1	12	4.6
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	197	0.1	76	38.6
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	88	0.1	75	85.2
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	310	0.3	103	33.2
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>3,573,829</b>	<b>4,212</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3,126</b>	<b>74.2</b>
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	805	0.1	801	99.5
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	250	0.1	140	56.0
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	365	0.1	290	79.5
NORTHERN SAMAR	499,353	258	0.05	100	38.8
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	679	0.1	378	55.7
BILIRAN	140,921	215	0.2	79	36.7
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690	229	0.2	229	100.0
ORMOC CITY	152,907	716	0.5	551	77.0
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	695	0.4	558	80.3

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 10

# **RABIES REPORT ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	ANIMAL BITE CASES SEEN		GIVEN POST-EXPOSURE IMMUNIZATION	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>3,005,889</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>43.2</b>
BASILAN	333,623	36	0.01	7	19.4
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	36	0.01	36	100.0
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	393	0.03	189	48.1
DAPITAN CITY	64,617	52	0.1	33	63.5
DIPOLOG CITY	97,528	40	0.04	4	10.0
PAGADIAN CITY	137,228	21	0.02	17	81.0
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	112	0.02	12	10.7
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>2,661,347</b>	<b>3,042</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>54.0</b>
BUKIDNON	999,431	865	0.1	179	20.7
CAMIGUIN	70,267	61	0.1	4	6.6
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	61	0.02	24	39.3
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	431	0.1	156	36.2
CAGAYAN DE ORO	487,936	889	0.2	758	85.3
GINGOOG CITY	90,450	341	0.4	274	80.4
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087	143	0.2	143	100.0
OZAMIS CITY	108,343	178	0.2	69	38.8
TANGUB CITY	47,836	73	0.2	35	47.9

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 10

**RABIES REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	ANIMAL BITE CASES SEEN		GIVEN POST EXPOSURE IMMUNIZATION	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>4,987,157</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>26.1</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	167	0.02	69	41.3
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	129	0.03	15	11.6
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	182	0.03	36	19.8
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	108	0.02	37	34.3
SARANGANI	424,613	123	0.03	39	31.7
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	64	0.01	8	12.5
DAVAO CITY	1,107,266	484	0.04	119	24.6
GEN. SANTOS CITY*	380,261	82	0.02	27	32.9
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>2,567,132</b>	<b>2,630</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2,455</b>	<b>93.3</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	472	0.1	472	100.0
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	689	0.1	689	100.0
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	376	0.1	360	95.7
COTABATO CITY	159,178	552	0.3	552	100.0
ILIGAN CITY	303,211	510	0.2	382	74.9
MARAWI CITY	129,379	31	0.02	0	0.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 10

**RABIES REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	ANIMAL BITE CASES SEEN		GIVEN POST EXPOSURE IMMUNIZATION	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>2,133,497</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>51.3</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	380	0.1	215	56.6
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	547	0.1	302	55.2
SULU	577,430	59	0.01	12	20.3
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	96	0.04	26	27.1
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>2,054,361</b>	<b>4,085</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3,794</b>	<b>92.9</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	360,472	513	0.1	513	100.0
AGUSAN DEL SUR	527,816	867	0.2	700	80.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	273,066	322	0.1	322	100.0
SURIGAO DEL SUR	526,875	538	0.1	464	86.2
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	1,439	0.6	1,439	100.0
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	406	0.4	356	87.7

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports.

LEGEND:

- # — No report  
\* — Incomplete report.

# **FILARIASIS REPORT**

## **ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>12,073,217</b>	<b>4,787</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>29.1</b>
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>852,646</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>30.3</b>
MARINDUQUE	208,486	160	0.1	160	100.0
MINDORO OR.	644,160	638	0.1	82	12.9
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>1,923,135</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>24.3</b>
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	23	0.002	0	-
SORSOGON	634,646	1,832	0.3	450	24.6
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>1,969,077</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0.004</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>76.7</b>
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	2	0.0002	1	50.0
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	37	0.01	21	56.8
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	34	0.01	34	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**FILARIASIS REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Cat.3/2	NO.	% Cat.5/3
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>2,152,038</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>0.004</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>100.0</b>
BASILAN	333,623	10	0.003	10	100.0
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	73	0.01	73	100.0
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>1,020,437</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>22.7</b>
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	1,175	0.2	58	4.9
CAGAYAN DE ORO	487,936	270	0.1	270	100.0
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>3,499,630</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>40.9</b>
SOUTH COTABATO	672,446	146	0.02	4	2.7
DAVAO DEL NORTE	1,274,810	1	0.0001	1	100.0
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	254	0.04	109	42.9
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	10	0.002	10	100.0
SARANGGANI	424,613	88	0.02	80	90.9
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>129,379</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
MARAWI CITY	129,379	1	0.001	0	-
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>526,875</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>93.9</b>
SURIGAO DEL SUR	526,875	33	0.01	31	93.9

# - No Report

\* - First Quarter Report only

\*\* - Second Quarter Report only

\*\*\* - Third Quarter Report only

**MALARIA REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CLINICALLY DIAGNOSED		CONFIRMED CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2	NO.	% Col.7/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>59,216,054</b>	<b>326,887</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>50,710</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>166,146</b>	<b>50.8</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
DISTRICT I	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
DISTRICT I	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
DISTRICT II	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
DISTRICT IV	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
MANILA	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
QUEZON CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
CALOOCAN CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
PASAY CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>1,067,074</b>	<b>27,429</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>6,645</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>19,689</b>	<b>71.8</b>
ABRA	202,562	595	0.3	312	0.2	595	100.0
APAYAO	89,147	12,643	14.2	3,949	4.4	12,090	95.6
BENGUET	320,279	185	0.1	0	-	185	100.0
IFUGAO	150,903	3,154	2.1	191	0.1	191	6.1
KALINGA	164,689	5,867	3.6	1,603	1.0	5,867	100.0
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	4,985	3.6	590	0.4	761	15.3
BAGUIO CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>3,951,601</b>	<b>2,116</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>33.6</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	2,022	0.5	299	0.1	653	32.3
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	25	0.004	62	0.01	8	32.0
LA UNION	626,766	1	0.0002	1	0.0002	1	100.0
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	68	0.003	17	0.001	50	73.5
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY	91,013	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

@ - Non-endemic

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 12

**MALARIA REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CLINICALLY DIAGNOSED		CONFIRMED CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2	NO.	% Col.7/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>2,537,091</b>	<b>127,931</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>3.1</b>
BATANES	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
CAGAYAN	933,999	64,703	6.9	1,976	0.2	1,976	3.1
ISABELA	1,105,781	31,866	2.9	1,299	0.1	1,299	4.1
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	26,164	7.4	399	0.1	399	1.5
QUIRINO	141,739	5,198	3.7	307	0.2	307	5.9
SANTIAGO CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>6,847,129</b>	<b>4,120</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>68.7</b>
BATAAN*	532,663	1,336	0.3	11	0.002	124	9.3
BULACAN	1,963,569	1,806	0.1	259	0.01	1,755	97.2
NUEVA ECIJA	1,275,996	0	-	0	-	0	-
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	0	-	0	-	0	-
TARLAC	997,809	65	0.01	0	-	65	100.0
ZAMBALES	401,076	906	0.2	766	0.2	880	97.1
ANGELES CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
CABANATUAN CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	7	0.004	7	0.004	7	100.0
PALAYAN CITY *	31,342	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN JOSE CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

@ - Non-endemic

# **MALARIA REPORT ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CLINICALLY DIAGNOSED		CONFIRMED CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2	NO.	% Col.7/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>11,058,269</b>	<b>42,138</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>10,227</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>31,169</b>	<b>74.0</b>
AURORA	172,146	592	0.3	67	0.04	239	40.4
BATANGAS	1,354,390	1	0.0001	1	0.0001	1	100.0
CAVITE	1,771,546	51	0.003	51	0.003	51	100.0
LAGUNA	1,596,317	50	0.003	2	0.0001	5	10.0
MARINDUQUE	208,486	10	0.005	2	0.001	10	100.0
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	1,243	0.3	650	0.2	1,243	100.0
MINDORO OR.	644,160	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN	569,250	21,369	3.8	6,900	1.2	21,369	100.0
QUEZON	1,444,508	6,210	0.4	603	0.04	6,210	100.0
RIZAL	1,549,081	680	0.04	323	0.02	323	47.5
ROMBLON	254,772	4,085	1.6	255	0.1	255	6.2
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY	93,198	0	-	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY	188,727	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY	195,082	0	-	0	-	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	7,840	5.0	1,366	0.9	1,456	18.6
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	7	0.03	7	0.03	7	100.0



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 12

# **MALARIA REPORT ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CLINICALLY DIAGNOSED		CONFIRMED CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2	NO.	% Col.7/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>4,583,179</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>0.007</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>59.2</b>
ALBAY	916,790	1	0.0001	4	0.0004	1	100.0
CAMARINES NORTE	468,777	1,285	0.3	306	0.07	540	42.0
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	2	0.0002	2	0.0002	2	100.0
CATANDUANES	211,712	0	0.00	0	-	0	-
MASBATE	686,552	0	-	0	-	0	-
SORSOGON	634,646	539	0.1	10	0.002	539	100.0
IRIGA CITY	87,479	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	0	-	0	-	0	-
NAGA CITY *	134,032	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>6,011,296</b>	<b>1,736</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2.4</b>
AKLAN	428,404	1,685	0.4	12	0.003	12	0.7
ANTIQUE	446,647	23	0.005	16	0.004	23	100.0
CAPIZ	525,113	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO	1,460,065	0	-	0	-	0	-
GUIMARAS	131,506	0	-	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	0	-	0	-	0	-
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAGO CITY	137,974	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY	129,567	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY	349,510	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY	128,443	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAGAY CITY	133,604	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	101,429	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY	136,963	0	-	0	-	0	-
KABANKALAN CITY	147,199	28	0.02	7	0.005	7	25.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

@ - Non-endemic

**MALARIA REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CLINICALLY DIAGNOSED		CONFIRMED CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2	NO.	% Col.7/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>5,273,975</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0.0002</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>100.0</b>
BOHOL	952,749	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU	1,792,861	0	-	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OR.	877,047	659	0.1	11	0.001	659	100.0
SIQUIJOR	73,756	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAIS CITY	65,566	0	-	0	-	0	-
CANLAON CITY	43,877	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY	693,371	0	-	0	-	0	-
DANAO CITY	83,880	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>1,368,198</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
LEYTE DEL NORTE	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
LEYTE DEL SUR	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	0	-	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR	499,353	0	-	0	-	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	0	-	0	-	0	-
BILIRAN	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
CALBAYOG CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
ORMOC CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
TACLOBAN CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

@ - Non-endemic

**MALARIA REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CLINICALLY DIAGNOSED		CONFIRMED CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2	NO.	% Col.7/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>2,706,516</b>	<b>42,074</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2,320</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>42,074</b>	<b>100.0</b>
BASILAN	333,623	11,667	3.5	1,270	0.4	11,667	100.0
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	9,508	1.4	400	0.1	9,508	100.0
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	16,419	1.4	634	0.05	16,419	100.0
DAPITAN CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
DIPOLOG CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
PAGADIAN CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	4,480	0.8	16	0.003	4,480	100.0
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>2,661,347</b>	<b>4,667</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>73.9</b>
BUKIDNON	999,431	2,730	0.3	277	0.03	2,574	94.3
CAMIGUIN	70,267	4	0.01	4	0.01	4	100.0
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	262	0.05	54	0.01	185	70.6
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	487,936	0	-	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY	90,450	1,671	1.8	208	0.2	687	41.1
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY	108,343	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY	47,836	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

@ - Non-endemic

# **MALARIA REPORT ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CLINICALLY DIAGNOSED		CONFIRMED CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2	NO.	% Col.7/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>4,987,157</b>	<b>7,806</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>4,867</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>6,422</b>	<b>82.3</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	478	0.1	11	0.002	14	2.9
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	921	0.2	566	0.1	921	100.0
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	2,054	0.3	1,428	0.2	2,054	100.0
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	356	0.1	163	0.02	356	100.0
SARANGANI	424,613	1,085	0.3	233	0.1	220	20.3
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	2,778	0.5	2,400	0.4	2,778	100.0
DAVAO CITY	1,107,266	134	0.01	66	0.01	79	59.0
GEN. SANTOS CITY	380,261	0	—	0	—	0	—
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>1,975,364</b>	<b>4,034</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>3,897</b>	<b>96.6</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	391	0.1	112	0.02	391	100.0
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	2,485	0.3	168	0.02	2,348	94.5
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	1,158	0.2	290	0.05	1,158	100.0
COTABATO CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
ILIGAN CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@
MARAWI CITY	@	@	@	@	@	@	@

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

@ - Non-endemic

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 12

# **MALARIA REPORT ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	CLINICALLY DIAGNOSED		CONFIRMED CASES		GIVEN TREATMENT	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2	NO.	% Col.7/3
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>2,133,497</b>	<b>32,564</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>8,935</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>22,352</b>	<b>68.6</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	991	0.2	33	0.005	902	91.0
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	3,986	0.6	479	0.1	3,986	100.0
SULU	577,430	13,786	2.4	2,985	0.5	4,716	34.2
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	13,801	5.2	5,438	2.1	12,748	92.4
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>2,054,361</b>	<b>27,786</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>10,832</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>27,786</b>	<b>100.0</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	360,472	1,290	0.4	1,091	0.3	1,290	100.0
AGUSAN DEL SUR	527,816	19,682	3.7	5,728	1.1	19,682	100.0
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	273,066	4	0.001	3	0.001	4	100.0
SURIGAO DEL SUR	526,875	3,317	0.6	1,096	0.2	3,317	100.0
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	3,493	1.4	2,914	1.1	3,493	100.0
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	0	-	0	-	0	-

NOTE: Total Population is based on the provinces/cities with reports

**LEGEND:**

@ - Non-endemic.

# - No data.

\* - Incomplete report.

**S.T.D. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP. TP x 25%	WITH VAGINAL DISCHARGE		WITH URETHRAL DISCHARGE		ELIG. POP. TP x 50%	WITH GENITAL ULCERS	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2		NO.	% Col.8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>18,425,760</b>	<b>22,841</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>36,851,520</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>0.001</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>2,618,451</b>	<b>6,091</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>5,236,901</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>0.005</b>
DISTRICT I	287,993	1,062	0.4	60	0.02	575,987	1	0.0002
DISTRICT II	357,159	2,738	0.8	57	0.02	714,317	2	0.0003
DISTRICT III	234,485	1,593	0.7	320	0.1	468,971	228	0.05
DISTRICT IV	358,674	373	0.1	13	0.004	717,349	6	0.001
MANILA	421,433	261	0.1	478	0.1	842,866	0	-
QUEZON CITY	548,873	49	0.01	30	0.01	1,097,746	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY	301,556	0	-	0	-	603,113	0	-
PASAY CITY	108,278	15	0.01	4	0.004	216,555	0	-
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>330,738</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>661,475</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0.004</b>
ABRA	50,641	5	0.01	1	0.002	101,281	0	-
APAYAO	22,287	0	-	0	-	44,574	6	0.01
BENGUET	80,070	133	0.2	1	0.001	160,140	0	-
IFUGAO	37,726	0	-	0	-	75,452	0	-
KALINGA	41,172	1	0.002	0	-	82,345	0	-
MT. PROVINCE	34,874	15	0.04	0	-	69,747	0	-
BAGUJO CITY	63,969	619	1.0	216	0.3	127,938	21	0.02
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>987,900</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>1,975,801</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	101,084	0	-	0	-	202,168	0	-
ILOCOS SUR	140,061	1	0.001	0	-	280,122	0	-
LA UNION	156,692	51	0.03	10	0.01	313,383	0	-
PANGASINAN	500,260	423	0.1	0	-	1,000,519	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY	32,125	0	-	2	0.01	64,250	0	-
LAOAG CITY	22,753	46	0.2	2	0.01	45,507	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	34,927	0	-	0	-	69,853	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 13

**S.T.D. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP.  TP x 25%	WITH VAGINAL DISCHARGE		WITH URETHRAL DISCHARGE		ELIG. POP.  TP x 50%	WITH GENITAL ULCERS	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2		NO.	% Col.8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
REGION 2	660,072	970	0.1	16	0.002	1,320,144	9	0.001
BATANES		NO	CASES			NO	CASES	
CAGAYAN	233,500	195	0.1	5	0.002	467,000	7	0.001
ISABELA	276,445	110	0.04	11	0.004	552,891	2	0.0004
NUEVA VIZCAYA	88,893	0	—	0	—	177,786	0	—
QUIRINO	35,435	663	1.9	0	—	70,870	0	—
SANTIAGO CITY	25,799	2	0.01	0	—	51,598	0	—
REGION 3	1,851,117	441	0.02	286	0.02	3,702,235	5	0.0001
BATAAN*	133,166	17	0.01	4	0.003	266,332	0	—
BULACAN	490,892	70	0.01	18	0.004	981,785	2	0.0002
NUEVA ECIJA	318,999	0	—	0	—	637,998	0	—
PAMPANGA	366,230	126	0.03	43	0.01	732,460	1	0.0001
TARLAC*	249,452	0	—	0	—	498,905	0	—
ZAMBALES	100,269	68	0.1	195	0.2	200,538	1	0.0005
ANGELES CITY	58,503	60	0.1	6	0.01	117,006	0	—
CABANATUAN CITY	54,679	0	—	0	—	109,358	0	—
OLONGAPO CITY	44,939	10	0.02	20	0.04	89,877	1	0.001
PALAYAN CITY *	7,836	0	—	0	—	15,671	0	—
SAN JOSE CITY*	26,153	90	0.3	0	—	52,307	0	—

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**S.T.D. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP.  TP x 25%	WITH VAGINAL DISCHARGE		WITH URETHRAL DISCHARGE		ELIG. POP.  TP x 50%	WITH GENITAL ULCERS	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2		NO.	% Col.8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>2,764,567</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>5,529,135</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0.0004</b>
AURORA	43,037	81	0.2	4	0.01	86,073	0	—
BATANGAS	338,598	3	0.001	0	—	677,195	0	—
CAVITE	442,887	197	0.04	3	0.001	885,773	0	—
LAGUNA	399,079	106	0.03	27	0.01	798,159	4	0.001
MARINDUQUE	52,122	39	0.1	0	—	104,243	0	—
MINDORO OCC.	94,132	194	0.2	2	0.002	188,263	0	—
MINDORO OR.	161,040	0	—	0	—	322,080	0	—
PALAWAN	142,313	105	0.07	3	0.002	284,625	1	0.0004
QUEZON	361,127	128	0.04	26	0.01	722,254	1	0.0001
RIZAL	387,270	127	0.03	3	0.001	774,541	3	0.0004
ROMBLON	63,693	24	0.04	3	0.005	127,386	0	—
BATANGAS CITY	57,176	165	0.3	0	—	114,353	1	0.001
CAVITE CITY	23,300	232	1.0	269	1.2	46,599	3	0.01
LIPA CITY	47,182	8	0.02	0	—	94,364	1	0.001
LUCENA CITY	48,771	115	0.2	24	0.05	97,541	6	0.01
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	39,241	218	0.6	2	0.01	78,482	0	—
SAN PABLO CITY	49,370	274	0.6	1	0.002	98,741	0	—
TAGAYTAY CITY	8,297	0	—	0	—	16,594	0	—
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	5,936	0	—	0	—	11,871	0	—

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. 13

**S.T.D. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP. TP x 25%	WITH VAGINAL DISCHARGE		WITH URETHRAL DISCHARGE		ELIG. POP. TP x 50%	WITH GENITAL ULCERS	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2		NO.	% Col.8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>1,145,795</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>2,291,590</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.0004</b>
ALBAY	229,198	326	0.1	9	0.004	458,395	4	0.001
CAMARINES NORTE	117,194	50	0.043	1	0.001	234,389	0	-
CAMARINES SUR	322,122	107	0.03	0	-	644,245	6	0.001
CATANDUANES	52,928	15	0.03	0	-	105,856	0	-
MASBATE	171,638	0	-	2	0.001	343,276	0	-
SORSOGON	158,662	18	0.01	0	-	317,323	0	-
IRIGA CITY	21,870	9	0.04	0	-	43,740	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	38,676	212	0.5	202	0.5	77,351	0	-
NAGA CITY *	33,508	868	2.6	0	-	67,016	0	-
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>1,502,824</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>3,005,648</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0.0004</b>
AKLAN	107,101	241	0.2	16	0.01	214,202	0	-
ANTIQUE	111,662	204	0.2	118	0.1	223,324	3	0.001
CAPIZ	131,278	0	-	0	-	262,557	0	-
ILOILO	365,016	10	0.003	0	-	730,033	0	-
GUIMARAS	32,877	4	0.01	0	-	65,753	0	-
NEGROS OCC.	318,248	0	-	0	-	636,496	0	-
BACOLOD CITY	106,367	98	0.1	50	0.05	212,734	3	0.001
BAGO CITY	34,494	1	0.003	2	0.01	68,987	0	-
CADIZ CITY	32,392	33	0.1	20	0.1	64,784	2	0.003
ILOILO CITY	87,378	253	0.3	241	0.3	174,755	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY	14,104	3	0.02	0	-	28,207	0	-
ROXAS CITY	32,111	17	0.05	11	0.03	64,222	0	-
SAGAY CITY	33,401	2	0.01	4	0.01	66,802	3	0.004
SAN CARLOS CITY	25,357	59	0.2	0	-	50,715	0	-
SILAY CITY	34,241	0	-	2	0.01	68,482	0	-
KABANKALAN CITY	36,800	0	-	1	0.003	73,600	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**S.T.D. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP. TP x 25%	WITH VAGINAL DISCHARGE		WITH URETHRAL DISCHARGE		ELIG. POP. TP x 50%	WITH GENITAL ULCERS	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2		NO.	% Col.8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>1,318,494</b>	<b>1,787</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>0.003</b>	<b>2,636,988</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0.0005</b>
BOHOL	238,187	0	-	1	0.0004	476,375	0	-
CEBU	448,215	0	-	0	-	896,431	0	-
NEGROS OR.	219,262	0	-	0	-	438,524	0	-
SIQUIJOR	18,439	0	-	0	-	36,878	0	-
BAIS CITY	16,392	0	-	0	-	32,783	0	-
CANLAON CITY	10,969	0	-	0	-	21,939	0	-
CEBU CITY	173,343	186	0.1	8	0.005	346,686	8	0.002
DANAO CITY	20,970	0	-	0	-	41,940	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	25,101	0	-	0	-	50,202	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	47,866	528	1.1	12	0.03	95,732	4	0.004
MANDAWE CITY	50,850	934	1.8	18	0.04	101,700	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY	18,323	23	0.1	0	-	36,646	0	-
TOLEDO CITY	30,577	116	0.4	3	0.01	61,155	0	-
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>893,457</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>0.03</b>	<b>1,786,915</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0.003</b>
BILIRAN	35,230	2	0.01	0	-	70,461	0	-
LEYTE DEL NORTE	317,317	95	0.03	0	-	634,634	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR	79,391	41	0.05	2	0.003	158,783	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR	95,561	0	-	0	-	191,122	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR	124,838	0	-	2	0.002	249,677	2	0.001
WESTERN SAMAR	121,650	0	-	0	-	243,301	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY	34,423	94	0.3	83	0.2	68,845	7	0.01
ORMOC CITY	38,227	176	0.5	6	0.02	76,454	46	0.1
TACLOBAN CITY	46,820	266	0.6	207	0.4	93,640	1	0.001

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**S.T.D. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP.  TP x 25%	WITH VAGINAL DISCHARGE		WITH URETHRAL DISCHARGE		ELIG. POP.  TP x 50%	WITH GENITAL ULCERS	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2		NO.	% Col.8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>751,472</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>0.02</b>	<b>1,502,945</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.0004</b>
BASILAN	83,406	0	-	0	-	166,812	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	165,895	0	-	0	-	331,791	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	288,709	0	-	0	-	577,417	0	-
DAPITAN CITY	16,154	0	-	0	-	32,309	0	-
DIPOLONG CITY	24,382	19	0.1	40	0.2	48,764	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY	34,307	116	0.3	53	0.2	68,614	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY	138,620	919	0.7	21	0.02	277,239	6	0.002
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>665,337</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0.004</b>	<b>1,330,674</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0.001</b>
BUKIDNON	249,858	71	0.03	3	0.001	499,716	1	0.0002
CAMIGUIN	17,567	0	-	0	-	35,134	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.	66,624	0	-	0	-	133,248	0	-
MISAMIS OR.	133,125	32	0.02	1	0.001	266,251	0	-
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	121,984	698	0.6	20	0.02	243,968	10	0.004
GINGOOG CITY	22,613	0	-	0	-	45,225	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY	14,522	6	0.04	0	-	29,044	0	-
OZAMIS CITY	27,086	3	0.01	3	0.01	54,172	0	-
TANGUB CITY	11,959	0	-	0	-	23,918	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# **S.T.D. REPORT ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP. TP x 25%	WITH VAGINAL DISCHARGE		WITH URETHRAL DISCHARGE		ELIG. POP. TP x 50%	WITH GENITAL ULCERS	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2		NO.	% Col.8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>1,246,789</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0.003</b>	<b>2,493,579</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0.001</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	168,112	410	0.2	1	0.001	336,223	0	—
DAVAO ORIENTAL	106,090	4	0.004	9	0.01	212,179	0	—
DAVAO DEL NORTE	177,406	31	0.02	5	0.003	354,813	1	0.0003
DAVAO DEL SUR	175,851	1	0.001	1	0.001	351,702	0	—
SARANGANI	106,153	1	0.001	1	0.001	212,307	0	—
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	141,296	5	0.004	0	—	282,593	5	0.002
DAVAO CITY	276,817	306	0.1	14	0.01	553,633	1	0.0002
GEN. SANTOS CITY**	95,065	324	0.3	5	0.01	190,131	10	0.01
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>641,783</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>1,283,566</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.0005</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	118,461	0	—	0	—	236,921	0	—
NORTH COTABATO	230,893	38	0.02	13	0.01	461,785	0	—
SULTAN KUDARAT	144,488	19	0.01	18	0.01	288,976	0	—
COTABATO CITY	39,795	82	0.2	0	—	79,589	0	—
ILIGAN CITY	75,803	146	0.2	6	0.01	151,606	6	0.004
MARAWI CITY	32,345	0	—	0	—	64,690	0	—

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report

**S.T.D. REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	ELIG. POP. TP x 25%	WITH VAGINAL DISCHARGE		WITH URETHRAL DISCHARGE		ELIG. POP. TP x 50%	WITH GENITAL ULCERS	
		NO.	% Col.3/2	NO.	% Col.5/2		NO.	% Col.8/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>533,374</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.0002</b>	<b>1,066,749</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0.003</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	152,774	0	—	1	0.001	305,548	0	—
MAGUINDANAO	170,156	51	0.03	0	—	340,313	27	0.01
SULU	144,358	0	—	0	—	288,715	0	—
TAWI-TAWI	66,087	0	—	0	—	132,173	2	0.002
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>513,590</b>	<b>3,756</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>1,027,181</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.001</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	90,118	0	—	0	—	180,236	0	—
AGUSAN DEL SUR	131,954	259	0.2	1	0.001	263,908	0	—
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	68,267	46	0.1	1	0.001	136,533	6	0.004
SURIGAO DEL SUR	131,719	22	0.02	59	0.04	263,438	0	—
BUTUAN CITY	64,647	3,381	5.2	5	0.01	129,295	0	—
SURIGAO CITY	26,886	48	0.2	4	0.01	53,772	0	—

NOTE: Total Population is base on the provinces/cities with reports.

# - No data.

\* - Incomplete report.

**DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POPULA- TION	NO. OF BGYs	NO. OF BHSs	NO. HOUSE- HOLD	NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LGU										
					DOC- TORS	DEN- TIST	NUR- SES	MID- WIVES	NUTRI- TION- IST	ENGR/ SAN. INS.	MED. TECH.	ACTIVE BHWs	DENTAL AIDES	TRND. BIRTH ATTEN- DANTS	NON TECH- NICAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>73,717,220</b>	<b>37,239</b>	<b>14,267</b>	<b>12,381,780</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>1,713</b>	<b>4,389</b>	<b>14,962</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>3,053</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>160,557</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>39,350</b>	<b>2,819</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>10,473,802</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>1,814,383</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>4,122</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>4,818</b>	<b>1,167</b>
DISTRICT I	1,151,973	67	29	191,066	74	56	85	170	14	31	22	1,024	72	72	111
DISTRICT II	1,428,634	73	5	262,569	92	75	87	244	22	43	29	779	32	108	50
DISTRICT III	937,941	67	35	159,052	92	87	110	194	19	41	28	32	46	15	59
DISTRICT IV	1,434,697	45	30	238,010	66	89	128	180	16	55	46	372	48	0	183
MANILA	1,685,731	897	47	279,447	208	148	230	135	2	57	45	218	16	0	476
QUEZON CITY	2,195,491	142	7	375,379	92	52	100	189	5	40	22	615	26	4,615	166
CALOOCAN CITY	1,206,225	188	57	241,245	67	23	74	157	15	35	23	786	6	8	99
PASAY CITY	433,110	201	201	67,615	23	15	24	55	3	10	6	296	2	0	23
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>1,322,950</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>246,916</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5,258</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>79</b>
ABRA	202,562	*	*	36,465	12	5	31	95	0	24	2	1,312	4	367	1
APAYAO	89,147	115	22	15,488	7	4	9	48	0	9	3	408	2	170	11
BENGUET	320,279	140	156	57,710	13	8	25	126	2	18	6	1,346	3	277	0
IFUGAO	150,903	178	85	29,930	6	3	15	84	2	10	5	563	4	170	1
KALINGA	164,689	99	40	27,378	12	4	20	87	0	17	6	711	4	141	0
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	133	80	25,717	10	5	15	86	0	13	5	838	4	255	3
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	*	*	54,228	15	3	25	16	1	15	9	80	3	0	63
<b>REGION I</b>	<b>3,951,601</b>	<b>3,148</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>669,849</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18,856</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>65</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	477	99	76,577	21	18	25	120	0	25	0	2,922	17	394	17
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	692	149	80,625	36	20	43	152	1	31	1	2,823	15	301	0
LA UNION	626,766	546	183	103,739	27	11	41	183	1	47	5	3,353	8	155	15
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	1,236	417	343,210	62	36	70	410	0	89	1	8,267	28	0	0
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	31	16	22,664	5	2	2	15	1	8	2	305	0	22	7
LAOAG CITY	91,013	80	15	15,093	3	2	13	29	1	8	2	320	2	54	0
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	86	34	27,941	5	6	33	35	1	5	7	866	1	42	26

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1a

**DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POPULA- TION	NO. OF BGYs	NO. OF BHSs	NO. HOUSE- HOLD	NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LGU										
					DOC- TORS	DEN- TIST	NUR- SES	MID- WIVES	NUTRI- TION- IST	ENGR/ SAN. INS.	MED. TECH.	ACTIVE BHWs	DENTAL AIDES	TRND. BIRTH ATTEN- DANTS	NON TECH- NICAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>2,654,467</b>	<b>2,224</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>516,509</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>6,689</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>14</b>
BATANES	14,180	29	7	3,340	0	0	7	13	1	0	0	128	0	0	0
CAGAYAN	933,999	821	237	180,224	28	22	52	244	2	81	16	3,270	13	818	0
ISABELA	1,105,781	931	370	221,154	33	23	71	327	6	45	25	2,508	17	637	14
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	275	*	70,114	15	8	16	101	1	24	7	0	6	0	0
QUIRINO	141,739	131	40	23,624	4	3	8	41	0	0	2	615	3	148	0
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	37	32	18,053	3	1	4	16	0	3	2	168	0	0	0
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>7,404,469</b>	<b>2,292</b>	<b>1,368</b>	<b>1,005,231</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>1,247</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>8,783</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>96</b>
BATAAN	532,663	237	176	99,325	20	15	27	181	2	19	15	642	7	24	12
BULACAN	1,963,569	688	482	325,940	63	41	101	437	8	49	38	2,354	26	233	17
NUEVA ECJA	1,275,996	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	450	305	164,306	49	27	51	261	2	57	36	1,922	28	81	17
TARLAC	997,809	515	155	199,544	26	14	52	208	0	35	13	1,891	16	197	14
ZAMBALES	401,076	225	161	74,164	16	11	18	93	0	17	7	1,584	8	94	16
ANGELES CITY	234,011	33	27	47,318	9	6	11	28	2	12	8	33	6	50	16
CABANATUAN CITY	218,716	89	27	36,013	5	1	15	0	0	0	2	115	1	0	0
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	17	19	38,334	11	3	12	22	1	12	9	100	3	45	0
PALAYAN CITY	31,342	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SAN JOSE CITY	104,613	38	16	20,287	4	3	8	17	0	4	1	162	2	38	4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POPULA- TION	NO. OF BGYs	NO. OF BHSs	NO. HOUSE- HOLD	NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LGU										
					DOC- TORS	DEN- TIST	NUR- SES	MID- WIVES	NUTRI- TION- IST	ENGR/ SAN. INS.	MED. TECH.	ACTIVE BIHWs	DENTAL AIDES	TRND. BIRTH ATTEN- DANTS	NON TECH- NICAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION 4	11,058,269	4,619	1,932	1,914,880	395	208	620	1,813	65	409	84	20,723	77	4,196	472
AURORA	172,146	151	57	30,265	8	7	9	56	1	8	4	950	4	142	6
BATANGAS	1,354,390	902	219	226,395	112	41	103	321	14	78	19	3,770	3	449	201
CAVITE	1,771,546	526	349	241,226	35	37	115	313	20	53	16	1,319	25	264	39
LAGUNA	1,596,317	690	295	304,107	47	20	63	269	8	72	4	1,596	4	236	21
MARINDUQUE	208,486	218	42	34,023	25	10	49	46	6	14	5	1,319	7	266	60
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	162	125	43,579	13	9	12	85	3	18	0	1,946	0	318	0
MINDORO OR.	644,160	426	93	107,954	21	12	30	94	4	23	2	3,537	2	751	0
PALAWAN	569,250	260	140	131,335	20	9	41	7	1	18	6	1,443	5	450	12
QUEZON	1,444,508	642	166	262,550	27	6	40	180	1	43	5	2,577	5	875	15
RIZAL	1,549,081	155	176	287,919	36	27	53	214	0	23	6	1,235	4	142	34
ROMBLON	254,772	*	*	50,484	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	105	65	37,767	10	11	12	53	3	10	2	181	7	76	21
CAVITE CITY	93,198	84	0	15,626	8	1	7	17	0	6	3	89	0	3	0
LIPA CITY	188,727	72	45	32,210	7	5	12	55	2	10	2	285	3	67	6
LUCENA CITY	195,082	33	48	32,751	5	1	32	34	0	7	2	98	1	0	31
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	66	18	33,935	7	3	13	22	2	10	4	185	3	144	7
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	80	53	32,596	9	6	20	33	0	11	2	148	1	0	10
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	34	31	5,484	2	2	3	9	0	3	1	45	1	13	2
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	13	10	4,674	3	1	6	5	0	2	1	0	2	0	7

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1a

# DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	TOTAL POPULA- TION	NO. OF BGYs	NO. OF BHSs	NO. HOUSE- HOLD	NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LGU										
					DOC- TORS	DEN- TIST	NUR- SES	MID- WIVES	NUTRI- TION- IST	ENGR/ SAN. INS.	MED. TECH.	ACTIVE BIHWs	DENTAL AIDES	TRND. BIRTH ATTEN- DANTS	NON TECH- NICAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>4,583,179</b>	<b>3,275</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>659,076</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>11,929</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>97</b>
ALBAY	916,790	622	150	149,305	35	15	48	172	1	30	18	2,529	15	815	10
CAMARINES NORTE	458,777	273	94	83,109	17	7	19	96	0	16	13	884	7	342	16
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	975	281	226,270	46	34	76	305	0	65	38	2,819	24	930	11
CATANDUANES	211,712	265	66	30,611	10	2	25	64	4	11	11	1,459	1	304	15
MASBATE	686,552	466	151	104,835	17	13	29	164	1	24	18	1,552	10	598	26
SORSOGON	634,646	541	171	*	16	14	43	152	1	24	16	1,772	13	583	13
IRIGA CITY	87,479	36	11	14,232	2	0	5	8	0	3	1	156	0	20	3
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	70	25	29,933	3	2	7	23	5	7	1	578	1	74	3
NAGA CITY	134,032	27	5	20,781	1	1	5	5	0	5	1	180	1	42	0
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>6,011,296</b>	<b>4,049</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>1,097,313</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>21,462</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>5,197</b>	<b>207</b>
AKLAN	428,404	327	129	84,748	22	9	36	148	0	37	13	2,186	6	555	8
ANTIQUE	446,647	590	137	89,323	21	5	24	144	4	27	4	869	4	931	7
CAPIZ	525,113	426	165	88,978	17	14	23	172	0	27	3	3,494	10	480	11
ILOILO	1,460,065	1,721	341	266,722	47	38	68	412	5	97	5	7,158	32	1,131	24
GUIMARAS	131,506	96	42	19,541	5	3	4	41	0	7	1	441	2	71	2
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	451	349	221,393	22	7	57	412	1	36	9	3,207	5	1,243	33
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	61	30	85,093	21	7	30	32	1	18	8	416	7	78	33
BAGO CITY	137,974	24	32	27,064	7	2	22	51	0	3	0	135	2	96	0
CADIZ CITY	129,567	22	18	21,904	11	3	11	30	1	5	2	387	2	129	0
ILOILO CITY	349,510	180	38	69,203	11	9	29	10	2	22	2	360	8	50	27
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	14	17	10,355	4	2	3	17	1	2	1	192	2	105	19
ROXAS CITY	128,443	47	22	24,641	10	6	12	23	2	13	4	910	5	0	8
SAN CARLOS CITY	101,429	18	20	17,234	15	2	36	24	1	7	8	594	0	133	22
SILAY CITY	136,963	16	19	21,348	9	2	11	19	2	6	1	299	2	82	9
SAGAY CITY	133,604	24	24	22,852	3	2	9	46	0	2	2	438	3	113	0
KABANKALAN CITY	147,199	32	27	26,914	2	1	10	40	1	3	1	376	1	0	4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POPULA- TION	NO. OF BGYs	NO. OF BHIS	NO. HOUSE- HOLD	NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LGU										
					DOC- TORS	DEN- TIST	NUR- SES	MID- WIVES	NUTRI- TION- IST	ENGR/ SAN. INS.	MED. TECH.	ACTIVE BIWs	DENTAL AIDES	TRND. BIRTH ATTEN- DANTS	NON TECH- NICAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>5,273,975</b>	<b>2,963</b>	<b>1,265</b>	<b>903,889</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>15,467</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2,885</b>	<b>300</b>
BOHOL	952,749	1,094	312	179,009	47	16	67	335	5	67	37	6,275	30	851	33
CEBU	1,792,861	946	433	304,102	56	35	102	461	2	74	46	5,276	21	923	39
NEGROS OR.	877,047	480	243	153,192	23	15	61	281	12	1	25	2,076	9	669	10
SIQUIJOR	73,756	134	30	13,383	19	3	34	36	3	14	8	599	2	31	76
BAIS CITY	65,566	35	14	11,331	4	0	3	13	0	5	2	230	0	28	7
CANLAON CITY	43,877	12	6	7,328	2	1	5	10	1	0	1	30	1	54	1
CEBU CITY	693,371	80	82	91,918	54	28	64	97	0	49	16	375	3	160	92
DANAO CITY	83,880	42	14	15,658	3	1	3	16	1	3	2	88	1	22	22
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	30	23	20,193	4	1	4	21	0	14	3	69	1	13	0
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	30	40	35,432	8	2	31	28	2	5	5	150	2	50	6
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	27	27	33,900	9	3	44	42	1	9	6	100	3	0	0
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	15	17	12,358	3	1	10	18	1	7	2	152	1	19	10
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	38	24	26,085	7	5	3	14	0	12	2	47	4	65	4
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>3,573,829</b>	<b>3,981</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>591,478</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>14,751</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>120</b>
BILIRAN	140,921	132	41	26,251	9	4	9	44	0	7	4	930	2	202	14
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	1,335	243	211,658	49	32	58	259	0	52	24	4,684	27	804	24
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	501	104	59,040	18	7	26	112	1	26	4	1,729	6	344	18
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	597	102	67,120	21	9	29	122	0	36	11	2,197	8	615	6
NORTHERN SAMAR	499,353	570	129	85,815	19	9	26	143	1	31	13	2,552	5	792	11
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	441	60	58,988	10	9	22	73	0	20	5	2,057	5	633	17
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690	157	15	22,151	6	7	9	20	1	5	10	219	0	122	15
ORMOC CITY	152,907	110	23	25,657	5	2	7	25	1	10	1	158	1	78	6
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	138	18	34,798	4	1	7	17	0	10	2	225	0	17	9

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1a

# DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT ANNUAL 1998

AREA	TOTAL POPULA- TION	NO. OF BGYs	NO. OF BHSs	NO. HOUSE- HOLD	NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LGU										
					DOC- TORS	DEN- TIST	NUR- SES	MID- WIVES	NUTRI- TION- IST	ENGR/ SAN. INS.	MED. TECH.	ACTIVE BIHWs	DENTAL AIDES	TRND. BIRTH ATTEN- DANTS	NON TECH- NICAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION 9	3,005,889	2,093	616	502,044	66	36	180	656	7	151	44	6,721	23	2,023	#
BASILAN	333,623	261	54	45,272	5	3	25	62	1	23	1	37	2	275	#
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	603	151	111,601	14	5	25	151	3	22	7	1,654	3	371	#
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	1,006	268	205,234	21	22	77	273	2	55	21	3,768	12	956	#
DAPITAN CITY	64,617	50	15	11,497	2	1	5	15	0	3	3	480	2	60	#
DIPOLOG CITY	97,528	21	27	19,703	3	2	6	26	0	6	1	117	1	31	#
PAGADIAN CITY	137,228	54	28	18,941	3	1	13	33	0	6	3	140	2	50	#
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	98	73	89,796	18	2	29	96	1	36	8	525	1	280	#
REGION 10	2,661,347	1,436	1,274	366,612	82	56	124	631	6	106	63	10,479	47	3,718	40
BUKIDNON	999,431	465	278	173,754	24	15	37	300	1	26	21	3,797	15	1,497	10
CAMIGUIN	70,267	58	17	11,780	5	4	9	18	1	7	0	444	4	991	0
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	337	731	47,577	14	9	16	38	1	17	8	1,743	9	352	5
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	344	150	98,778	23	25	33	172	0	30	23	2,765	17	616	9
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	487,936	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
GINGOOG CITY	90,450	79	50	14,143	4	1	10	55	2	5	5	300	1	87	2
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087	47	14	11,389	4	0	5	14	1	5	2	426	0	52	3
OZAMIS CITY	108,343	51	20	*	4	1	11	20	0	13	2	600	1	35	6
TANGUB CITY	47,636	55	14	9,191	4	1	3	14	0	3	2	404	0	88	5

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POPULA- TION	NO. OF BGYs	NO. OF BHSs	NO. HOUSE- HOLD	NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LGU										
					DOC- TORS	DEN- TIST	NUR- SES	MID- WIVES	NUTRI- TION- IST	ENGR/ SAN. INS.	MED. TECH.	ACTIVE BIHWs	DENTAL AIDES	TRND. BIRTH ATTEN- DANTS	NON TECH- NICAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>4,987,157</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>907</b>	<b>921,484</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>37</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	*	198	127,098	14	11	26	186	0	20	9	0	0	0	0
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	*	152	80,651	11	11	18	112	1	14	6	0	9	0	0
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	*	180	134,841	7	6	13	68	0	6	4	0	6	0	4
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	*	168	133,759	13	14	31	169	0	31	8	0	13	0	1
SARANGANI	424,613	*	77	74,633	7	6	10	58	2	9	6	0	0	0	25
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	*	included - D. Norte	104,664	9	4	11	85	1	11	7	0	2	0	4
DAVAO CITY	1,107,266	*		198,893	30	17	44	59	18	29	25	0	17	0	0
GEN. SANTOS CITY	380,261	*		66,945	9	4	7	19	2	14	2	257	3	150	3
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>2,567,132</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>442,032</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>41</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	441	112	74,753	14	7	28	113	0	17	2	987	4	235	4
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	516	246	154,103	16	10	38	232	3	19	7	1,698	7	726	13
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	248	167	108,055	36	10	56	160	5	11	13	1,219	9	349	0
COTABATO CITY	159,178	37	44	29,402	4	2	14	55	0	9	2	69	1	60	9
ILIGAN CITY	303,211	44	39	53,234	7	2	15	24	1	26	2	87	1	60	13
MARAWI CITY	129,379	96	3	22,485	2	0	3	8	0	3	1	45	0	15	2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1a

**DEMOGRAPHIC REPORT  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	TOTAL POPULA- TION	NO. OF BGYs	NO. OF BHIs	NO. HOUSE- HOLD	NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LGU										
					DOC- TORS	DEN- TIST	NUR- SES	MID- WIVES	NUTRI- TION- IST	ENGR/ SAN. INS.	MED. TECH.	ACTIVE BHWs	DENTAL AIDES	TRND. BIRTH ATTEN- DANTS	NON TECH- NICAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>2,133,497</b>	<b>2,126</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>369,668</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,996</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>19</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	1,058	117	113,866	30	6	19	103	1	40	6	1,180	3	95	0
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	455	159	114,587	18	7	27	166	1	21	7	1,390	0	0	0
SULU	577,430	410	42	92,680	9	3	24	61	1	33	8	199	3	172	19
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	203	38	48,535	6	3	13	50	1	11	6	227	1	176	0
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>2,054,361</b>	<b>1,306</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>360,416</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7,959</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>2,447</b>	<b>65</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	360,472	163	61	42,319	9	7	16	78	1	14	4	867	6	312	9
AGUSAN DEL SUR	527,816	314	114	99,728	13	9	25	120	5	13	14	1,726	6	876	13
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	273,066	380	84	63,848	23	12	34	115	1	39	2	2,268	10	394	10
SURIGAO DEL SUR	526,875	309	136	87,966	19	18	26	152	1	32	16	2,214	18	685	6
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	86	29	46,064	6	1	24	50	0	14	3	430	1	86	12
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	54	22	20,491	5	2	9	23	1	8	2	454	1	94	15

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part I – HOUSEHOLD SANITATION**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLD	HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER SUPPLY								HH WITH SANITARY TOILET		HH W/ SATISFAC- TORY GARBAGE DISPOSAL		HH W/ COMPL. SANITATION FACILITIES	
		LEVEL I		LEVEL II		LEVEL III		TOTAL							
		NO.	% col.3 / 2	NO.	% col.5 / 2	NO.	% col.7 / 2	NO.	% col.9 / 2	NO.	% col.11 / 2	NO.	% col.13 / 2	NO.	% col.15 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
PHILIPPINES	12,381,780	4,328,465	35.0	1,455,627	11.8	3,762,410	30.4	9,546,502	77.1	8,692,500	70.2	6,353,374	51.3	5,548,426	44.8
NAT. CAP. REGION	1,814,383	254,175	14.0	219,486	12.1	1,150,752	63.4	1,624,413	89.5	1,545,854	85.2	1,117,959	61.6	1,098,873	60.6
DISTRICT I	191,066	7,368	3.9	22,289	11.7	141,702	74.2	171,359	89.7	158,614	83.0	149,241	78.1	135,605	71.0
DISTRICT II	262,569	93,139	35.5	22,904	8.7	116,843	44.5	232,886	88.7	206,213	78.5	223,161	85.0	207,195	78.9
DISTRICT III	159,052	8,730	5.5	10,827	6.8	139,495	87.7	159,052	100.0	126,250	79.4	126,583	79.6	119,090	74.9
DISTRICT IV	238,010	44,699	18.8	29,033	12.2	120,879	50.8	194,611	81.8	193,415	81.3	197,785	83.1	231,240	97.2
MANILA	279,447	0	—	51,987	18.6	226,759	81.1	278,746	99.7	256,100	91.6	256,100	91.6	256,100	91.6
QUEZON CITY	375,379	65,388	17.4	36,289	9.7	240,669	64.1	342,346	91.2	335,589	89.4	43,444	11.6	32,113	8.6
CALOOCAN CITY	241,245	31,470	13.0	44,805	18.6	101,523	42.1	177,798	73.7	208,144	86.3	61,468	25.5	57,976	24.0
PASAY CITY	67,615	3,381	5.0	1,352	2.0	62,882	93.0	67,615	100.0	61,529	91.0	60,177	89.0	59,554	88.1
C.A.R.	246,916	53,101	21.5	63,077	25.5	95,478	38.7	211,656	85.7	154,747	62.7	144,015	58.3	124,813	50.5
ABRA	36,465	13,004	35.7	9,466	26.0	11,606	31.8	34,076	93.4	22,981	63.0	22,129	60.7	18,992	52.1
APAYAO	15,488	7,878	50.9	1,692	10.9	291	1.9	9,861	63.7	10,976	70.9	8,708	56.2	5,289	34.1
BENGUET	57,710	11,374	19.7	17,299	30.0	26,665	46.2	55,338	95.9	37,317	64.7	37,638	65.2	30,041	52.1
IFUGAO	29,930	6,594	22.0	13,348	44.6	4,283	14.3	24,225	80.9	15,737	52.6	14,236	47.6	12,154	40.6
KALINGA	27,378	7,850	28.7	8,693	31.8	1,208	4.4	17,751	64.8	8,656	31.6	7,255	26.5	5,763	21.0
MT. PROVINCE	25,717	4,551	17.7	8,503	33.1	12,090	47.0	25,144	97.8	14,463	56.2	11,227	43.7	9,752	37.9
BAGUIO CITY	54,228	1,850	3.4	4,076	7.5	39,335	72.5	45,261	83.5	44,617	82.3	42,822	79.0	42,822	79.0
REGION 1	669,849	436,125	65.1	29,583	4.4	91,707	13.7	557,415	83.2	589,883	88.1	478,505	71.4	239,422	35.7
ILOCOS NORTE	76,577	35,445	46.3	3,904	5.1	17,276	22.6	56,625	73.9	69,125	90.3	51,541	67.3	40,297	52.6
ILOCOS SUR	80,625	62,391	77.4	8,011	9.9	6,218	7.7	76,620	95.0	78,020	96.8	66,548	82.5	49,889	61.9
LA UNION	103,739	69,409	66.9	13,523	13.0	10,213	9.8	93,145	89.8	93,705	90.3	93,780	90.4	89,993	86.7
PANGASINAN	343,210	232,573	67.8	3,056	0.9	40,190	11.7	275,819	80.4	297,846	86.8	222,436	64.8	18,321	5.3
DAGUPAN CITY	22,664	11,009	48.6	0	—	10,748	47.4	21,757	96.0	19,037	84.0	22,378	98.7	19,889	86.9
LAOAG CITY	15,093	9,376	62.1	1,089	7.2	4,628	30.7	15,093	100.0	15,093	100.0	15,093	100.0	15,093	100.0
SAN CARLOS CITY	27,941	15,922	57.0	0	—	2,434	8.7	18,356	65.7	17,057	61.0	6,729	24.1	6,140	22.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1b

# ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part I – HOUSEHOLD SANITATION ANNUAL 1998

AREA	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLD	HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER SUPPLY								HH WITH SANITARY TOILET		HH W/ SATISFAC- TORY GARBAGE DISPOSAL		HH W/ COMPL. SANITATION FACILITIES	
		LEVEL I		LEVEL II		LEVEL III		TOTAL							
		NO.	% col.3 / 2	NO.	% col.5 / 2	NO.	% col.7 / 2	NO.	% col.9 / 2	NO.	% col.11 / 2	NO.	% col.13 / 2	NO.	% col.15 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION 2	516,509	255,572	49.5	34,699	6.7	81,603	15.8	371,874	72.0	420,431	81.4	294,941	57.1	304,318	58.9
BATANES	3,340	132	4.0	37	1.1	3,171	94.9	3,340	100.0	3,328	99.6	3,261	97.6	3,253	97.4
CAGAYAN	180,224	103,585	57.5	3,146	1.7	13,601	7.5	120,332	66.8	161,751	89.7	126,157	70.0	117,146	65.0
ISABELA	221,154	99,382	44.9	19,925	9.0	42,135	19.1	161,442	73.0	161,442	73.0	119,261	53.9	119,161	53.9
NUEVA VIZCAYA	70,114	36,627	52.2	5,098	7.3	9,361	13.4	51,086	72.9	57,086	81.4	30,815	43.9	51,086	72.9
QUIRINO	23,624	12,335	52.2	6,493	27.5	2,017	8.5	20,845	88.2	21,453	90.8	15,447	65.4	13,672	57.9
SANTIAGO CITY	18,053	3,511	19.4	0	—	11,318	62.7	14,829	82.1	15,371	85.1	*	*	*	*
REGION 3	1,005,231	397,762	39.6	36,931	3.7	264,730	26.3	699,423	69.6	636,263	63.3	578,801	57.6	458,801	45.6
BATAAN	99,325	57,590	58.0	6,979	7.0	35,758	36.0	100,327	101.0	73,275	73.8	95,925	96.6	49,787	50.1
BULACAN	325,940	142,988	43.9	8,327	2.6	105,534	32.4	256,849	78.8	253,939	77.9	222,296	68.2	179,923	55.2
NUEVA ECIJA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
PAMPANGA	164,306	63,804	38.8	10,229	6.2	15,013	9.1	89,046	54.2	65,933	40.1	53,926	32.8	56,938	34.7
TARLAC	199,544	47,311	23.7	5,722	2.9	16,033	8.0	69,066	34.6	65,770	33.0	44,495	22.3	27,586	13.8
ZAMBALES	74,164	38,947	52.5	4,850	6.5	14,348	19.3	58,145	78.4	53,553	72.2	47,754	64.4	35,775	48.2
ANGELES CITY	47,318	18,932	40.0	796	1.7	24,325	51.4	44,053	93.1	41,595	87.9	42,114	89.0	42,587	90.0
CABANATUAN CITY	36,013	13,996	38.9	4	0.01	11,575	32.1	25,575	71.0	28,093	78.0	31,610	87.8	28,093	78.0
OLONGAPO CITY	38,334	215	0.6	24	0.1	38,004	99.1	38,243	99.8	38,112	99.4	38,334	100.0	38,112	99.4
PALAYAN CITY	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SAN JOSE CITY	20,287	13,979	68.9	0	—	4,140	20.4	18,119	89.3	15,993	78.8	2,347	11.6	0	—

LEGEND: # - No report.      \* - Incomplete report.

# ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part I – HOUSEHOLD SANITATION ANNUAL 1998

AREA	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLD	HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER SUPPLY								HH WITH SANITARY TOILET		HH W/ SATISFAC- TORY GARBAGE DISPOSAL		HH W/ COMPL. SANITATION FACILITIES	
		LEVEL I		LEVEL II		LEVEL III		TOTAL							
		NO.	% col.3 / 2	NO.	% col.5 / 2	NO.	% col.7 / 2	NO.	% col.9 / 2	NO.	% col.11 / 2	NO.	% col.13 / 2	NO.	% col.15 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION 4	1,914,880	691,205	36.1	107,773	5.6	537,809	28.1	1,336,787	69.8	1,270,801	66.4	1,142,385	59.7	978,045	51.1
AURORA	30,265	7,765	25.7	1,072	3.5	2	0.01	8,839	29.2	10,403	34.4	7,909	26.1	8,687	28.7
BATANGAS	226,395	125,620	55.5	6,844	3.0	62,288	27.5	194,752	86.0	165,821	73.2	203,755	90.0	119,121	52.6
CAVITE	241,226	77,199	32.0	9,022	3.7	101,142	41.9	187,363	77.7	204,577	84.8	144,654	60.0	110,879	46.0
LAGUNA	304,107	120,918	39.8	23,793	7.8	90,702	29.8	235,413	77.4	202,668	66.6	128,362	42.2	202,668	66.6
MARINDUQUE	34,023	2,623	7.7	847	2.5	36	0.1	3,506	10.3	28,101	82.6	34,023	100.0	34,023	100.0
MINDORO OCC.	43,579	26,574	61.0	1,948	4.47	4,273	9.81	32,795	75.3	32,221	73.9	33,032	75.8	18,766	43.1
MINDORO OR.	107,954	53,001	49.1	4,899	4.5	1,909	1.8	59,809	55.4	48,029	44.5	36,181	33.5	4,518	4.2
PALAWAN	131,335	16,528	12.6	10,316	7.9	9,114	6.9	35,958	27.4	46,317	35.3	49,518	37.7	44,185	33.6
QUEZON	262,550	114,104	43.5	0	-	50,161	19.1	164,265	62.6	138,640	52.8	221,043	84.2	138,050	52.6
RIZAL	287,919	96,795	33.6	38,533	13.4	78,158	27.1	213,486	74.1	207,804	72.2	139,590	48.5	188,298	65.4
ROMBLON	50,484	21,706	43.0	2,676	5.3	13,881	27.5	38,263	75.8	26,544	52.6	30,867	61.1	17,651	35.0
BATANGAS CITY	37,767	4,882	12.9	417	1.1	30,819	81.6	36,118	95.6	36,823	97.5	33,850	89.6	33,693	89.2
CAVITE CITY	15,626	0	-	0	-	15,526	99.4	15,526	99.4	13,282	85.0	14,577	93.3	13,018	83.3
LIPA CITY	32,210	224	0.7	284	0.9	17,360	53.9	17,868	55.5	21,361	66.3	11,479	35.6	11,479	35.6
LUCENA CITY	32,751	5,272	16.1	1,910	5.8	25,568	78.1	32,750	100.0	21,535	65.8	7,479	22.8	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	33,935	8,806	25.9	3,583	10.6	13,452	39.6	25,841	76.1	30,173	88.9	22,630	66.7	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY	32,596	7,939	24.4	798	2.4	21,376	65.6	30,113	92.4	28,654	87.9	17,932	55.0	25,553	78.4
TAGAYTAY CITY	5,484	27	0.5	7	0.1	6	0.1	40	0.7	4,439	80.9	4,439	80.9	4,439	80.9
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	4,674	1,222	26.1	824	17.6	2,036	43.6	4,082	87.3	3,409	72.9	1,065	22.8	3,017	64.5

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1b

# ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part I – HOUSEHOLD SANITATION ANNUAL 1998

AREA	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLD	HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER SUPPLY								HH WITH SANITARY TOILET		HH W/ SATISFAC- TORY GARBAGE DISPOSAL		HH W/ COMPL. SANITATION FACILITIES	
		LEVEL I		LEVEL II		LEVEL III		TOTAL		NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
		NO.	% col.3 / 2	NO.	% col.5 / 2	NO.	% col.7 / 2	NO.	% col.9 / 2						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	col.11 / 2	13	col.13 / 2	15	col.15 / 2
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>659,076</b>	<b>272,709</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>110,292</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>184,065</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>567,066</b>	<b>86.0</b>	<b>461,560</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>343,588</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>329,115</b>	<b>49.9</b>
ALBAY	149,305	60,619	40.6	28,319	19.0	42,348	28.4	131,286	87.9	80,563	54.0	70,764	47.4	75,224	50.4
CAMARINES NORTE	83,109	11,873	14.3	20,209	24.3	28,161	33.9	60,243	72.5	53,465	64.3	45,519	54.8	37,879	45.6
CAMARINES SUR	226,270	111,100	49.1	22,139	9.8	25,365	11.2	158,604	70.1	155,570	68.8	83,620	37.0	83,500	36.9
CATANDUANES	30,611	10,157	33.2	6,885	22.5	5,363	17.5	22,405	73.2	19,415	63.4	6,263	20.5	5,008	16.4
MASBATE	104,835	22,947	21.9	9,096	8.7	3,401	3.2	35,444	33.8	37,470	35.7	34,501	32.9	27,012	25.8
SORSOGON	*	31,676	ERR	21,255	ERR	43,237	ERR	96,168	ERR	63,886	ERR	48,540	ERR	46,259	ERR
IRIGA CITY	14,232	5,682	39.9	872	6.1	5,948	41.8	12,502	87.8	10,906	76.6	12,425	87.3	11,153	78.4
LEGASPI CITY	29,933	18,025	60.2	273	0.9	11,335	37.9	29,633	99.0	19,504	65.2	21,650	72.3	22,299	74.5
NAGA CITY	20,781	630	3.0	1,244	6.0	18,907	91.0	20,781	100.0	20,781	100.0	20,306	97.7	20,781	100.0
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>1,097,313</b>	<b>364,537</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>82,890</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>243,605</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>691,032</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>676,224</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>537,253</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>547,141</b>	<b>49.9</b>
AKLAN	84,748	26,273	31.0	6,135	7.2	14,997	17.7	47,405	55.9	45,013	53.1	35,723	42.2	30,701	36.2
ANTIQUE	89,323	43,411	48.6	15,632	17.5	21,705	24.3	80,748	90.4	70,710	79.2	73,224	82.0	67,886	76.0
CAPIZ	88,978	64,899	72.9	3,475	3.9	8,034	9.0	76,408	85.9	75,537	84.9	38,742	43.5	50,523	56.8
ILOILO	266,722	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
GUIMARAS	19,541	11,043	56.5	1,553	7.9	2,591	13.3	15,187	77.7	16,439	84.1	18,040	92.3	10,930	55.9
NEGROS OCC.	221,393	109,723	49.6	39,561	17.9	23,632	10.7	172,916	78.1	187,315	84.6	128,928	58.2	120,572	54.5
BACOLOD CITY	85,093	13,786	16.2	0	—	68,448	80.4	82,234	96.6	66,757	78.5	52,018	61.1	74,559	87.6
BAGO CITY	27,064	18,904	69.8	3,075	11.4	2,654	9.8	24,633	91.0	23,447	86.6	24,096	89.0	26,101	96.4
CADIZ CITY	21,904	17,785	81.2	1,154	5.3	2,782	12.7	21,721	99.2	20,005	91.3	20,870	95.3	20,870	95.3
ILOILO CITY	69,203	15,342	22.2	0	—	48,287	69.8	63,629	91.9	60,204	87.0	58,783	84.9	56,105	81.1
LA CARLOTA CITY	10,355	1,997	19.3	2,025	19.6	5,947	57.4	9,969	96.3	9,316	90.0	10,355	100.0	9,316	90.0
ROXAS CITY	24,641	835	3.4	158	0.6	23,648	96.0	24,641	100.0	23,378	94.9	23,168	94.0	23,378	94.9
SAN CARLOS CITY	17,234	1,159	6.7	2,476	14.4	2,367	13.7	6,002	34.8	14,702	85.3	5,370	31.2	5,370	31.2
SILAY CITY	21,348	13,616	63.8	2,500	11.7	3,370	15.8	19,486	91.3	18,489	86.6	18,818	88.1	13,916	65.2
SAGAY CITY	22,852	11,460	50.1	178	0.8	11,214	49.1	22,852	100.0	22,034	96.4	9,278	40.6	22,034	96.4
KABANKALAN CITY	26,914	14,304	53.1	4,968	18.5	3,929	14.6	23,201	86.2	22,878	85.0	19,840	73.7	14,880	55.3

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part I – HOUSEHOLD SANITATION ANNUAL 1998

AREA	NUMBER OP HOUSE- HOLD	HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER SUPPLY								HH WITH SANITARY TOILET		HH W/ SATISFAC- TORY GARBAGE DISPOSAL		HH W/ COMPL. SANITATION FACILITIES	
		LEVEL I		LEVEL II		LEVEL III		TOTAL							
		NO.	% col.3 / 2	NO.	% col.5 / 2	NO.	% col.7 / 2	NO.	% col.9 / 2	NO.	% col.11 / 2	NO.	% col.13 / 2	NO.	% col.15 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION 7	903,889	352,656	39.0	177,886	19.7	226,916	25.1	757,458	83.8	591,058	65.4	402,661	44.5	302,062	33.4
BOHOL	179,009	58,364	32.6	31,522	17.6	50,257	28.1	140,143	78.3	139,335	77.8	113,176	63.2	84,459	47.2
CEBU	304,102	140,769	46.3	37,876	12.5	70,856	23.3	249,501	82.0	158,067	52.0	122,255	40.2	77,450	25.5
NEGROS OR.	153,192	68,480	44.7	33,229	21.7	15,137	9.9	116,846	76.3	104,291	68.1	68,094	44.5	53,811	35.1
SIQUIJOR	13,383	4,421	33.0	6,190	46.3	1,430	10.7	12,041	90.0	10,979	82.0	10,574	79.0	8,699	65.0
BAIS CITY	11,331	6,423	56.7	413	3.6	3,524	31.1	10,360	91.4	9,827	86.7	5,291	46.7	5,291	46.7
CANLAON CITY	7,328	3,784	51.6	2,877	39.3	460	6.3	7,121	97.2	6,211	84.8	605	8.3	729	9.9
CEBU CITY	91,918	22,102	24.0	31,313	34.1	36,797	40.0	90,212	98.1	64,566	70.2	*	*	*	*
DANAO CITY	15,658	8,353	53.3	1,073	6.9	3,958	25.3	13,384	85.5	9,510	60.7	9,072	57.9	9,072	57.9
DUMAGUETE CITY	20,193	7,527	37.3	129	0.6	8,910	44.1	16,566	82.0	16,524	81.8	10,850	53.7	9,676	47.9
LAPU – LAPU CITY	35,432	0	–	19,843	56.0	12,841	36.2	32,684	92.2	20,594	58.1	28,838	81.4	19,700	55.6
MANDAWE CITY	33,900	20,819	61.4	5,189	15.3	6,878	20.3	32,886	97.0	21,979	64.8	3,000	8.8	4,000	11.8
TAGBILARAN CITY	12,358	1,108	9.0	3,800	30.7	7,100	57.5	12,008	97.2	11,861	96.0	11,861	96.0	11,861	96.0
TOLEDO CITY	26,085	10,506	40.3	4,432	17.0	8,768	33.6	23,706	90.9	17,314	66.4	19,045	73.0	17,314	66.4
REGION 8	591,478	226,269	38.3	138,215	23.4	126,082	21.3	490,566	82.9	408,145	69.0	266,754	45.1	244,387	41.3
BILIRAN	26,251	3,269	12.5	10,496	40.0	12,486	47.6	26,251	100.0	18,623	70.9	14,784	56.3	14,784	56.3
LEYTE DEL NORTE	211,658	82,485	39.0	42,713	20.2	48,885	23.1	174,083	82.2	173,883	82.2	116,867	55.2	92,077	43.5
LEYTE DEL SUR	59,040	18,661	31.6	22,421	38.0	12,673	21.5	53,755	91.0	50,621	85.7	37,115	62.9	31,534	53.4
EASTERN SAMAR	67,120	36,762	54.8	8,737	13.0	1,034	1.5	46,533	69.3	36,255	54.0	22,159	33.0	21,334	31.8
NORTHERN SAMAR	85,815	59,559	69.4	19,481	22.7	1,339	1.6	80,379	93.7	50,952	59.4	26,370	30.7	17,900	20.9
WESTERN SAMAR	58,988	7,277	12.3	14,545	24.7	12,841	21.8	34,663	58.8	25,170	42.7	11,237	19.0	17,050	28.9
CALBAYOG CITY	22,151	7,718	34.8	9,755	44.0	3,439	15.5	20,912	94.4	8,611	38.9	16,056	72.5	5,678	25.6
ORMOC CITY	25,657	7,475	29.1	9,784	38.1	5,776	22.5	23,035	89.8	21,608	84.2	0	–	21,608	84.2
TACLOBAN CITY	34,798	3,063	8.8	283	0.8	27,609	79.3	30,955	89.0	22,422	64.4	22,166	63.7	22,422	64.4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1b

# ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part I – HOUSEHOLD SANITATION ANNUAL 1998

AREA	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLD	HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER SUPPLY								HH WITH SANITARY TOILET		HH W/ SATISFAC- TORY GARBAGE DISPOSAL		HH W/ COMPL. SANITATION FACILITIES	
		LEVEL I		LEVEL II		LEVEL III		TOTAL		NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
		NO.	% col.3 / 2	NO.	% col.5 / 2	NO.	% col.7 / 2	NO.	% col.9 / 2						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>502,044</b>	<b>124,312</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>101,661</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>113,710</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>339,683</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>318,036</b>	<b>63.3</b>	<b>295,193</b>	<b>58.8</b>	<b>284,288</b>	<b>56.6</b>
BASILAN	45,272	3,855	8.5	4,413	9.7	6,967	15.4	15,235	33.7	8,198	18.1	10,665	23.6	8,028	17.7
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	111,601	21,956	19.7	10,491	9.4	4,443	4.0	36,890	33.1	49,142	44.0	30,519	27.3	29,819	26.7
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	205,234	50,000	24.4	68,000	33.1	50,269	24.5	168,269	82.0	155,780	75.9	155,083	75.6	131,611	64.1
DAPITAN CITY	11,497	2,415	21.0	3,611	31.4	3,224	28.0	9,250	80.5	9,711	84.5	6,634	57.7	7,816	68.0
DIPOLOG CITY	19,703	15,144	76.9	0	—	4,559	23.1	19,703	100.0	16,011	81.3	18,093	91.8	17,587	89.3
PAGADIAN CITY	18,941	3,649	19.3	2,259	11.9	9,596	50.7	15,504	81.9	10,917	57.6	13,689	72.3	18,941	100.0
ZAMBOANGA CITY	89,796	27,293	30.4	12,887	14.4	34,652	38.6	74,832	83.3	68,277	76.0	60,510	67.4	70,486	78.5
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>366,612</b>	<b>105,198</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>116,949</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>165,574</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>387,721</b>	<b>105.6</b>	<b>340,659</b>	<b>92.9</b>	<b>251,021</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>228,418</b>	<b>62.3</b>
BUKIDNON	173,754	48,753	28.1	46,415	26.7	36,667	21.1	131,835	75.9	125,352	72.1	86,140	49.6	61,976	35.7
CAMIGUIN	11,780	1,515	12.9	5,058	42.9	5,150	43.7	11,723	99.5	9,628	81.7	9,201	78.1	5,199	44.1
MISAMIS OCC.	47,577	17,744	37.3	11,337	23.8	11,293	23.7	40,374	84.9	34,763	73.1	25,640	53.9	28,811	60.6
MISAMIS OR.	98,778	22,048	22.3	32,206	32.6	22,201	22.5	76,455	77.4	59,501	60.2	43,139	43.7	39,903	40.4
CAGAYAN DE ORO	*	1,576	ERR	6,219	ERR	69,324	ERR	77,119	ERR	68,827	ERR	62,193	ERR	69,379	ERR
GINGOOG CITY	14,143	123	0.9	9,347	66.1	4,578	32.4	14,048	99.3	13,459	95.2	12,415	87.8	6,940	49.1
OROQUIETA CITY	11,389	4,152	36.5	1,379	12.1	5,082	44.6	10,613	93.2	10,242	89.9	9,712	85.3	9,636	84.6
OZAMIS CITY	*	7,197	ERR	2,081	ERR	7,396	ERR	16,674	ERR	13,384	ERR	*	*	*	*
TANGUB CITY	9,191	2,090	22.7	2,907	31.6	3,883	42.2	8,880	96.5	5,503	59.9	2,581	28.1	6,574	71.5

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part I – HOUSEHOLD SANITATION  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLD	HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER SUPPLY								HH WITH SANITARY TOILET		HH W/ SATISFAC- TORY GARBAGE DISPOSAL		HH W/ COMPL. SANITATION FACILITIES	
		LEVEL I		LEVEL II		LEVEL III		TOTAL							
		NO.	% col.3 / 2	NO.	% col.5 / 2	NO.	% col.7 / 2	NO.	% col.9 / 2	NO.	% col.11 / 2	NO.	% col.13 / 2	NO.	% col.15 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION 11	921,484	368,809	40.0	71,813	7.8	274,906	29.8	715,528	77.6	609,299	66.1	*	*	*	*
COTABATO SOUTH	127,098	83,908	66.0	8,490	6.7	12,924	10.2	105,322	82.9	86,162	67.8	*	*	*	*
DAVAO ORIENTAL	80,651	27,087	33.6	8,001	9.9	8,891	11.0	43,979	54.5	51,617	64.0	*	*	*	*
DAVAO DEL NORTE	239,505	107,582	44.9	35,025	14.6	53,376	22.3	195,983	81.8	96,737	40.4	*	*	*	*
DAVAO DEL SUR	133,759	49,389	36.9	5,304	4.0	15,964	11.9	70,657	52.8	110,141	82.3	*	*	*	*
SARANGANI	74,633	37,900	50.8	2,465	3.3	12,924	17.3	53,289	71.4	39,266	52.6	*	*	*	*
COMPOSTELA VALLEY		INCLUDED		IN		DAVAO		NORTE		INCLUDED		IN		DAVAO	
DAVAO CITY	198,893	17,688	8.9	4,737	2.4	161,691	81.3	184,116	92.6	166,664	83.8	*	*	*	*
GEN. SANTOS CITY	66,945	45,255	67.6	7,791	11.6	9,136	13.6	62,182	92.9	58,712	87.7	*	*	*	*
REGION 12	442,032	173,577	39.3	42,115	9.5	109,070	24.7	324,762	73.5	272,797	61.7	202,430	45.8	180,264	40.8
LANAO DEL NORTE	74,753	16,287	21.8	6,488	8.7	8,345	11.2	31,120	41.6	39,658	53.1	30,937	41.4	22,778	30.5
NORTH COTABATO	154,103	76,364	49.6	18,704	12.1	30,187	19.6	125,255	81.3	98,775	64.1	83,351	54.1	71,675	46.5
SULTAN KUDARAT	108,055	70,500	65.2	2,872	2.7	4,299	4.0	77,671	71.9	68,301	63.2	44,516	41.2	38,198	35.4
COTABATO CITY	29,402	3,366	11.4	6,312	21.5	17,892	60.9	27,570	93.8	15,318	52.1	14,157	48.1	13,728	46.7
ILIGAN CITY	53,234	3,650	6.9	2,017	3.8	38,302	72.0	43,969	82.6	39,458	74.1	27,750	52.1	26,650	50.1
MARAWI CITY	22,485	3,410	15.2	5,722	25.4	10,045	44.7	19,177	85.3	11,287	50.2	1,719	7.6	7,235	32.2

LEGEND: # - No report. \* - Incomplete report

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1b

# ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part I – HOUSEHOLD SANITATION ANNUAL 1998

AREA	NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLD	HOUSEHOLD WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER SUPPLY								III WITH SANITARY TOILET		III W/ SATISFAC- TORY GARBAGE DISPOSAL		III W/ COMPL. SANITATION FACILITIES	
		LEVEL I		LEVEL II		LEVEL III		TOTAL		NO.	%	NO.	%	NO.	%
		NO.	% col.3 / 2	NO.	% col.5 / 2	NO.	% col.7 / 2	NO.	% col.9 / 2						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>369,668</b>	<b>134,907</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>43,381</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>28,052</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>206,340</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>137,097</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>100,235</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>61,272</b>	<b>16.6</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	113,866	55,840	49.0	34,896	30.6	5,810	5.1	96,546	84.8	59,234	52.0	21,410	18.8	7,025	6.2
MAGUINDANAO	114,587	61,034	53.3	5,135	4.5	6,733	5.9	72,902	63.6	47,134	41.1	60,048	52.4	42,222	36.8
SULU	92,680	11,791	12.7	2,574	2.8	12,594	13.6	26,959	29.1	15,746	17.0	9,403	10.1	6,270	6.8
TAWI-TAWI	48,535	6,242	12.9	776	1.6	2,915	6.0	9,933	20.5	14,983	30.9	9,374	19.3	5,755	11.9
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>360,416</b>	<b>117,551</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>78,876</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>68,351</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>264,778</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>259,646</b>	<b>72.0</b>	<b>197,633</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>167,207</b>	<b>46.4</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	42,319	14,898	35.2	12,205	28.8	4,102	9.7	31,205	73.7	36,838	87.0	32,465	76.7	29,476	69.7
AGUSAN DEL SUR	99,728	41,548	41.7	22,631	22.7	5,085	5.1	69,264	69.5	54,758	54.9	21,803	21.9	18,807	18.9
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	63,848	14,192	22.2	22,885	35.8	6,452	10.1	43,529	68.2	45,249	70.9	34,847	54.6	28,702	45.0
SURIGAO DEL SUR	87,966	24,770	28.2	12,239	13.9	23,071	26.2	60,080	68.3	65,848	74.9	46,061	52.4	32,269	36.7
BUTUAN CITY	46,064	17,499	38.0	2,334	5.1	21,037	45.7	40,870	88.7	41,551	90.2	46,064	100.0	41,551	90.2
SURIGAO CITY	20,491	4,644	22.7	6,582	32.1	8,604	42.0	19,830	96.8	15,402	75.2	16,393	80.0	16,402	80.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1c

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part II – FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS			FOOD HANDLERS		
	NO.	WITH SANITARY PERMIT		NO.	WITH HEALTH CERTIFICATE	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2		NO.	% col. 6 / 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>517,298</b>	<b>440,573</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>907,684</b>	<b>792,651</b>	<b>87.3</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>95,058</b>	<b>71,144</b>	<b>74.8</b>	<b>297,315</b>	<b>260,730</b>	<b>87.7</b>
DISTRICT I	5,063	2,978	58.8	20,986	20,986	100.0
DISTRICT II	13,900	11,281	81.2	38,931	36,998	95.0
DISTRICT III	6,625	5,067	76.5	57,771	57,075	98.8
DISTRICT IV	41,289	38,673	93.7	55,000	48,857	88.8
MANILA	12,680	10,100	79.7	38,501	38,501	100.0
QUEZON CITY	11,421	429	3.8	44,098	19,384	44.0
CALOOCAN CITY	1,915	1,915	100.0	28,250	28,250	100.0
PASAY CITY	2,165	701	32.4	13,778	10,679	77.5
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>9,918</b>	<b>9,083</b>	<b>91.6</b>	<b>18,552</b>	<b>17,141</b>	<b>92.4</b>
ABRA	1,071	720	67.2	1,056	527	49.9
APAYAO	314	310	98.7	362	179	49.4
BENGUET	3,343	3,234	96.7	4,323	4,115	95.2
IFUGAO	72	72	100.0	149	149	100.0
KALINGA	376	291	77.4	518	397	76.6
MT. PROVINCE	1,332	1,046	78.5	1,304	1,101	84.4
BAGUIO CITY	3,410	3,410	100.0	10,840	10,673	98.5
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>25,280</b>	<b>21,532</b>	<b>85.2</b>	<b>32,577</b>	<b>27,203</b>	<b>83.5</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	3,470	3,345	96.4	5,252	4,834	92.0
ILOCOS SUR	3,406	3,127	91.8	4,075	3,606	88.5
LA UNION	5,192	4,984	96.0	7,753	7,386	95.3
PANGASINAN	11,045	7,998	72.4	8,843	4,811	54.4
DAGUPAN CITY	743	743	100.0	2,728	2,728	100.0
LAOAG CITY	1,006	1,006	100.0	3,402	3,402	100.0
SAN CARLOS CITY	418	329	78.7	524	436	83.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1c

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part II – FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS ANNUAL 1998

## AND HANDLER

AREA	FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS			FOOD HANDLERS		
	NO.	WITH SANITARY PERMIT		NO.	WITH HEALTH CERTIFICATE	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2		NO.	% col. 6 / 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>6,765</b>	<b>6,292</b>	<b>93.0</b>	<b>10,742</b>	<b>9,872</b>	<b>91.9</b>
BATANES	324	324	100.0	194	194	100.0
CAGAYAN	774	751	97.0	1,794	1,704	95.0
ISABELA	2,211	2,017	91.2	4,276	3,592	84.0
NUEVA VIZCAYA	2,061	1,829	88.7	2,612	2,536	97.1
QUIRINO	591	567	95.9	710	690	97.2
SANTIAGO CITY	804	804	100.0	1,156	1,156	100.0
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>29,108</b>	<b>22,069</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>44,511</b>	<b>38,766</b>	<b>87.1</b>
BATAAN	3,615	3,332	92.2	3,977	3,521	88.5
BULACAN	8,711	7,898	90.7	13,657	12,247	89.7
NUEVA ECIJA	*	*	*	*	*	*
PAMPANGA	6,582	4,471	67.9	5,805	4,199	72.3
TARLAC	3,837	2,043	53.2	6,274	4,875	77.7
ZAMBALES	4,868	3,036	62.4	4,768	4,723	99.1
ANGELES CITY	466	344	73.8	5,600	4,800	85.7
CABANATUAN CITY	149	65	43.6	1,691	1,691	100.0
OLONGAPO CITY	785	785	100.0	2,503	2,474	98.8
PALAYAN CITY	*	*	*	*	*	*
SAN JOSE CITY	95	95	100.0	236	236	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part II – FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS ANNUAL 1998 AND HANDLER

AREA	FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS			FOOD HANDLERS		
	NO.	WITH SANITARY PERMIT		NO.	WITH HEALTH CERTIFICATE	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2		NO.	% col. 6 / 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>69,306</b>	<b>60,939</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>128,833</b>	<b>120,184</b>	<b>93.3</b>
AURORA	*	*	*	*	*	*
BATANGAS	7,945	7,925	99.7	23,417	23,417	100.0
CAVITE	10,093	8,754	86.7	13,578	12,601	92.8
LAGUNA	12,792	10,725	83.8	24,664	24,664	100.0
MARINDUQUE	4,279	3,733	87.2	3,445	3,445	100.0
MINDORO OCC.	1,963	1,882	95.9	2,529	2,529	100.0
MINDORO OR.	79	79	100.0	79	79	100.0
PALAWAN	3,025	2,863	94.6	2,822	2,583	91.5
QUEZON	4,287	3,586	83.6	4,745	4,158	87.6
RIZAL	10,718	9,431	88.0	23,829	21,753	91.3
ROMBLON	2,483	2,108	84.9	2,316	1,983	85.6
BATANGAS CITY	1,900	1,691	89.0	5,423	5,099	94.0
CAVITE CITY	1,999	1,999	100.0	2,738	2,677	97.8
LIPA CITY	1,272	173	13.6	5,888	5,888	100.0
LUCENA CITY	2,010	2,009	100.0	3,760	1,201	31.9
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	1,200	1,200	100.0	2,317	2,317	100.0
SAN PABLO CITY	2,135	1,758	82.3	4,982	3,861	77.5
TAGAYTAY CITY	566	539	95.2	1,732	1,360	78.5
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	560	484	86.4	569	569	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1c

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part II – FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND HANDLER ANNUAL 1998

AREA	FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS			FOOD HANDLERS		
	NO.	WITH SANITARY PERMIT		NO.	WITH HEALTH CERTIFICATE	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2		NO.	% col. 6 / 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>12,883</b>	<b>10,656</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>20,911</b>	<b>16,169</b>	<b>77.3</b>
ALBAY	916	872	95.2	1,682	1,661	98.8
CAMARINES NORTE	2,232	2,064	92.5	3,507	3,164	90.2
CAMARINES SUR	2,425	1,060	43.7	1,457	929	63.8
CATANDUANES	1,193	844	70.7	897	764	85.2
MASBATE	1,116	1,066	95.5	1,677	1,445	86.2
SORSOGON	2,572	2,373	92.3	3,882	1,201	30.9
IRIGA CITY	308	256	83.1	623	492	79.0
LEGASPI CITY	817	817	100.0	3,433	2,760	80.4
NAGA CITY	1,304	1,304	100.0	3,753	3,753	100.0
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>98,774</b>	<b>94,883</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>55,494</b>	<b>52,227</b>	<b>94.1</b>
AKLAN	1,781	1,781	100.0	6,038	5,907	97.8
ANTIQUE	75,924	75,924	100.0	2,780	2,780	100.0
CAPIZ	2,482	2,296	92.5	2,182	2,182	100.0
ILOILO	*	*	*	*	*	*
GUIMARAS	1,539	558	36.3	1,749	971	55.5
NEGROS OCC.	4,620	4,285	92.7	6,853	5,834	85.1
KABANKALAN CITY	1,901	1,875	98.6	461	461	100.0
SAGAY CITY	605	605	100.0	481	481	100.0
BACOLOD CITY	1,600	965	60.3	12,505	12,505	100.0
BAGO CITY	1,232	1,193	96.8	2,992	2,768	92.5
CADIZ CITY	1,146	516	45.0	1,364	989	72.5
ILOILO CITY	3,705	2,667	72.0	14,000	13,398	95.7
LA CARLOTA CITY	425	415	97.6	258	209	81.0
ROXAS CITY	471	460	97.7	1,602	1,513	94.4
SAN CARLOS CITY	226	226	100.0	532	532	100.0
SILAY CITY	1,117	1,117	100.0	1,697	1,697	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part II – FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS ANNUAL 1998 AND HANDLER

AREA	FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS			FOOD HANDLERS		
	NO.	WITH SANITARY PERMIT		NO.	WITH HEALTH CERTIFICATE	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2		NO.	% col. 6 / 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>39,240</b>	<b>37,122</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>71,287</b>	<b>59,433</b>	<b>83.4</b>
BOHOL	8,431	7,382	87.6	16,455	8,413	51.1
CEBU	10,597	9,945	93.8	18,038	15,766	87.4
NEGROS OR.	6,063	5,935	97.9	7,678	6,239	81.3
SIQUIJOR	767	591	77.1	930	899	96.7
BAIS CITY	749	719	96.0	1,182	1,152	97.5
CANLAON CITY	248	248	100.0	295	295	100.0
CEBU CITY	*	*	*	*	*	*
DANAO CITY	904	904	100.0	1,037	1,037	100.0
DUMAGUETE CITY	2,435	2,435	100.0	3,965	3,965	100.0
LAPU – LAPU CITY	1,571	1,506	95.9	3,279	3,279	100.0
MANDAUE CITY	4,765	4,765	100.0	15,089	15,089	100.0
TAGBILARAN CITY	1,800	1,800	100.0	2,000	2,000	100.0
TOLEDO CITY	910	892	98.0	1,339	1,299	97.0
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>21,368</b>	<b>15,407</b>	<b>72.1</b>	<b>24,196</b>	<b>18,611</b>	<b>76.9</b>
BILIRAN	599	354	59.1	779	417	53.5
LEYTE DEL NORTE	6,168	5,282	85.6	7,518	6,545	87.1
LEYTE DEL SUR	5,460	2,800	51.3	4,138	3,282	79.3
EASTERN SAMAR	2,492	2,084	83.6	3,025	2,547	84.2
NORTHERN SAMAR	1,646	1,326	80.6	2,263	431	19.0
WESTERN SAMAR	1,945	863	44.4	1,910	826	43.2
CALBAYOG CITY	1,740	1,441	82.8	280	280	100.0
ORMOC CITY	495	495	100.0	1,192	1,192	100.0
TACLOBAN CITY	823	762	92.6	3,091	3,091	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1c

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part II – FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND HANDLER ANNUAL 1998

AREA	FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS			FOOD HANDLERS		
	NO.	WITH SANITARY PERMIT		NO.	WITH HEALTH CERTIFICATE	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2		NO.	% col. 6 / 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>20,113</b>	<b>18,553</b>	<b>92.2</b>	<b>42,032</b>	<b>31,843</b>	<b>75.8</b>
BASILAN	1,428	1,233	86.3	2,815	1,521	54.0
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	2,869	2,447	85.3	7,404	6,589	89.0
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	9,506	9,506	100.0	18,971	15,631	82.4
DAPITAN CITY	123	123	100.0	288	288	100.0
DIPOLOG CITY	1,105	922	83.4	3,982	1,377	34.6
PAGADIAN CITY	882	122	13.8	2,735	2,051	75.0
ZAMBOANGA CITY	4,200	4,200	100.0	5,837	4,386	75.1
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>29,603</b>	<b>26,561</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>33,058</b>	<b>32,254</b>	<b>97.6</b>
BUKIDNON	7,895	5,534	70.1	10,570	10,570	100.0
CAMIGUIN	1,820	1,820	100.0	2,082	2,082	100.0
MISAMIS OCC.	2,398	2,302	96.0	2,299	2,288	99.5
MISAMIS OR.	4,745	4,410	92.9	5,696	5,401	94.8
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	8,800	8,624	98.0	9,000	8,550	95.0
GINGOOG CITY	1,287	1,265	98.3	472	424	89.8
OROQUIETA CITY	2,091	2,091	100.0	1,463	1,463	100.0
OZAMIS CITY	170	170	100.0	1,120	1,120	100.0
TANGUB CITY	397	345	86.9	356	356	100.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part II – FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS AND HANDLER ANNUAL 1998

AREA	FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS			FOOD HANDLERS		
	NO.	WITH SANITARY PERMIT		NO.	WITH HEALTH CERTIFICATE	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2		NO.	% col. 6 / 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>23,622</b>	<b>20,455</b>	<b>86.6</b>	<b>80,020</b>	<b>74,251</b>	<b>92.8</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	*	*	*	6,038	5,435	90.0
DAVAO ORIENTAL	3,952	3,557	90.0	*	*	*
DAVAO DEL NORTE	4,696	3,396	72.3	14,088	14,000	99.4
DAVAO DEL SUR	3,273	3,109	95.0	8,085	7,681	95.0
SARANGANI	*	*	*	*	*	*
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	INCLUDED IN DAVAO NORTE			INCLUDED IN DAVAO NORTE		
DAVAO CITY	7,738	6,467	83.6	19,635	18,389	93.7
GEN. SANTOS CITY	3,963	3,926	99.1	32,174	28,746	89.3
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>9,588</b>	<b>5,751</b>	<b>60.0</b>	<b>17,106</b>	<b>10,436</b>	<b>61.0</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	2,240	1,211	54.1	2,821	1,008	35.7
NORTH COTABATO	1,284	1,256	97.8	1,524	1,463	96.0
SULTAN KUDARAT	961	758	78.9	1,485	1,182	79.6
COTABATO CITY	472	161	34.1	1,416	708	50.0
ILIGAN CITY	3,260	2,116	64.9	5,650	5,163	91.4
MARAWI CITY	1,371	249	18.2	4,210	912	21.7

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1c

## ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REPORT Part II – FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS ANNUAL 1998

## AND HANDLER

AREA	FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS			FOOD HANDLERS		
	NO.	WITH SANITARY PERMIT		NO.	WITH HEALTH CERTIFICATE	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2		NO.	% col. 6 / 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>5,952</b>	<b>3,224</b>	<b>54.2</b>	<b>8,832</b>	<b>4,548</b>	<b>51.5</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	652	245	37.6	1,730	512	29.6
MAGUINDANAO	3,146	2,158	68.6	4,049	2,819	69.6
SULU	1,353	348	25.7	1,834	606	33.0
TAWI-TAWI	801	473	59.1	1,219	611	50.1
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>20,720</b>	<b>16,902</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>22,218</b>	<b>18,983</b>	<b>85.4</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	2,506	2,160	86.2	3,192	2,817	88.3
AGUSAN DEL SUR	3,630	1,401	38.6	4,498	1,913	42.5
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	3,971	3,318	83.6	3,923	3,923	100.0
SURIGAO DEL SUR	3,759	3,169	84.3	5,281	5,014	94.9
BUTUAN CITY	5,391	5,391	100.0	4,638	4,638	100.0
SURIGAO CITY	1,463	1,463	100.0	686	678	98.8

\* No data.

# No breakdown

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1d

**NATALITY REPORT Part I - LIVEBIRTHS by gender & weight  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	LIVEBIRTHS					
	TOTAL LB	BY SEX		WEIGHT AT BIRTH		
		MALE	FEMALE	2500 GMS AND GREATER	LESS THAN 1500 GMS	NOT KNOWN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>1,595,257</b>	<b>823,761</b>	<b>771,496</b>	<b>1,233,978</b>	<b>200,424</b>	<b>149,749</b>
<b>N.C.R.</b>	<b>241,772</b>	<b>127,579</b>	<b>114,193</b>	<b>78,988</b>	<b>68,923</b>	<b>93,861</b>
DISTRICT I	15,473	8,083	7,390	14,143	1,292	38
DISTRICT II	36,636	18,394	18,242	2,692	33,893	51
DISTRICT III	17,140	8,190	8,950	986	2,347	13,807
DISTRICT IV	24,936	13,931	11,005	9,499	6,344	9,093
MANILA	39,209	19,790	19,419	36,920	2,289	0
CALOOCAN CITY	29,498	18,497	11,001	13,686	15,671	141
QUEZON CITY	70,694	36,548	34,146	0	0	70,694
PASAY CITY	8,186	4,146	4,040	1,062	7,087	37
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>29,436</b>	<b>15,169</b>	<b>14,267</b>	<b>25,423</b>	<b>1,788</b>	<b>2,225</b>
ABRA	3,729	1,875	1,854	3,256	180	293
APAYAO	2,086	1,091	995	1,876	56	154
BENGUET	7,095	3,604	3,491	6,559	493	43
IFUGAO	3,688	1,900	1,788	3,119	175	394
KALINGA	3,590	1,898	1,692	2,393	52	1,145
MT. PROVINCE	2,727	1,416	1,311	2,213	416	98
BAGUIO CITY	6,521	3,385	3,136	6,007	416	98
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>87,084</b>	<b>44,726</b>	<b>42,358</b>	<b>81,494</b>	<b>4,477</b>	<b>1,113</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	7,693	4,053	3,640	6,357	1,311	25
ILOCOS SUR	9,865	4,891	4,974	9,419	391	55
LA UNION	14,566	7,771	6,795	13,982	527	57
PANGASINAN	44,007	22,521	21,486	41,992	1,824	191
DAGUPAN CITY	4,003	2,093	1,910	2,891	327	785
LAOAG CITY	2,775	1,279	1,496	2,693	82	0
SAN CARLOS CITY	4,175	2,118	2,057	4,160	15	0

LEGEND: # - No report. \* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1d

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by gender & weight**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	LIVE BIRTHS					
	TOTAL LB	BY SEX		WEIGHT AT BIRTH		
		MALE	FEMALE	2500 GMS AND GREATER	LESS THAN 2500 GMS	NOT KNOWN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>57,836</b>	<b>29,875</b>	<b>27,961</b>	<b>39,453</b>	<b>17,445</b>	<b>938</b>
BATANES	314	167	147	305	9	0
CAGAYAN	19,919	10,255	9,664	14,800	4,420	699
ISABELA	25,217	13,136	12,081	19,144	5,970	103
NUEVA VIZCAYA	6,644	3,429	3,215	317	6,220	107
QUIRINO	2,912	1,455	1,457	2,468	415	29
SANTIAGO CITY	2,830	1,433	1,397	2,419	411	0
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>145,529</b>	<b>74,884</b>	<b>70,645</b>	<b>115,614</b>	<b>14,221</b>	<b>4,588</b>
BATAAN	13,221	7,060	6,161	10,944	2,188	89
BULACAN	50,251	25,645	24,606	43,333	5,094	1,824
NUEVA ECIJA	*	*	*	*	*	*
PAMPANGA	27,027	13,938	13,089	25,680	1,123	224
TARLAC	21,859	11,262	10,597	18,931	989	1,939
ZAMBALES	9,863	5,051	4,812	9,191	617	55
ANGELES CITY	11,106	5,660	5,446	**	**	**
CABANATUAN CITY	4,063	2,051	2,012	2,858	1,116	89
OLONGAPO CITY	5,308	2,711	2,597	4,103	1,205	0
PALAYAN CITY	417	215	202	396	21	0
SAN JOSE CITY	2,414	1,291	1,123	178	1,868	368

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by gender & weight  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	LIVEBIRTHS					
	TOTAL LB	BY SEX...		WEIGHT AT BIRTH		
		MALE	FEMALE	2500 GMS AND GREATER	LESS THAN 2500 GMS	NOT KNOWN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>242,843</b>	<b>126,031</b>	<b>116,812</b>	<b>219,731</b>	<b>16,953</b>	<b>6,149</b>
AURORA	4,581	2,390	2,191	4,341	218	22
BATANGAS	30,046	15,144	14,902	28,148	1,855	43
CAVITE	40,273	20,883	19,390	38,473	1,236	564
LAGUNA	44,095	23,677	20,418	38,783	3,864	1,448
MARINDUQUE	4,917	2,555	2,362	4,762	150	5
MINDORO OCC.	6,208	3,245	2,963	5,882	290	36
MINDORO OR.	14,928	7,827	7,101	13,632	1,234	62
PALAWAN	11,090	5,730	5,360	8,837	1,505	748
QUEZON	22,344	11,559	10,785	20,317	1,488	539
RIZAL	32,117	16,351	15,766	29,487	2,516	114
ROMBLON	6,144	3,150	2,994	5,593	493	58
BATANGAS CITY	5,697	2,968	2,729	5,516	170	11
CAVITE CITY	2,074	1,109	965	1,817	257	0
LIPA CITY	4,331	2,269	2,062	3,711	588	32
LUCENA CITY	3,604	1,862	1,742	1,856	521	1,227
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	3,166	1,598	1,568	3,087	79	0
SAN PABLO CITY	5,465	2,863	2,602	3,734	491	1,240
TAGAYTAY CITY	866	422	444	858	8	0
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	897	429	468	897	0	0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1d

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by gender & weight  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	LIVEBIRTHS					
	TOTAL LB	BY SEX...		WEIGHT AT BIRTH		
		MALE	FEMALE	2500 GMS AND GREATER	LESS THAN 2500 GMS	NOT KNOWN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>104,029</b>	<b>53,173</b>	<b>50,856</b>	<b>87,950</b>	<b>6,981</b>	<b>9,098</b>
ALBAY	21,529	11,159	10,370	20,383	1,088	58
CAMARINES NORTE	9,591	4,963	4,628	8,557	899	135
CAMARINES SUR	28,219	14,040	14,179	19,534	2,558	6,127
CATANDUANES	4,556	2,413	2,143	4,199	235	122
MASBATE	11,781	5,998	5,783	11,075	376	330
SORSOGON	18,002	9,308	8,694	15,342	396	2,264
IRIGA CITY	2,601	1,317	1,284	2,384	216	1
LEGASPI CITY	3,017	1,609	1,408	2,825	146	46
NAGA CITY	4,733	2,366	2,367	3,651	1,067	15
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>114,828</b>	<b>58,790</b>	<b>56,038</b>	<b>98,762</b>	<b>12,138</b>	<b>3,928</b>
AKLAN	7,862	3,957	3,905	6,194	1,657	11
ANTIQUE	8,429	4,298	4,131	7,430	780	219
CAPIZ	9,264	4,792	4,472	6,970	1,677	617
ILOILO	24,135	12,331	11,804	22,056	1,500	579
GUIMARAS	2,521	1,311	1,210	2,192	304	25
NEGROS OCC.	25,387	13,022	12,365	22,630	2,055	702
BACOLOD CITY	5,947	3,032	2,915	5,055	773	119
BAGO CITY	2,757	1,460	1,297	2,697	60	0
CADIZ CITY	2,125	1,016	1,109	2,013	112	0
ILOILO CITY	11,601	6,078	5,523	8,466	1,837	1,298
LA CARLOTA CITY	1,185	606	579	1,104	80	1
ROXAS CITY	3,959	2,017	1,942	3,772	142	45
SAN CARLOS CITY	2,279	1,162	1,117	2,279	0	0
SILAY CITY	2,457	1,213	1,244	2,132	322	3
SAGAY CITY	1,767	902	865	1,474	293	0
KABANKALAN CITY	3,153	1,593	1,560	2,298	546	309

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1d

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by gender & weight  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	LIVEBIRTHS					
	TOTAL LB	BY SEX		WEIGHT AT BIRTH		
		MALE	FEMALE	2500 GMS AND GREATER	LESS THAN 2500 GMS	NOT KNOWN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>124,005</b>	<b>65,095</b>	<b>58,910</b>	<b>106,634</b>	<b>12,143</b>	<b>5,228</b>
BOHOL	24,537	13,843	10,694	23,128	662	747
CEBU	41,531	21,424	20,107	35,626	3,492	2,413
NEGROS OR.	16,553	8,554	7,999	12,887	1,967	1,699
SIQUIJOR	1,598	789	809	1,370	153	75
BAIS CITY	1,106	579	527	778	327	1
CANLAON CITY	881	476	405	401	301	179
CEBU CITY	17,526	9,073	8,453	15,866	1,642	18
DANAO CITY	2,347	1,208	1,139	8	2,339	0
DUMAGUETE CITY	2,349	1,128	1,221	2,031	318	0
LAPU-LAPU CITY	5,907	2,998	2,909	5,760	147	0
MANDAWE CITY	4,860	2,528	2,332	4,356	477	27
TAGBILARAN CITY	1,678	902	776	1,490	182	6
TOLEDO CITY	3,132	1,593	1,539	2,933	136	63
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>83,924</b>	<b>42,582</b>	<b>41,342</b>	<b>74,793</b>	<b>6,724</b>	<b>2,407</b>
BILIRAN	3,714	1,842	1,872	3,643	71	0
LEYTE DEL NORTE	29,434	14,786	14,648	25,650	2,781	1,003
LEYTE DEL SUR	7,364	3,882	3,482	6,254	1,002	108
EASTERN SAMAR	9,284	4,761	4,523	8,060	584	640
NORTHERN SAMAR	13,345	6,608	6,737	12,471	685	189
WESTERN SAMAR	8,273	4,236	4,037	7,361	522	390
CALBAYOG CITY	3,464	1,792	1,672	3,110	323	31
ORMOC CITY	3,554	1,838	1,716	3,135	373	46
TACLOBAN CITY	5,492	2,837	2,655	5,109	383	0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1d

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by gender & weight  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	LIVE BIRTHS					
	TOTAL LB	BY SEX...		WEIGHT AT BIRTH		
		MALE	FEMALE	2500 GMS AND GREATER	LESS THAN 2500 GMS	NOT KNOWN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>57,756</b>	<b>29,408</b>	<b>28,348</b>	<b>50,406</b>	<b>5,458</b>	<b>1,892</b>
BASILAN	4,419	2,186	2,233	3,620	664	135
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	11,030	5,644	5,386	8,842	1,698	490
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	22,583	11,377	11,206	19,163	2,364	1,056
DAPITAN CITY	2,334	1,210	1,124	2,206	128	0
DIPOLOG CITY	2,321	1,214	1,107	2,037	270	14
PAGADIAN CITY	2,543	1,310	1,233	2,540	3	0
ZAMBOANGA CITY	12,526	6,467	6,059	11,998	331	197
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>61,501</b>	<b>31,768</b>	<b>29,733</b>	<b>53,417</b>	<b>5,681</b>	<b>2,403</b>
BUKIDNON	20,850	10,742	10,108	17,209	1,551	2,090
CAMIGUIN	1,563	782	781	1,538	23	2
MISAMIS OCC.	4,622	2,339	2,283	4,275	221	126
MISAMIS OR.	15,228	7,827	7,401	13,632	1,534	62
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	12,962	6,790	6,172	11,991	971	0
GINGOOG CITY	1,981	1,071	910	1,566	415	0
OROQUIETA CITY	1,263	675	588	1,125	138	0
OZAMIS CITY	1,901	979	922	1,792	109	0
TANGUB CITY	1,131	563	568	289	719	123

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by gender & weight  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	LIVE BIRTHS					
	TOTAL LB	BY SEX...		WEIGHT AT BIRTH		
		MALE	FEMALE	2500 GMS AND GREATER	LESS THAN 2500 GMS	NOT KNOWN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>105,749</b>	<b>54,971</b>	<b>50,778</b>	<b>87,066</b>	<b>11,316</b>	<b>7,367</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	13,662	7,133	6,529	10,352	2,203	1,107
DAVAO ORIENTAL	8,668	4,417	4,251	7,961	503	204
DAVAO DEL NORTE	11,240	5,917	5,323	9,284	1,669	287
DAVAO DEL SUR	13,842	7,392	6,450	12,204	695	943
SARANGANI	7,731	4,068	3,663	7,192	403	136
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	10,036	5,092	4,944	8,617	1,117	302
DAVAO CITY	34,231	17,743	16,488	25,485	4,389	4,357
GEN. SANTOS CITY	6,339	3,209	3,130	5,971	337	31
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>53,421</b>	<b>26,844</b>	<b>26,577</b>	<b>39,645</b>	<b>7,503</b>	<b>6,273</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	9,421	4,762	4,659	2,160	4,317	2,944
NORTH COTABATO	16,343	8,265	8,078	13,974	1,053	1,316
SULTAN KUDARAT	9,811	5,124	4,687	8,266	1,372	173
COTABATO CITY	3,669	1,814	1,855	3,403	118	148
ILIGAN CITY	9,068	4,715	4,353	6,913	535	1,620
MARAWI CITY	5,109	2,164	2,945	4,929	108	72

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1d

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by gender & weight  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	LIVEBIRTHS					
	TOTAL LB	BY SEX...		WEIGHT AT BIRTH		
		MALE	FEMALE	2500 GMS AND GREATER	LESS THAN 2500 GMS	NOT KNOWN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>44,573</b>	<b>21,629</b>	<b>22,944</b>	<b>39,820</b>	<b>3,125</b>	<b>1,628</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	14,011	6,398	7,613	12,525	748	738
MAGUINDANAO	16,336	8,309	8,027	14,804	1,025	507
SULU	8,572	4,216	4,356	7,249	1,107	216
TAWI-TAWI	5,654	2,706	2,948	5,242	245	167
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>40,971</b>	<b>21,237</b>	<b>19,734</b>	<b>34,782</b>	<b>5,538</b>	<b>651</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	5,661	2,892	2,769	4,187	1,343	131
AGUSAN DEL SUR	10,606	5,595	5,011	9,167	1,270	169
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	6,174	3,217	2,957	5,610	520	44
SURIGAO DEL SUR	9,611	4,947	4,664	8,769	626	216
BUTUAN CITY	6,517	3,366	3,151	4,857	1,630	30
SURIGAO CITY	2,402	1,220	1,182	2,192	149	61

\* No data.

# No breakdown

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by ATTENDANCE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	DELIVERIES ATTENDED														
	TOTAL LB	DOCTORS		NURSES		MIDWIVES		TRAINED HILOT		UNTRAINED HILOT		OTHERS		UNKNOWN	
		NO	% Col3/Col2	NO	% Col5/Col2	NO	% Col7/Col2	NO	% Col9/Col2	NO	% Col11/Col2	NO	% Col13/Col2	NO	% Col15/Col2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>1,589,113</b>	<b>410,091</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>22,314</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>667,652</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>399,162</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>73,478</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>11,496</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>4,920</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>N.C.R.</b>	<b>241,772</b>	<b>127,470</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>4,870</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>82,933</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>16,666</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>8,472</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0.0</b>
DISTRICT I	15,473	3,988	25.8	390	2.5	8,118	52.5	2,730	17.6	239	1.5	8	0.1	0	—
DISTRICT II	36,636	19,946	54.4	350	1.0	13,434	36.7	1,596	4.4	1,290	3.5	20	0.05	0	—
DISTRICT III	17,140	10,098	58.9	217	1.3	6,109	35.6	637	3.7	79	0.5	0	—	0	—
DISTRICT IV	24,936	8,605	34.5	1,465	5.9	8,301	33.3	4,830	19.4	501	2.0	1,234	4.9	0	—
MANILA	39,209	28,433	72.5	545	1.39	9,869	25.2	347	0.9	15	0.04	0	—	0	—
CALOOCAN CITY	29,498	9,494	32.2	1,512	5.1	16,651	56.4	1,841	6.2	0	—	0	—	0	—
QUEZON CITY	70,694	41,003	58.0	276	0.4	18,790	26.6	4,553	6.4	6,072	—	0	—	0	—
PASAY CITY	8,186	5,903	72.1	115	1.4	1,661	20.3	132	1.6	276	3.4	82	1.0	17	—
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>29,436</b>	<b>11,694</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>9,643</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>4,748</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1,759</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.01</b>
ABRA	3,729	658	17.6	327	8.8	1,905	51.1	781	20.9	39	1.0	19	0.5	0	—
APAYAO	2,086	171	8.2	20	1.0	817	39.2	845	40.5	73	3.5	160	7.7	0	—
BENGUET	7,095	2,456	34.6	236	3.3	2,859	40.3	683	9.6	248	3.5	610	8.6	3	0.04
IFUGAO	3,688	899	24.4	86	2.3	1,522	41.3	728	19.7	102	2.8	351	9.5	0	—
KALINGA	3,590	481	13.4	94	2.6	1,558	43.4	1,008	28.1	215	6.0	234	6.5	0	—
MT. PROVINCE	2,727	698	25.6	79	2.9	904	33.1	701	25.7	69	2.5	276	10.1	0	—
MT. PROVINCE	6,521	6,331	97.1	1	0.02	78	1.2	2	0.03	0	—	109	1.7	0	—
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>87,084</b>	<b>16,078</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>59,304</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>9,833</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>0.1</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	7,693	1,607	20.9	53	0.7	5,580	72.5	356	4.6	36	0.5	4	0.1	57	0.7
ILOCOS SUR	9,865	1,207	12.2	179	1.8	7,448	75.5	921	9.3	58	0.6	52	0.5	0	—
LA UNION	14,566	5,082	34.9	65	0.4	7,660	52.6	1,718	11.8	7	0.0	33	0.2	1	0.01
PANGASINAN	44,007	4,368	9.9	627	1.4	32,619	74.1	5,837	13.3	503	1.1	34	0.1	19	0.04
DAGUPAN CITY	4,003	2,166	54.1	4	0.1	1,441	36.0	337	8.4	55	1.4	0	—	0	—
LAOAG CITY	2,775	416	15.0	51	1.8	2,247	81.0	61	2.2	0	—	0	—	0	—
SAN CARLOS CITY	4,175	1,232	29.5	5	0.1	2,309	55.3	603	2043.4	24	0.6	0	—	2	0.05

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1e

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by ATTENDANCE  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	DELIVERIES ATTENDED														
	TOTAL LB	DOCTORS		NURSES		MIDWIVES		TRAINED HILOT		UNTRAINED HILOT		OTHERS		UNKNOWN	
		NO	% Col3/Col2	NO	% Col5/Col2	NO	% Col7/Col2	NO	% Col9/Col2	NO	% Col11/Col2	NO	% Col13/Col2	NO	% Col15/Col2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>57,836</b>	<b>6,191</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>34,973</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>13,256</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>2,319</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0.02</b>
BATANES	314	124	39.5	16	5.1	165	52.5	4	1.3	3	1.0	2	0.6	0	—
CAGAYAN	19,919	2,228	11.2	291	1.5	11,426	57.4	4,745	23.8	1,176	5.9	53	0.3	0	—
ISABELA	25,217	2,212	8.8	200	0.8	16,259	64.5	5,805	23.0	706	2.8	22	0.1	13	0.1
NUEVA VIZCAYA	6,644	1,164	17.5	117	1.8	3,254	49.0	1,488	22.4	327	4.9	294	4.4	0	—
QUIRINO	2,912	132	4.5	28	1.0	1,484	51.0	1,154	39.6	93	3.2	21	0.7	0	—
SANTIAGO CITY	2,830	331	11.7	40	1.4	2,385	84.3	60	2.1	14	0.5	0	—	0	—
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>145,529</b>	<b>51,220</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>72,462</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>15,395</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>1,931</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.003</b>
BATAAN	13,221	5,622	42.5	37	0.3	6,714	50.8	639	4.8	195	1.5	14	0.1	0	—
BULACAN	50,251	13,710	27.3	235	0.5	30,887	61.5	3,861	7.7	557	1.1	1,001	2.0	—	—
NUEVA ECUA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
PAMPANGA	27,027	13,965	51.7	80	0.3	10,655	39.4	1,803	6.7	408	1.5	116	0.4	0	—
TARLAC	21,859	5,044	23.1	649	3.0	12,349	56.5	3,717	17.0	96	0.4	0	—	4	0.02
ZAMBALES	9,863	3,017	30.6	53	0.5	4,457	45.2	2,001	20.3	291	3.0	44	0.4	0	—
ANGELES CITY	11,106	4,627	41.7	438	3.9	3,360	30.3	1,171	10.5	0	0.0	1,510	13.6	0	—
CABANATUAN CITY	4,063	2,388	58.8	58	1.4	806	19.8	732	18.0	59	1.5	20	0.5	0	—
OLONGAPO CITY	5,308	2,021	38.1	31	0.6	2,184	41.1	1,040	19.6	32	0.6	0	—	0	—
PALAYAN CITY	417	116	27.8	7	1.7	128	30.7	158	37.9	8	1.9	0	—	0	—
SAN JOSE CITY	2,414	710	29.4	224	9.3	922	38.2	273	11.3	285	11.8	0	—	0	—

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1e

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by ATTENDANCE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	DELIVERIES ATTENDED														
	TOTAL LB	DOCTORS		NURSES		MIDWIVES		TRAINED HILOT		UNTRAINED HILOT		OTHERS		UNKNOWN	
		NO	% Col3/Col2	NO	% Col5/Col2	NO	% Col7/Col2	NO	% Col9/Col2	NO	% Col11/Col2	NO	% Col13/Col2	NO	% Col15/Col2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>236,699</b>	<b>50,803</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>3,296</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>110,950</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>57,571</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>8,555</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4,411</b>	<b>1.9</b>
AURORA	4,581	797	17.4	68	1.5	934	20.4	2,421	52.8	338	7.4	23	0.5	0	-
BATANGAS	30,046	5,520	18.4	175	0.6	18,894	62.9	4,602	15.3	851	2.8	4	0.01	0	-
CAVITE	40,273	9,530	23.7	476	1.2	17,834	44.3	6,156	15.3	1,581	3.9	638	1.6	4,058	10.1
LAGUNA	44,095	13,674	31.0	1,181	2.7	20,098	45.6	8,122	18.4	873	2.0	142	0.3	5	0.01
MARINDUQUE	4,917	453	9.2	58	1.2	1,994	40.6	2,267	46.1	133	2.7	12	0.2	0	-
MINDORO OCC.	6,208	717	11.5	30	0.5	1,883	30.3	3,127	50.4	178	2.9	0	-	273	4.4
MINDORO OR.	14,928	1,050	7.0	351	2.4	5,032	33.7	7,994	53.6	499	3.3	2	0.01	0	-
PALAWAN	11,090	548	4.9	203	1.8	4,396	39.6	3,953	35.6	1,930	17.4	0	-	60	0.5
QUEZON	22,344	3,372	15.1	278	1.2	7,202	32.2	10,246	45.9	1,165	5.2	81	0.4	0	-
RIZAL	32,117	3,818	11.9	38	0.1	26,243	81.7	1,990	6.2	28	0.1	0	-	-	-
ROMBLON	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
BATANGAS CITY	5,697	1,964	34.5	0	-	2,497	43.8	975	17.1	119	2.1	127	2.2	15	0.3
CAVITE CITY	2,074	1,409	67.9	48	2.3	234	11.3	378	18.2	5	0.2	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY	4,331	1,480	34.2	6	0.1	915	21.1	1,877	43.3	23	0.5	30	0.7	0	-
LUCENA CITY	3,604	2,390	66.3	4	0.1	335	9.3	616	17.1	214	5.9	45	1.2	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	3,166	897	28.3	54	1.7	511	16.1	1,431	45.2	269	8.5	4	0.1	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY	5,465	2,516	46.0	315	5.8	1,371	25.1	1,199	21.9	59	1.1	5	0.1	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY	866	251	29.0	11	1.3	311	35.9	176	20.3	117	13.5	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	897	417	46.5	0	-	266	29.7	41	4.6	173	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1e

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by ATTENDANCE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	DELIVERIES ATTENDED														
	TOTAL LB	DOCTORS		NURSES		MIDWIVES		TRAINED HILOT		UNTRAINED HILOT		OTHERS		UNKNOWN	
		NO	% Col3/Col2	NO	% Col5/Col2	NO	% Col7/Col2	NO	% Col9/Col2	NO	% Col11/Col2	NO	% Col13/Col2	NO	% Col15/Col2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>104,029</b>	<b>13,036</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>33,342</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>49,880</b>	<b>47.9</b>	<b>5,659</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>0.1</b>
ALBAY	21,529	2,211	10.3	93	0.4	7,063	32.8	10,817	50.2	1,345	6.2	0	—	0	—
CAMARINES NORTE	9,591	608	6.3	408	4.3	3,878	40.4	3,989	41.6	700	7.3	8	0.1	0	—
CAMARINES SUR	28,219	1,226	4.3	249	0.9	8,938	31.7	14,954	53.0	2,546	9.0	306	1.1	0	—
CATANDUANES	4,556	1,129	24.8	11	0.2	877	19.2	2,521	55.3	4	0.1	14	0.3	0	—
MASBATE	11,781	907	7.7	186	1.6	4,859	41.2	5,303	45.0	521	4.4	5	0.0	0	—
SORSOGON	18,002	3,416	19.0	92	0.5	4,630	25.7	9,295	51.6	110	0.6	458	2.5	1	0.01
IRIGA CITY	2,601	233	9.0	27	1.0	1,197	46.0	742	28.5	402	15.5	0	—	0	—
LEGASPI CITY	3,017	944	31.3	26	0.9	888	29.4	1,142	37.9	16	0.5	1	0.03	0	—
NAGA CITY	4,733	2,362	49.9	127	2.7	1,012	21.4	1,117	23.6	15	0.3	0	—	100	2.1
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>114,828</b>	<b>30,336</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>35,337</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>43,155</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>4,912</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0.01</b>
AKLAN	7,862	1,811	23.0	14	0.2	3,328	42.3	2,558	32.5	151	1.9	0	—	0	—
ANTIQUE	8,429	955	11.3	39	0.5	2,555	30.3	4,678	55.5	202	2.4	0	—	0	—
CAPIZ	9,264	959	10.4	25	0.3	3,126	33.7	4,818	52.0	334	3.6	2	0.02	0	—
ILOILO	24,135	4,175	17.3	118	0.5	10,884	45.1	8,467	35.1	470	1.9	15	0.1	6	0.02
GUIMARAS	2,521	668	26.5	9	0.4	378	15.0	1,316	52.2	137	5.4	9	0.4	4	0.2
NEGROS OCC.	25,387	2,862	11.3	204	0.8	8,820	34.7	10,908	43.0	2,390	9.4	203	0.8	0	—
BACOLOD CITY	5,947	3,881	65.3	126	2.1	396	6.7	1,544	26.0	0	—	0	—	0	—
BAGO CITY	2,757	607	22.0	0	—	1,782	64.6	367	13.3	1	0.04	0	—	0	—
CADIZ CITY	2,125	483	22.7	25	1.2	420	19.8	1,140	53.6	57	2.7	0	—	0	—
ILOILO CITY	11,601	9,858	85.0	54	0.5	451	3.9	1,238	10.7	0	—	0	—	0	—
LA CARLOTA CITY	1,185	225	19.0	9	0.8	259	21.9	689	58.1	3	0.3	0	—	0	—
ROXAS CITY	3,959	1,803	45.5	0	—	621	15.7	1,535	38.8	0	—	0	—	0	—
SAN CARLOS CITY	2,279	251	11.0	88	3.9	263	11.5	1,420	62.3	257	11.3	0	—	0	—
SILAY CITY	2,457	1,242	50.5	60	2.4	624	25.4	492	20.0	39	1.6	0	—	0	—
SAGAY CITY	1,767	164	9.3	6	0.3	799	45.2	773	43.7	21	1.2	4	0.2	0	—
KABANKALAN CITY	3,153	392	12.4	10	0.3	631	20.0	1,212	38.4	850	27.0	58	1.8	0	—

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by ATTENDANCE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	DELIVERIES ATTENDED														
	TOTAL LB	DOCTORS		NURSES		MIDWIVES		TRAINED HILOT		UNTRAINED HILOT		OTHERS		UNKNOWN	
		NO	% Col3/Col2	NO	% Col5/Col2	NO	% Col7/Col2	NO	% Col9/Col2	NO	% Col11/Col2	NO	% Col13/Col2	NO	% Col15/Col2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>124,005</b>	<b>26,658</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>65,612</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>28,479</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>2,250</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0.03</b>
BOHOL	24,537	2,406	9.8	124	0.5	13,655	55.7	8,169	33.3	102	0.4	41	0.2	40	0.2
CEBU	41,531	3,681	8.9	34	0.1	31,041	74.7	5,372	12.9	1,403	3.4	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OR.	16,553	1,808	10.9	51	0.3	7,482	45.2	6,599	39.9	449	2.7	164	1.0	0	-
SIQUJOR	1,598	413	25.8	2	0.1	1,098	68.7	78	4.9	7	-	0	-	0	-
BAIS CITY	1,106	126	11.4	1	0.1	485	43.9	459	41.5	35	3.2	0	-	0	-
CANLAON CITY	881	92	10.4	3	0.3	136	15.4	612	69.5	19	2.2	19	2.2	0	-
CEBU CITY	17,526	11,124	63.5	24	0.1	3,617	20.6	2,723	15.5	32	0.2	6	0.03	0	-
DANAO CITY	2,347	777	33.1	9	0.4	1,066	45.4	487	20.7	8	0.3	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	2,349	1,856	79.0	0	-	135	5.7	358	15.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	5,907	1,374	23.3	462	7.8	3,085	52.2	986	16.7	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY	4,860	717	14.8	8	0.2	2,738	56.3	1,197	24.6	195	4.0	5	0.1	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY	1,678	1,034	61.6	4	0.2	636	37.9	4	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY	3,132	1,250	39.9	9	0.3	438	14.0	1,435	45.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>83,924</b>	<b>16,051</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>35,253</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>29,493</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>2,019</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
BILIRAN	3,714	366	9.9	65	1.8	784	21.1	2,499	67.3	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEYTE DEL NORTE	29,434	4,700	16.0	324	1.1	16,690	56.7	7,427	25.2	262	0.9	31	0.1	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR	7,364	1,758	23.9	104	1.4	3,215	43.7	2,276	30.9	1	0.01	10	0.1	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR	9,284	589	6.3	87	0.9	4,272	46.0	3,814	41.1	516	5.6	6	0.1	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR	13,345	1,354	10.1	116	0.9	5,076	38.0	6,210	46.5	586	4.4	3	0.02	0	-
WESTERN SAMAR	8,273	1,013	12.2	276	3.3	4,013	48.5	2,636	31.9	333	4.0	2	0.02	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY	3,464	452	13.0	0	-	639	18.4	2,161	62.4	202	5.8	10	0.3	0	-
ORMOC CITY	3,554	1,596	44.9	74	2.1	354	10.0	1,530	43.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY	5,492	4,223	76.9	0	-	210	3.8	940	17.1	119	2.2	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1e

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by ATTENDANCE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	DELIVERIES ATTENDED														
	TOTAL LB	DOCTORS		NURSES		MIDWIVES		TRAINED HILOT		UNTRAINED HILOT		OTHERS		UNKNOWN	
		NO	% Col3/Col2	NO	% Col5/Col2	NO	% Col7/Col2	NO	% Col9/Col2	NO	% Col11/Col2	NO	% Col13/Col2	NO	% Col15/Col2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>57,756</b>	<b>7,778</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>24,788</b>	<b>42.9</b>	<b>19,094</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>3,461</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
BASILAN	4,419	216	4.9	108	2.4	1,116	25.3	2,382	53.9	589	13.3	8	0.2	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	11,030	836	7.6	77	0.7	6,188	56.1	2,860	25.9	950	8.6	119	1.1	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	22,583	668	3.0	1,111	4.9	11,369	50.3	7,688	34.0	1,680	7.4	67	0.3	0	-
DAPITAN CITY	2,334	753	32.3	14	0.6	359	15.4	1,131	48.5	77	3.3	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY	2,321	1,327	57.2	1	0.04	405	17.4	587	25.3	1	0.04	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY	2,543	563	22.1	0	-	400	15.7	1,580	62.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY	12,526	3,415	27.3	1,121	8.9	4,951	39.5	2,866	22.9	164	1.3	9	0.1	0	-
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>61,501</b>	<b>12,894</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>16,491</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>27,897</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>3,231</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
BUKIDNON	20,850	1,438	6.9	111	0.5	5,822	27.9	12,068	57.9	1,065	5.1	346	1.7	0	-
CAMIGUIN	1,563	306	19.6	15	1.0	1,032	66.0	209	13.4	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.	4,622	314	6.8	16	0.3	2,178	47.1	1,985	42.9	100	2.2	29	0.6	0	-
MISAMIS OR.	15,228	1,030	6.8	351	2.3	5,032	33.0	8,314	54.6	499	3.3	2	0.01	0	-
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	12,962	7,539	58.2	78	0.6	1,153	8.9	2,713	20.9	1,479	11.4	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY	1,981	411	20.7	31	1.6	395	19.9	1,095	55.3	46	2.3	3	0.2	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY	1,263	467	37.0	5	0.4	353	27.9	420	33.3	18	1.4	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY	1,901	1,234	64.9	1	0.1	40	2.1	626	32.9	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY	1,131	155	13.7	0	-	486	43.0	467	41.3	23	2.0	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1e

**NATALITY REPORT Part I -- LIVEBIRTHS by ATTENDANCE  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	DELIVERIES ATTENDED														
	TOTAL LB	DOCTORS		NURSES		MIDWIVES		TRAINED HILOT		UNTRAINED HILOT		OTHERS		UNKNOWN	
		NO	% Col3/Col2	NO	% Col5/Col2	NO	% Col7/Col2	NO	% Col9/Col2	NO	% Col11/Col2	NO	% Col13/Col2	NO	% Col15/Col2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>105,749</b>	<b>22,646</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>28,463</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>32,188</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>20,048</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>1,393</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	13,662	1,488	10.9	70	0.5	4,628	33.9	4,286	31.4	3,115	22.8	75	0.5	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL	8,668	1,156	13.3	30	0.3	2,995	34.6	3,852	44.4	589	6.8	46	0.5	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE	11,240	2,132	19.0	88	0.8	3,568	31.7	4,861	43.2	439	3.9	152	1.4	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR	13,842	2,265	16.4	114	0.8	2,782	20.1	7,132	51.5	1,132	8.2	417	3.0	0	-
SARANGANI	7,731	442	5.7	102	1.3	2,313	29.9	4,033	52.2	741	9.6	100	1.3	0	-
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	10,036	892	8.9	113	1.1	3,411	34.0	4,446	44.3	947	9.4	227	2.3	0	-
DAVAO CITY	34,231	13,148	38.4	359	1.0	7,238	21.1	138	0.4	12,978	37.9	370	1.1	0	-
GEN. SANTOS CITY	6,339	1,123	17.7	135	2.1	1,528	24.1	3,440	54.3	107	1.7	6	0.1	0	-
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>53,421</b>	<b>8,849</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>21,685</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>18,771</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>3,308</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	9,421	1,167	12.4	153	1.6	6,216	66.0	1,373	14.6	472	5.0	40	0.4	0	-
NORTH COTABATO	16,343	1,496	9.2	55	0.3	5,468	33.5	7,349	45.0	1,870	11.4	105	0.6	0	-
SULTAN KUDARAT	9,811	804	8.2	44	0.4	4,708	48.0	3,603	36.7	614	6.3	38	0.4	0	-
COTABATO CITY	3,669	1,608	43.8	82	2.2	857	23.4	781	21.3	315	8.6	26	0.7	0	-
ILIGAN CITY	9,068	3,355	37.0	50	0.6	1,764	19.5	3,899	43.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY	5,109	419	8.2	215	4.2	2,672	52.3	1,766	34.6	37	0.7	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1e

**NATALITY REPORT Part I – LIVEBIRTHS by ATTENDANCE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	DELIVERIES ATTENDED														
	TOTAL LB	DOCTORS		NURSES		MIDWIVES		TRAINED HILOT		UNTRAINED HILOT		OTHERS		UNKNOWN	
		NO	% Col3/Col2	NO	% Col5/Col2	NO	% Col7/Col2	NO	% Col9/Col2	NO	% Col11/Col2	NO	% Col13/Col2	NO	% Col15/Col2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>44,573</b>	<b>1,976</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>22,337</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>13,711</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>4,808</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>0.5</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	14,011	701	5.0	197	1.4	8,966	64.0	2,640	18.8	1,454	10.4	53	0.4	0	—
MAGUINDANAO	16,336	869	5.3	103	0.6	6,966	42.6	6,039	37.0	2,180	13.3	179	1.1	0	—
SULU	8,572	367	4.3	756	8.8	2,856	33.3	3,335	38.9	909	10.6	142	1.7	207	2.4
TAWI-TAWI	5,654	39	0.7	104	1.8	3,549	62.8	1,697	30.0	265	4.7	0	—	0	—
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>40,971</b>	<b>6,411</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>14,079</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>19,025</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>1,076</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0.1</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	5,661	617	10.9	72	1.3	2,594	45.8	2,185	38.6	140	2.5	53	0.9	0	—
AGUSAN DEL SUR	10,606	789	7.4	52	0.5	4,548	42.9	4,649	43.8	533	5.0	23	0.2	12	0.1
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	6,174	486	7.9	70	1.1	2,489	40.3	2,955	47.9	136	2.2	36	0.6	2	0.03
SURIGAO DEL SUR	9,611	1,034	10.8	13	0.1	4,119	42.9	4,175	43.4	261	2.7	9	0.1	0	—
BUTUAN CITY	6,517	2,669	41.0	17	0.3	233	3.6	3,594	55.1	2	0.03	0	—	2	0.03
SURIGAO CITY	2,402	816	34.0	0	—	96	4.0	1,467	61.1	4	0.2	0	—	19	0.8

NOTE: Total Livebirths is base on the provinces/cities with reports.

\* No data.

# No breakdown

**NATALITY REPORT Part II: DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	TOTAL NUMBER OF DELI- VERIES	DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE															
			NORMAL								OTHER TYPES							
			TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS		TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS	
			NO.	% Col. 1/2	NO.	% Col. 4/4	NO.	% Col. 8/4	NO.	% Col. 10/4	NO.	% Col. 12/2	NO.	% Col. 14/2	NO.	% Col. 16/2	NO.	% Col. 18/2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>1,595,257</b>	<b>1,573,370</b>	<b>1,560,804</b>	<b>97.8</b>	<b>1,099,221</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>395,974</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>65,609</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>12,566</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>5,532</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>8,106</b>	<b>48.6</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>7.4</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>241,772</b>	<b>241,772</b>	<b>241,772</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>86,587</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>106,131</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>49,054</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
DISTRICT I	15,473	15,473	15,473	100.0	9,609	62.1	4,033	26.1	1,831	11.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DISTRICT II	36,636	36,636	36,636	100.0	13,909	38.0	19,625	53.6	3,102	8.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DISTRICT III	17,140	17,140	17,140	100.0	2,779	16.2	8,846	51.6	5,515	32.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DISTRICT IV	24,936	24,936	24,936	100.0	12,646	50.7	11,107	44.5	1,183	4.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANILA	39,209	39,209	39,209	100.0	2,796	7.1	11,580	29.5	24,833	63.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON CITY	70,694	70,694	70,694	100.0	23,400	33.1	35,842	50.7	11,452	16.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CALOOCAN CITY	29,498	29,498	29,498	100.0	19,741	66.9	9,757	33.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PASAY CITY	8,186	8,186	8,186	100.0	1,707	1629.0	5,341	65.2	1,138	13.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>29,436</b>	<b>29,433</b>	<b>29,433</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>17,290</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>12,008</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
ABRA	3,729	3,729	3,729	100.0	3,264	87.5	457	12.3	8	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
APAYAO	2,086	2,086	2,086	100.0	1,914	91.8	171	8.2	1	0.05	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BENGUET	7,095	7,092	7,092	100.0	4,146	58.5	2,907	41.0	39	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO	3,688	3,688	3,688	100.0	2,683	72.7	938	25.4	67	1.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
KALINGA	3,590	3,590	3,590	100.0	3,113	86.7	472	13.1	5	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MT. PROVINCE	2,727	2,727	2,727	100.0	1,980	72.6	732	26.8	15	0.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAGUIO CITY	6,521	6,521	6,521	100.0	190	2.9	6,331	97.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>87,084</b>	<b>86,513</b>	<b>85,947</b>	<b>98.7</b>	<b>69,737</b>	<b>81.1</b>	<b>15,357</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>853</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.4</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	7,693	7,256	6,916	89.9	5,794	83.8	1,117	16.2	5	0.1	340	4.4	281	82.6	57	16.8	2	0.6
ILOCOS SUR	9,865	9,865	9,823	99.6	8,570	87.2	1,206	12.3	47	0.5	42	0.4	2	4.8	40	95.2	0	-
LA UNION	14,566	14,566	14,470	99.3	9,483	65.5	4,891	33.8	96	0.66	96	0.7	35	36.5	61	63.5	0	-
PANGASINAN	44,007	44,007	43,940	99.8	38,863	88.4	4,372	9.9	705	1.6	67	0.2	50	74.6	17	25.4	0	-
DAGUPAN CITY	4,003	3,871	3,871	96.7	1,698	43.9	2,173	56.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY	2,775	2,775	2,775	100.0	2,398	86.4	377	13.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	4,175	4,173	4,152	99.4	2,931	70.6	1,221	29.4	0	-	21	0.5	0	-	21	100.0	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1f

**NATALITY REPORT Part II: DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	TOTAL NUMBER OF DELI- VERIES	DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE															
			NORMAL								OTHER TYPES							
			TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS		TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS	
			NO.	% Col. 4/2	NO.	% Col. 6/4	NO.	% Col. 8/4	NO.	% Col. 10/4	NO.	% Col. 12/2	NO.	% Col. 14/12	NO.	% Col. 16/12	NO.	% Col. 18/12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REGION 2	57,836	57,836	57,630	99.6	50,460	87.6	6,964	12.1	206	0.4	206	0.4	138	67.0	68	33.0	0	0.0
BATANES	314	314	314	100.0	187	59.6	127	40.4	0		0	0.0	0		0		0	
CAGAYAN	19,919	19,919	19,713	99.0	17,292	87.7	2,375	12.0	46	0.2	206	1.0	138	67.0	68	33.0	0	
ISABELA	25,217	25,217	25,217	100.0	22,380	88.7	2,816	11.2	21	0.1	0		0		0		0	
NUEVA VIZCAYA	6,644	6,644	6,644	100.0	5,389	81.1	1,141	17.2	114	1.7	0		0		0		0	
QUIRINO	2,912	2,912	2,912	100.0	2,748	94.4	142	4.9	22	0.8	0		0		0		0	
SANTIAGO CITY	2,830	2,830	2,830	100.0	2,464	87.1	363	12.8	3	0.1	0		0		0		0	
REGION 3	145,529	140,945	139,699	96.0	88,992	63.7	47,806	34.2	2,901	2.1	1,246	0.9	418	33.5	635	51.0	193	15.5
BATAAN	13,221	13,221	12,868	97.3	7,411	57.6	5,218	40.6	239	1.9	353	2.7	111	31.4	190	53.8	52	14.7
BULACAN	50,251	50,251	49,851	99.2	35,672	71.6	12,915	25.9	1,264	2.5	400	0.8	64	16.0	218	54.5	118	29.5
NUEVA ECIJA																		
PAMPANGA	27,027	22,852	22,743	84.1	11,625	51.1	10,881	47.8	237	1.0	109	0.4	29	26.6	61	56.0	19	17.4
TARLAC	21,859	21,867	21,852	100.0	16,775	76.8	4,996	22.9	81	0.4	15	0.1	7	46.7	8	53.3	0	
ZAMBALES	9,863	9,863	9,858	99.9	6,851	69.5	3,000	30.4	7	0.1	5	0.1	0		1	20.0	4	
ANGELES CITY	11,106	11,106	11,106	100.0	4,969	44.7	6,137	55.3	0		0		0		0		0	
CABANATUAN CITY	4,063	4,063	4,063	100.0	1,478	36.4	2,145	52.8	440	10.8	0		0		0		0	
OLONGAPO CITY	5,308	5,308	4,944	93.1	2,508	50.7	1,818	36.8	618	12.5	364	6.9	207	56.9	157	43.1	0	
PALAYAN CITY	417																	
SAN JOSE CITY	2,414	2,414	2,414	100.0	1,703	70.5	696	28.8	15	0.6	0		0		0		0	

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1f

**NATALITY REPORT Part II: DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF LIVE- BIRTHS	TOTAL NUMBER OF DELI- VERIES	DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE															
			NORMAL								OTHER TYPES							
			TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS		TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS	
			NO.	% Col. 1/2	NO.	% Col. 4/5	NO.	% Col. 8/9	NO.	% Col. 10/11	NO.	% Col. 12/13	NO.	% Col. 14/15	NO.	% Col. 16/17	NO.	% Col. 18/19
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REGION 4	242,843	242,517	241,766	99.6	184,784	76.4	54,581	22.6	2,401	1.0	751	0.3	433	57.7	310	41.3	8	1.1
AURORA	4,581	4,581	4,581	100.0	3,811	83.2	763	16.7	7	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS	30,046	30,046	30,046	100.0	24,441	81.3	5,569	18.5	36	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAVITE	40,273	40,273	40,273	100.0	27,595	68.5	11,487	28.5	1,191	3.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAGUNA	44,095	44,090	44,090	100.0	29,786	67.6	13,879	31.5	425	1.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MARINDUQUE	4,917	4,917	4,917	100.0	4,432	90.1	485	9.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.	6,208	5,935	5,935	95.6	5,244	88.4	674	11.4	17	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.	14,928	14,928	14,928	100.0	13,758	92.2	1,155	7.7	15	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN	11,090	11,030	11,030	99.5	10,059	91.2	799	7.2	172	1.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUEZON	22,344	22,374	22,374	100.1	18,501	82.7	3,873	17.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
RIZAL	32,117	32,117	32,117	100.0	28,076	87.4	3,881	12.1	160	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROMBLON	6,144	6,141	6,141	100.0	5,053	82.3	1,004	16.3	84	1.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY	5,697	5,682	5,682	99.7	3,589	63.2	1,971	34.7	122	2.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY	2,074	2,074	2,074	100.0	604	29.1	1,470	70.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LIPA CITY	4,331	4,331	4,331	100.0	2,761	63.7	1,528	35.3	42	1.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LUCENA CITY	3,604	3,604	3,604	100.0	1,169	32.4	2,390	66.3	45	1.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	3,166	3,166	2,415	76.3	1,749	72.4	653	27.0	13	0.5	751	23.7	433	57.7	310	41.3	8	1.1
SAN PABLO CITY	5,465	5,465	5,465	100.0	2,900	53.1	2,493	45.6	72	1.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY	866	866	866	100.0	776	89.6	90	10.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	897	897	897	100.0	480	53.5	417	46.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1f

**NATALITY REPORT Part II: DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF LIVE- BIRTHS	TOTAL NUMBER OF DELI- VERIES	DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE															
			NORMAL								OTHER TYPES							
			TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS		TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS	
			NO.	% Col. 4/2	NO.	% Col. 6/4	NO.	% Col. 8/4	NO.	% Col. 10/4	NO.	% Col. 12/2	NO.	% Col. 14/12	NO.	% Col. 16/12	NO.	% Col. 18/12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>104,029</b>	<b>103,586</b>	<b>102,362</b>	<b>98.4</b>	<b>87,413</b>	<b>85.4</b>	<b>14,073</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
ALBAY	21,529	21,529	21,529	100.0	19,206	89.2	2,323	10.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE	9,591	9,591	9,532	99.4	8,541	89.6	982	10.3	9	0.1	59	0.6	12	20.3	47	79.7	0	-
CAMARINES SUR	28,219	28,219	27,089	96.0	25,422	93.8	1,548	5.7	119	0.4	1,130	4.0	947	83.8	183	16.2	0	-
CATANDUANES	4,556	3,997	3,997	87.7	2,810	70.3	1,167	29.2	20	0.5	0	0.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
MASBATE	11,781	11,991	11,984	101.7	10,873	90.7	1,010	8.4	101	0.8	7	0.1	1	14.3	4	57.1	2	28.6
SORSOGON	18,002	18,008	18,008	100.0	14,304	79.4	3,690	20.5	14	0.1	0	0.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
IRIGA CITY	2,601	2,601	2,601	100.0	2,175	83.6	426	16.4	0	-	0	0.0	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	3,017	3,017	2,991	99.1	1,970	65.9	994	33.2	27	0.9	26	0.9	0	-	26	100.0	0	-
NAGA CITY	4,733	4,633	4,631	97.8	2,112	45.6	1,933	41.7	586	12.7	2	0.0	2	100.0	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>114,828</b>	<b>113,874</b>	<b>113,122</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>78,819</b>	<b>69.7</b>	<b>31,492</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>2,811</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>50.4</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>18.1</b>
AKLAN	7,862	7,862	7,862	100.0	5,957	75.8	1,730	22.0	175	2.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ANTIQUE	8,429	8,429	8,429	100.0	7,457	88.5	972	11.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAPIZ	9,264	9,264	9,264	100.0	8,285	89.4	942	10.2	37	0.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO	24,135	24,135	23,815	98.7	19,033	79.9	4,240	17.8	542	2.3	320	1.3	77	24.1	130	40.6	113	35.3
GUIMARAS	2,521	2,517	2,397	95.1	1,705	71.1	630	26.3	62	2.6	120	4.8	75	62.5	34	28.3	11	9.2
NEGROS OCC	25,387	24,432	24,162	95.2	19,352	80.1	3,586	14.8	1,224	5.1	270	1.1	43	15.9	215	79.6	12	4.4
BACOLOD CITY	5,947	5,952	5,952	100.1	1,915	32.2	3,947	66.3	90	1.51	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAGO CITY	2,757	2,757	2,757	100.0	1,798	65.2	958	34.7	1	0.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CADIZ CITY	2,125	2,125	2,125	100.0	1,469	69.1	143	6.7	513	24.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY	11,601	11,601	11,601	100.0	1,584	13.7	9,962	85.9	55	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY	1,185	1,185	1,185	100.0	952	80.3	233	19.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY	3,959	3,959	3,959	100.0	2,111	53.3	1,803	45.5	45	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	2,279	2,279	2,279	100.0	1,823	80.0	456	20.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SILAY CITY	2,457	2,457	2,415	98.3	1,018	42.2	1,392	57.6	5	0.2	42	1.7	42	100.0	0	-	0	-
SAGAY CITY	1,767	1,767	1,767	100.0	1,599	90.5	164	9.3	4	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
KABANKALAN CITY	3,153	3,153	3,153	100.0	2,761	87.6	334	10.6	58	1.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATALITY REPORT Part II: DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF LIVE- BIRTHS	TOTAL NUMBER OF DELI- VERIES	DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE															
			NORMAL								OTHER TYPES							
			TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS		TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS	
			NO.	% Col. 4/2	NO.	% Col. 6/4	NO.	% Col. 8/4	NO.	% Col. 10/4	NO.	% Col. 12/2	NO.	% Col. 14/12	NO.	% Col. 16/12	NO.	% Col. 18/12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
REGION 7	124,005	122,220	115,844	93.4	87,538	75.6	26,880	23.2	1,426	1.2	6,376	5.1	2,297	—	3,527	55.3	552	8.7
BOHOL	24,537	22,750	21,322	86.9	17,918	84.0	3,370	15.8	34	0.2	1,426	5.8	0	—	1,173	82.1	255	17.9
CEBU	41,531	41,312	41,312	99.5	36,984	89.5	3,620	8.8	708	1.7	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
NEGROS OR.	16,553	16,553	11,937	72.1	11,937	100.0	0	—	0	—	4,616	27.9	2,292	49.7	2,065	44.7	259	5.6
SIQUIJOR	1,598	1,598	1,598	100.0	1,185	74.2	413	25.8	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
BAIS CITY	1,106	1,106	1,106	100.0	981	88.7	125	11.3	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
CANLAON CITY	881	881	770	87.4	742	96.4	19	2.5	9	1.2	111	12.6	0	—	74	66.7	37	33.3
CEBU CITY	17,526	17,526	17,526	100.0	6,219	35.5	11,188	63.8	119	0.7	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
DANAO CITY	2,347	2,347	2,347	100.0	1,566	66.7	776	33.1	5	0.2	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
DUMAGUETE CITY	2,349	2,570	2,349	100.0	493	21.0	1,856	79.0	0	—	221	9.4	5	2.3	215	97.3	1	0.5
LAPU-LAPU CITY	5,907	5,907	5,907	100.0	3,188	54.0	2,647	44.8	72	1.2	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
MANDAUE CITY	4,860	4,860	4,860	100.0	3,799	78.2	585	12.0	476	9.8	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
TAGBILARAN CITY	1,678	1,678	1,678	100.0	644	38.4	1,031	61.4	3	0.2	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
TOLEDO CITY	3,132	3,132	3,132	100.0	1,882	60.1	1,250	39.9	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
REGION 8	83,924	83,924	83,924	100.0	66,249	78.9	16,589	19.8	1,086	1.3	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
BILIRAN	3,714	3,714	3,714	100.0	3,293	88.7	421	11.3	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
LEYTE DEL NORTE	29,434	29,434	29,434	100.0	24,661	83.8	4,428	15.0	345	1.2	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
LEYTE DEL SUR	7,364	7,364	7,364	100.0	5,449	74.0	1,836	24.9	79	1.1	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
EASTERN SAMAR	9,284	9,284	9,284	100.0	8,481	91.4	551	5.9	252	2.7	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
NORTHERN SAMAR	13,345	13,345	13,345	100.0	11,581	86.8	1,668	12.5	96	0.7	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
WESTERN SAMAR	8,273	8,273	8,273	100.0	6,957	84.1	1,011	12.2	305	3.7	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
CALBAYOG CITY	3,464	3,464	3,464	100.0	2,997	86.5	458	13.2	9	0.3	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
ORMOC CITY	3,554	3,554	3,554	100.0	1,576	44.3	1,978	55.7	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—
TACLOBAN CITY	5,492	5,492	5,492	100.0	1,254	22.8	4,238	77.2	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1f

**NATALITY REPORT Part II: DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF LIVE- BIRTHS	TOTAL NUMBER OF DELIV- ERIES	DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE															
			NORMAL								OTHER TYPES							
			TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS		TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS	
			NO.	% Col. 4/2	NO.	% Col. 6/4	NO.	% Col. 8/4	NO.	% Col. 10/4	NO.	% Col. 12/2	NO.	% Col. 14/12	NO.	% Col. 16/12	NO.	% Col. 18/12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>57,756</b>	<b>57,756</b>	<b>57,756</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>48,538</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>8,511</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
BASILAN	4,419	4,419	4,419	100.0	4,062	91.9	282	6.4	75	1.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	11,030	11,030	11,030	100.0	9,992	90.6	908	8.2	130	1.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	22,583	22,583	22,583	100.0	21,298	94.3	1,158	5.1	127	0.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAPTAN CITY	2,334	2,334	2,334	100.0	1,581	67.7	753	32.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY	2,321	2,321	2,321	100.0	994	42.8	1,327	57.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY	2,543	2,543	2,543	100.0	1,973	77.6	570	22.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY	12,526	12,526	12,526	100.0	8,638	69.0	3,513	28.0	375	3.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>61,501</b>	<b>48,539</b>	<b>48,531</b>	<b>78.9</b>	<b>42,396</b>	<b>87.4</b>	<b>5,831</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
BUKIDNON	20,850	20,850	20,850	100.0	19,012	91.2	1,627	7.8	211	1.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAMIGUIN	1,563	1,563	1,563	100.0	1,257	80.4	306	19.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.	4,622	4,622	4,622	100.0	4,243	91.8	312	6.8	67	1.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OR.	15,228	15,228	15,220	99.9	14,050	92.3	1,155	7.6	15	0.1	8	0.1	0	-	8	100.0	0	-
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	12,962	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
GINGOOG CITY	1,981	1,981	1,981	100.0	1,416	71.5	562	28.4	3	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY	1,263	1,263	1,263	100.0	796	63.0	467	37.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY	1,901	1,901	1,901	100.0	667	35.1	1,234	64.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY	1,131	1,131	1,131	100.0	955	84.4	168	14.9	8	0.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATALITY REPORT Part II: DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF LIVE- BIRTHS	TOTAL NUMBER OF DELI- VERIES	DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE															
			NORMAL								OTHER TYPES							
			TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS		TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS	
			NO.	% Col. 4/2	NO.	% Col. 6/4	NO.	% Col. 8/4	NO.	% Col. 10/4	NO.	% Col. 12/2	NO.	% Col. 14/12	NO.	% Col. 16/12	NO.	% Col. 18/12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>105,749</b>	<b>105,749</b>	<b>105,749</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>73,229</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>31,242</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	13,662	13,662	13,662	100.0	11,705	85.7	1,813	13.3	144	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL	8,668	8,668	8,668	100.0	7,267	83.8	1,263	14.6	138	1.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE	11,240	11,240	11,240	100.0	8,311	73.9	2,619	23.3	310	2.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR	13,842	13,842	13,842	100.0	11,352	82.0	2,419	17.5	71	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SARANGANI	7,731	7,731	7,731	100.0	7,167	92.7	449	5.8	115	1.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	10,036	10,036	10,036	100.0	8,397	83.7	1,155	11.5	484	4.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY	34,231	34,231	34,231	100.0	14,577	42.9	19,554	57.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
GEN. SANTOS CITY	6,339	6,339	6,339	100.0	4,353	68.7	1,970	31.1	16	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>53,421</b>	<b>53,421</b>	<b>52,533</b>	<b>98.3</b>	<b>42,560</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>9,597</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1.4</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	9,421	9,421	9,421	100.0	8,247	87.5	1,108	11.8	66	0.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NORTH COTABATO	16,343	16,343	16,250	99.4	14,440	88.9	1,585	9.8	225	1.4	93	0.6	40	43.0	46	49.5	7	7.5
SULTAN KUDARAT	9,811	9,811	9,317	95.0	8,476	91.0	817	8.8	24	0.3	494	5.0	266	53.8	223	45.1	5	1.0
COTABATO CITY	3,669	3,669	3,669	100.0	1,583	43.1	2,025	55.2	61	1.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILIGAN CITY	9,068	9,068	8,767	96.7	5,713	65.2	3,054	34.8	0	-	301	-	0	-	301	100.0	0	-
MARAWI CITY	5,109	5,109	5,109	100.0	4,101	80.3	1,008	19.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1f

**NATALITY REPORT Part II: DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF LIVE- BIRTHS	TOTAL NUMBER OF DELI- VERIES	DELIVERIES BY TYPE AND PLACE															
			NORMAL								OTHER TYPES							
			TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS		TOTAL		HOME		HOSPITAL		OTHERS	
			NO.	% Col. 4/2	NO.	% Col. 6/4	NO.	% Col. 8/4	NO.	% Col. 10/4	NO.	% Col. 12/2	NO.	% Col. 14/12	NO.	% Col. 16/12	NO.	% Col. 18/12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>44,573</b>	<b>44,349</b>	<b>44,349</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>41,053</b>	<b>92.6</b>	<b>2,601</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	14,011	14,022	14,022	100.1	12,970	92.5	875	6.2	177	1.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MAGUINDANAO	16,336	16,374	16,374	100.2	15,284	93.3	918	5.6	172	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SULU	8,572	8,724	8,724	101.8	7,651	87.7	728	8.3	345	4.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAWI-TAWI	5,654	5,229	5,229	92.5	5,148	98.5	80	1.5	1	0.02	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>40,971</b>	<b>40,936</b>	<b>40,387</b>	<b>98.6</b>	<b>33,576</b>	<b>83.1</b>	<b>6,311</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4.2</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	5,661	5,661	5,326	94.1	4,442	83.4	535	10.0	349	6.6	335	5.92	236	70.4	84	25.1	15	4.5
AGUSAN DEL SUR	10,606	10,594	10,594	99.9	9,795	92.5	769	7.3	30	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	6,174	6,172	6,081	98.5	5,552	91.3	529	8.7	0	-	91	1.47	64	70.3	27	29.7	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR	9,611	9,611	9,591	99.8	8,446	88.1	1,036	10.8	109	1.1	20	0.2	18	90.0	1	5.0	1	5.0
BUTUAN CITY	6,517	6,515	6,412	98.4	3,772	58.8	2,628	41.0	12	0.2	103	1.6	55	53.4	41	39.8	7	6.8
SURIGAO CITY	2,402	2,383	2,383	99.2	1,569	65.8	814	34.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

NOTE: Total Livebirths is base on the provinces/cities with reports.

,# No data

\* No breakdown

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1g

**NATALITY REPORT Part III: LIVEBIRTHS BY TYPE OF PREGNANCY**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS	TYPE OF PREGNANCY					
		RISK		NORMAL		NOT KNOWN	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2	NO.	% col. 5 / 2	NO.	% col. 7 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>1,559,585</b>	<b>345,699</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>950,196</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>263,690</b>	<b>16.9</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>241,772</b>	<b>3,538</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>36,019</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>202,215</b>	<b>83.6</b>
DISTRICT I	15,473	414	2.7	7,784	50.3	7,275	47.0
DISTRICT II	36,636	3,124	8.5	15,623	42.6	17,889	48.8
DISTRICT III	17,140	0	-	0	-	17,140	100.0
DISTRICT IV	24,936	0	-	12,612	50.6	12,324	49.4
MANILA	39,209	0	-	0	-	39,209	100.0
QUEZON CITY	70,694	0	-	0	-	70,694	100.0
CALOOCAN CITY	29,498	0	-	0	-	29,498	100.0
PASAY CITY	8,186	0	-	0	-	8,186	100.0
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>29,433</b>	<b>10,428</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>18,735</b>	<b>63.7</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>0.9</b>
ABRA	3,729	551	14.8	3,176	85.2	2	0.1
APAYAO	2,086	769	36.9	1,294	62.0	23	1.1
BENGUET	7,092	2,316	32.7	4,715	66.5	61	0.9
IFUGAO	3,688	1,451	39.3	2,124	57.6	113	3.1
KALINGA	3,590	1,186	33.0	2,371	66.0	33	0.9
MT. PROVINCE	2,727	1,675	61.4	1,014	37.2	38	1.4
BAGUIO CITY	6,521	2,480	38.0	4,041	62.0	0	-
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>88,226</b>	<b>25,073</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>62,661</b>	<b>71.0</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>0.6</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	8,860	3,895	44.0	4,932	55.7	33	0.4
ILOCOS SUR	9,865	2,962	30.0	6,882	69.8	21	0.2
LA UNION	14,566	5,338	36.6	9,186	63.1	42	0.3
PANGASINAN	43,988	10,772	24.5	32,855	74.7	361	0.8
DAGUPAN CITY	4,003	100	2.5	3,871	96.7	32	0.8
LAOAG CITY	2,775	601	21.7	2,174	78.3	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	4,169	1,405	33.7	2,761	66.2	3	0.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1g

**NATALITY REPORT Part III: LIVEBIRTHS BY TYPE OF PREGNANCY**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS	TYPE OF PREGNANCY					
		RISK		NORMAL		NOT KNOWN	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2	NO.	% col. 5 / 2	NO.	% col. 7 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>57,836</b>	<b>19,973</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>35,630</b>	<b>61.6</b>	<b>2,233</b>	<b>3.9</b>
BATANES	314	206	65.6	104	33.1	4	1.3
CAGAYAN	19,919	5,779	29.0	12,552	63.0	1,588	8.0
ISABELA	25,217	10,474	41.5	14,396	57.1	347	1.4
NUEVA VIZCAYA	6,644	1,958	29.5	4,529	68.2	157	2.4
QUIRINO	2,912	727	25.0	2,048	70.3	137	4.7
SANTIAGO CITY	2,830	829	29.3	2,001	70.7	0	—
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>133,545</b>	<b>29,443</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>99,135</b>	<b>74.2</b>	<b>4,967</b>	<b>3.7</b>
BATAAN	12,343	4,782	38.7	6,559	53.1	1,002	8.1
BULACAN	50,251	9,987	19.9	39,219	78.0	1,045	2.1
NUEVA ECIJA	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
PAMPANGA	27,027	4,198	15.5	21,942	81.2	887	3.3
TARLAC	21,859	4,997	22.9	16,749	76.6	113	0.5
ZAMBALES	9,863	2,030	20.6	6,471	65.6	1,362	13.8
ANGELES CITY	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CABANATUAN CITY	4,063	1,395	34.3	2,515	61.9	153	3.8
OLONGAPO CITY	5,308	1,548	29.2	3,723	70.1	37	0.7
PALAYAN CITY	417	70	16.8	347	83.2	0	—
SAN JOSE CITY	2,414	436	18.1	1,610	66.7	368	15.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATALITY REPORT Part III: LIVEBIRTHS BY TYPE OF PREGNANCY  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS	TYPE OF PREGNANCY					
		RISK		NORMAL		NOT KNOWN	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2	NO.	% col. 5 / 2	NO.	% col. 7 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>242,483</b>	<b>54,169</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>183,920</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>4,394</b>	<b>1.8</b>
AURORA	4,581	680	14.8	3,831	83.6	70	1.5
BATANGAS	30,046	8,910	29.7	21,084	70.2	52	0.2
CAVITE	40,273	7,872	19.5	31,815	79.0	586	1.5
LAGUNA	44,090	7,471	16.9	36,112	81.9	507	1.1
MARINDUQUE	4,917	1,008	20.5	3,836	78.0	73	1.5
MINDORO OCC.	5,935	2,106	35.5	3,817	64.3	12	0.2
MINDORO OR.	14,928	4,335	29.0	10,511	70.4	82	0.5
PALAWAN	11,030	3,160	28.6	7,433	67.4	437	4.0
QUEZON	22,344	8,328	37.3	13,459	60.2	557	2.5
RIZAL	32,117	1,748	5.4	30,351	94.5	18	0.1
ROMBLON	6,141	2,629	42.8	3,480	56.7	32	0.5
BATANGAS CITY	5,682	1,124	19.8	4,558	80.2	0	-
CAVITE CITY	2,074	103	5.0	434	20.9	1,537	74.1
LIPA CITY	4,331	1,324	30.6	2,989	69.0	18	0.4
LUCENA CITY	3,604	972	27.0	2,457	68.2	175	4.9
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	3,162	912	28.8	2,114	66.9	136	4.3
SAN PABLO CITY	5,465	963	17.6	4,404	80.6	98	1.8
TAGAYTAY CITY	866	273	31.5	593	68.5	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	897	251	28.0	642	71.6	4	0.4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1g

**NATALITY REPORT Part III: LIVEBIRTHS BY TYPE OF PREGNANCY**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS	TYPE OF PREGNANCY					
		RISK		NORMAL		NOT KNOWN	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2	NO.	% col. 5 / 2	NO.	% col. 7 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>101,975</b>	<b>35,134</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>61,961</b>	<b>60.8</b>	<b>4,880</b>	<b>4.8</b>
ALBAY	21,376	11,149	52.2	9,667	45.2	560	2.6
CAMARINES NORTE	9,585	2,772	28.9	6,671	69.6	142	1.5
CAMARINES SUR	28,719	6,772	23.6	19,882	69.2	2,065	7.2
CATANDUANES	2,312	646	27.9	1,587	68.6	79	3.4
MASBATE	11,791	5,024	42.6	6,384	54.1	383	3.2
SORSOGON	17,941	6,468	36.1	9,857	54.9	1,616	9.0
IRIGA CITY	2,601	60	2.3	2,541	97.7	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	3,017	1,057	35.0	1,927	63.9	33	1.1
NAGA CITY	4,633	1,186	25.6	3,445	74.4	2	0.04
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>113,601</b>	<b>27,195</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>84,719</b>	<b>74.6</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>1.5</b>
AKLAN	7,862	2,196	27.9	5,568	70.8	98	1.2
ANTIQUE	8,429	2,200	26.1	6,152	73.0	77	0.9
CAPIZ	9,264	1,536	16.6	7,676	82.9	52	0.6
ILOILO	24,129	6,821	28.3	17,043	70.6	265	1.1
GUIMARAS	2,517	950	37.7	1,509	60.0	58	2.3
NEGROS OCC.	24,131	6,278	26.0	17,426	72.2	427	1.8
BACOLOD CITY	5,952	1,118	18.8	4,822	81.0	12	0.2
BAGO CITY	2,746	857	31.2	1,848	67.3	41	1.5
CADIZ CITY	2,125	335	15.8	1,776	83.6	14	0.7
ILOILO CITY	11,502	0	-	11,502	100.0	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY	1,185	229	19.3	956	80.7	0	-
ROXAS CITY	3,959	777	19.6	3,182	80.4	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	2,423	1,965	81.1	458	18.9	0	-
SILAY CITY	2,457	187	7.6	2,027	82.5	243	9.9
SAGAY CITY	1,767	603	34.1	1,141	64.6	23	1.3
KABANKALAN CITY	3,153	1,143	36.3	1,633	51.8	377	12.0

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1g

**NATALITY REPORT Part III: LIVEBIRTHS BY TYPE OF PREGNANCY**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS	TYPE OF PREGNANCY					
		RISK		NORMAL		NOT KNOWN	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2	NO.	% col. 5 / 2	NO.	% col. 7 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>118,602</b>	<b>27,735</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>81,053</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>9,814</b>	<b>8.3</b>
BOHOL	20,078	6,521	32.5	13,065	65.1	492	2.5
CEBU	40,612	9,346	23.0	30,204	74.4	1,062	2.6
NEGROS OR.	16,553	3,908	23.6	11,937	72.1	708	4.3
SIQUIJOR	1,598	238	14.9	601	37.6	759	47.5
BAIS CITY	1,106	5	0.5	1,100	99.5	1	0.1
CANLAON CITY	881	74	8.4	770	87.4	37	4.2
CEBU CITY	17,504	4,247	24.3	7,024	40.1	6,233	35.6
DANAO CITY	2,347	114	4.9	2,225	94.8	8	0.3
DUMAGUETE CITY	2,349	179	7.6	2,170	92.4	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	5,907	117	2.0	5,789	98.0	1	0.02
MANDAWE CITY	4,860	2,122	43.7	2,254	46.4	484	10.0
TAGBILARAN CITY	1,677	642	38.3	1,013	60.4	22	1.3
TOLEDO CITY	3,130	222	7.1	2,901	92.7	7	0.2
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>83,924</b>	<b>20,408</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>61,510</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>2.4</b>
BILIRAN	3,714	1,312	35.3	2,402	64.7	0	-
LEYTE DEL NORTE	29,434	7,347	25.0	21,459	72.9	628	2.1
LEYTE DEL SUR	7,364	2,326	31.6	4,792	65.1	246	3.3
EASTERN SAMAR	9,284	2,426	26.1	6,723	72.4	135	1.5
NORTHERN SAMAR	13,345	3,838	28.8	9,121	68.3	386	2.9
WESTERN SAMAR	8,273	1,334	16.1	6,473	78.2	466	5.6
CALBAYOG CITY	3,464	563	16.3	2,805	81.0	96	2.8
ORMOC CITY	3,554	879	24.7	2,626	73.9	49	1.4
TACLOBAN CITY	5,492	383	7.0	5,109	93.0	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1g

**NATALITY REPORT Part III: LIVEBIRTHS BY TYPE OF PREGNANCY**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS	TYPE OF PREGNANCY					
		RISK		NORMAL		NOT KNOWN	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2	NO.	% col. 5 / 2	NO.	% col. 7 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>57,756</b>	<b>15,040</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>41,314</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>2.4</b>
BASILAN	4,419	560	12.7	3,698	83.7	161	3.6
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	11,030	2,857	25.9	7,904	71.7	269	2.4
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	22,583	6,232	27.6	15,890	70.4	461	2.0
DAPITAN CITY	2,334	345	14.8	1,917	82.1	72	3.1
DIPOLOG CITY	2,321	232	10.0	2,089	90.0	0	—
PAGADIAN CITY	2,543	643	25.3	1,900	74.7	0	—
ZAMBOANGA CITY	12,526	4,171	33.3	7,916	63.2	439	3.5
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>48,423</b>	<b>14,324</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>31,088</b>	<b>64.2</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>6.2</b>
BUKIDNON	20,850	8,111	38.9	9,865	47.3	2,874	13.8
CAMIGUIN	1,447	671	46.4	770	53.2	6	0.4
MISAMIS OCC.	4,622	793	17.2	3,804	82.3	25	0.5
MISAMIS OCC.	15,228	4,335	28.5	10,811	71.0	82	0.5
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
GINGOOG CITY	1,981	11	0.6	1,970	99.4	0	—
OROQUIETA CITY	1,263	239	18.9	1,024	81.1	0	—
OZAMIS CITY	1,901	2	0.1	1,899	99.9	0	—
TANGUB CITY	1,131	162	14.3	945	83.6	24	2.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

**NATALITY REPORT Part III: LIVEBIRTHS BY TYPE OF PREGNANCY  
ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS	TYPE OF PREGNANCY					
		RISK		NORMAL		NOT KNOWN	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2	NO.	% col. 5 / 2	NO.	% col. 7 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>105,803</b>	<b>35,816</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>58,129</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>11,858</b>	<b>11.2</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	13,662	6,660	48.7	6,968	51.0	34	0.2
DAVAO ORIENTAL	8,668	3,988	46.0	4,407	50.8	273	3.1
DAVAO DEL NORTE	11,294	1,668	14.8	8,923	79.0	703	6.2
DAVAO DEL SUR	13,842	6,190	44.7	4,009	29.0	3,643	26.3
SARANGANI	7,731	4,087	52.9	3,559	46.0	85	1.1
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	10,036	2,804	27.9	6,478	64.5	754	7.5
DAVAO CITY	34,231	8,140	23.8	19,902	58.1	6,189	18.1
GEN. SANTOS CITY	6,339	2,279	36.0	3,883	61.3	177	2.8
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>53,421</b>	<b>11,603</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>35,986</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>5,832</b>	<b>10.9</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	9,421	1,917	20.3	5,203	55.2	2,301	24.4
NORTH COTABATO	16,343	3,848	23.5	11,403	69.8	1,092	6.7
SULTAN KUDARAT	9,811	2,271	23.1	7,380	75.2	160	1.6
COTABATO CITY	3,669	139	3.8	3,513	95.7	17	0.5
ILIGAN CITY	9,068	3,301	36.4	3,766	41.5	2,001	22.1
MARAWI CITY	5,109	127	2.5	4,721	92.4	261	5.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1g

**NATALITY REPORT Part III: LIVEBIRTHS BY TYPE OF PREGNANCY**  
**ANNUAL 1998**

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS	TYPE OF PREGNANCY					
		RISK		NORMAL		NOT KNOWN	
		NO.	% col. 3 / 2	NO.	% col. 5 / 2	NO.	% col. 7 / 2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>A.R.M.M.</b>	<b>41,849</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>31,600</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>6,558</b>	<b>15.7</b>
LANAO DEL SUR	14,022	3,218	22.9	10,655	76.0	149	1.1
MAGUINDANAO	16,374	377	2.3	11,599	70.8	4,398	26.9
SULU	5,799	85	1.5	4,671	80.5	1,043	18.0
TAWI-TAWI	5,654	11	0.2	4,675	82.7	968	17.1
<b>CARAGA</b>	<b>40,936</b>	<b>12,129</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>26,736</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>2,071</b>	<b>5.1</b>
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	5,661	1,010	17.8	4,492	79.3	159	2.8
AGUSAN DEL SUR	10,594	5,002	47.2	4,841	45.7	751	7.1
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	6,172	1,354	21.9	4,748	76.9	70	1.1
SURIGAO DEL SUR	9,611	2,888	30.0	6,352	66.1	371	3.9
BUTUAN CITY	6,515	986	15.1	4,881	74.9	648	9.9
SURIGAO CITY	2,383	889	37.3	1,422	59.7	72	3.0

NOTE: Total Deliveries is base on the provinces/cities with reports

# No data

\* No breakdown

# MORTALITY REPORT Part I: DEATHS BY GENDER ANNUAL 1997

AREA	TOTAL POP.	DEATHS				LIVE- BIRTHS	MATERNAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS		STILLBIRTHS		DEATHS DUE TO NEO.TETANUS	
		MALE	FE- MALE	TOTAL NO.	RATE* Col.5/2		NO.	RATE* Col.8/7	NO.	RATE* Col.10/7	NO.	RATE* Col.12/7	NO.	RATE* Col.14/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>73,717,220</b>	<b>150,092</b>	<b>108,212</b>	<b>273,918</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>1,595,257</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>20,435</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>5,085</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>10,473,802</b>	<b>28,474</b>	<b>19,859</b>	<b>48,333</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>241,772</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>4,480</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0.1</b>
DISTRICT I	1,151,973	1,861	1,340	3,201	2.8	15,473	12	0.8	229	14.8	17	1.1	5	0.3
DISTRICT II	1,428,634	3,607	2,755	6,362	4.5	36,636	24	0.7	403	11.0	143	3.9	4	0.1
DISTRICT III	937,941	2,074	1,491	3,565	3.8	17,140	3	0.2	223	13.0	172	10.0	4	0.2
DISTRICT IV	1,434,697	3,001	2,071	5,072	3.5	24,936	3	0.1	658	26.4	95	3.8	0	-
MANILA	1,685,731	5,716	4,083	9,799	5.8	39,209	15	0.4	1,249	31.9	333	8.5	2	0.1
QUEZON CITY	2,195,491	8,637	5,735	14,372	6.5	70,694	41	0.6	1,234	17.5	245	3.5	6	0.1
CALOOCAN CITY	1,206,225	2,490	1,653	4,143	3.4	29,498	10	0.3	334	11.3	49	1.7	0	-
PASAY CITY	433,110	1,088	731	1,819	4.2	8,186	2	0.2	150	18.3	42	5.1	0	-
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>1,322,950</b>	<b>2,987</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>5,024</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>29,436</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.1</b>
ABRA	202,562	562	409	971	4.8	3,729	1	0.3	30	8.0	4	1.1	0	-
APAYAO	89,147	198	115	313	3.5	2,086	1	0.5	45	21.6	14	6.7	0	-
BENGUET	320,279	653	389	1,042	3.3	7,095	3	0.4	54	7.6	28	3.9	1	0.1
IFUGAO	150,903	373	308	681	4.5	3,688	4	1.1	60	16.3	13	3.5	0	-
KALINGA	164,689	297	172	469	2.8	3,590	2	0.6	33	9.2	27	7.5	2	0.6
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	389	285	674	4.8	2,727	2	0.7	39	14.3	32	11.7	0	-
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	515	359	874	3.4	6,521	1	0.2	78	12	29	4.4	0	-
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>3,951,601</b>	<b>11,622</b>	<b>9,546</b>	<b>21,168</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>87,084</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1,199</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0.2</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	1,329	1063	2,392	5.9	7,693	2	69.0	69	9.0	32	4.2	0	-
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	1,664	1441	3,105	5.5	9,865	5	0.5	98	9.9	28	2.8	5	0.5
LA UNION	626,766	1,617	1436	3,053	4.9	14,566	3	0.2	165	11.3	26	1.8	0	-
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	5,654	4,560	10,214	5.1	44,007	22	0.5	688	15.6	48	1.1	10	0.2
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	555	401	956	7.4	4,003	0	-	104	26.0	42	10.5	0	-
LAOAG CITY	91,013	215	278	493	5.4	2,775	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	588	367	955	6.8	4,175	1	0.2	75	18.0	5	1.2	3	0.7

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1h

# **MORTALITY REPORT Part I: DEATHS BY GENDER**

## **ANNUAL 1997**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	D E A T H S				LIVE - BIRTHS	MATERNAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS		STILLBIRTHS		DEATHS DUE TO NEO.TETANUS	
		MALE	FE - MALE	TOTAL NO.	RATE* Col.5/2		NO.	RATE* Col.8/7	NO.	RATE* Col.10/7	NO.	RATE* Col.12/7	NO.	RATE* Col.14/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 2</b>	<b>2,654,467</b>	<b>6,151</b>	<b>4,413</b>	<b>10,564</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>57,836</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0.2</b>
BATANES	14,180	68	35	103	7.3	314	0	-	9	28.7	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN	933,999	2,414	1,678	4,092	4.4	19,919	8	0.4	260	13.1	12	0.6	5	0.3
ISABELA	1,105,781	2,425	1,772	4,197	3.8	25,217	7	0.3	251	10.0	51	2.0	7	0.3
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	663	501	1,164	3.3	6,644	3	0.5	69	10.4	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO	141,739	300	191	491	3.5	2,912	1	0.3	30	10.3	2	0.7	1	0.3
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	281	236	517	5.0	2,830	1	0.4	66	23.3	11	3.9	0	-
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>7,404,469</b>	<b>9,058</b>	<b>7,382</b>	<b>16,440</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>145,529</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0.1</b>
BATAAN	532,663	1,189	907	2,096	3.9	13,221	3	0.2	94	7.1	67	5.1	0	-
BULACAN	1,963,569	#	#	#	#	50,251	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
NUEVA ECIJA	1,275,996	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	2,843	2,232	5,075	3.5	27,027	7	0.3	169	6.3	16	0.6	4	0.1
TARLAC	997,809	2,771	2,592	5,363	5.4	21,859	4	0.2	278	12.7	49	2.2	3	0.1
ZAMBALES	401,076	#	#	#	#	9,863	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
ANGELES CITY	234,011	914	689	1,603	6.9	11,106	6	0.5	112	10.1	32	2.9	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY	218,716	494	358	852	3.9	4,063	6	2.0	36	8.9	0	-	6	1.5
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	503	390	893	5.0	5,308	1	0.2	63	11.9	39	7.3	1	0.2
PALAYAN CITY	31,342	#	#	#	#	417	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#
SAN JOSE CITY	104,613	344	214	558	5.3	2,414	1	0.4	47	19.5	38	15.7	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# **MORTALITY REPORT Part I: DEATHS BY GENDER** **ANNUAL 1997**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	D E A T H S				LIVE-BIRTHS	MATERNAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS		STILLBIRTHS		DEATHS DUE TO NEO.TETANUS	
		MALE	FE-MALE	NO.	RATE* Col.5/2		NO.	RATE* Col.8/7	NO.	RATE* Col.10/7	NO.	RATE* Col.12/7	NO.	RATE* Col.14/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
REGION 4	11,058,269	23,918	15,935	39,853	3.6	242,843	123	0.5	3,343	13.8	1,032	4.2	166	0.7
AURORA	172,146	282	187	469	2.7	4,581	0	-	28	6.1	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS	1,354,390	3,307	2,523	5,830	4.3	30,046	12	0.4	338	11.2	16	0.5	13	0.4
CAVITE	1,771,546	2,012	1,472	3,484	2.0	40,273	15	0.4	475	11.8	127	3.2	68	1.7
LAGUNA	1,596,317	4,631	3,229	7,860	4.9	44,095	13	0.3	642	14.6	368	8.3	16	0.4
MARINDUQUE	208,486	706	508	1,214	5.8	4,917	5	1.0	88	17.9	80	16.3	2	0.4
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	719	457	1,176	3.1	6,208	8	1.3	125	20.1	27	4.3	6	1.0
MINDORO OR.	644,160	1,355	803	2,158	3.4	14,928	3	0.2	186	12.5	44	2.9	2	0.1
PALAWAN	569,250	923	610	1,533	2.7	11,090	18	1.6	177	16.0	44	4.0	2	0.2
QUEZON	1,444,508	2,060	1,535	3,595	2.5	22,344	16	0.7	156	7.0	103	4.6	24	1.1
RIZAL	1,549,081	3,390	1,503	4,893	3.2	32,117	15	0.5	353	11.0	37	1.2	6	0.2
ROMBLON	254,772	767	584	1,351	5.3	6,144	5	0.8	74	12.0	0	-	1	0.2
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	740	501	1,241	5.4	5,697	3	0.5	96	16.9	13	2.3	0	-
CAVITE CITY	93,198	297	253	550	5.9	2,074	1	0.5	31	14.9	3	1.4	0	-
LIPA CITY	188,727	741	520	1,261	6.7	4,331	1	0.2	164	37.9	45	10.4	0	-
LUCENA CITY	195,082	669	427	1,096	5.6	3,604	2	0.6	196	54.4	33	9.2	2	0.6
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	422	201	623	4.0	3,166	3	0.9	81	25.6	11	3.5	2	0.6
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	769	526	1,295	6.6	5,465	3	0.5	85	15.6	67	12.3	1	0.2
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	49	35	84	2.5	866	0	-	9	10.4	5	5.8	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	79	61	140	5.9	897	0	-	39	43.5	9	10.0	21	23.4

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1h

# **MORTALITY REPORT Part I: DEATHS BY GENDER**

## **ANNUAL 1997**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	D E A T H S				LIVE-BIRTHS	MATERNAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS		STILLBIRTHS		DEATHS DUE TO NEO-TETANUS	
		MALE	FE-MALE	NO.	RATE* Col.5/2		NO.	RATE* Col.8/7	NO.	RATE* Col.10/7	NO.	RATE* Col.12/7	NO.	RATE* Col.14/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 5</b>	<b>4,583,179</b>	<b>10,498</b>	<b>7,902</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>104,029</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1,462</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0.3</b>
ALBAY	916,790	2,591	1,890	4,481	4.9	21,529	27	1.3	366	17.0	105	4.9	4	0.2
CAMARINES NORTE	468,777	1,347	862	2,209	4.7	9,591	11	1.1	230	24.0	83	8.7	3	0.3
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	3,160	2,443	5,603	4.3	28,219	29	1.0	259	9.2	37	1.3	7	0.2
CATANDUANES	211,712	602	518	1,120	5.3	4,556	5	1.1	80	17.6	17	3.7	3	0.7
MASBATE	686,552	*	*	*	*	11,781	19	1.6	179	15.2	15	1.3	9	0.8
SORSOGON	634,646	1,524	1,263	2,787	4.4	18,002	15	0.8	196	10.9	39	2.2	2	0.1
IRIGA CITY	87,479	289	239	528	6.0	2,601	3	1.2	36	13.8	25	9.6	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	554	360	914	5.9	3,017	2	0.7	69	22.9	33	10.9	0	-
NAGA CITY	134,032	431	327	758	5.7	4,733	0	-	47	9.9	0	-	2	0.4
<b>REGION 6</b>	<b>6,011,296</b>	<b>16,356</b>	<b>11,646</b>	<b>28,002</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>114,828</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0.2</b>
AKLAN	428,404	1,367	1,038	2,405	5.6	7,862	2	0.3	129	16.4	43	5.5	1	0.1
ANTIQUE	446,647	1,408	1,153	2,561	5.7	8,429	10	1.2	134	15.9	22	2.6	3	0.4
CAPIZ	525,113	1,364	984	2,348	4.5	9,264	3	0.3	151	16.3	32	3.5	8	0.9
ILOILO	1,460,065	1,873	1,401	3,274	2.2	24,135	5	0.2	197	8.2	12	0.5	2	0.1
GUIMARAS	131,506	341	203	544	4.1	2,521	1	0.4	21	8.3	22	8.7	3	1.2
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	3,105	2,105	5,210	4.1	25,387	20	0.8	335	13.2	73	2.9	4	0.2
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	1,570	1,109	2,679	6.3	5,947	6	1.0	163	27.4	60	10.1	0	-
BAGO CITY	137,974	405	269	674	4.9	2,757	0	-	39	14.1	4	1.5	1	0.4
CADIZ CITY	129,567	333	204	537	4.1	2,125	0	-	20	9.4	4	1.9	0	-
ILOILO CITY	349,510	2,406	1,731	4,137	11.8	11,601	14	1.2	273	23.5	69	5.9	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	172	129	301	5.3	1,185	0	-	11	9.3	4	3.4	0	-
ROXAS CITY	128,443	701	456	1,157	9.0	3,959	9	2.3	56	14.1	36	9.1	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	101,429	350	277	627	6.2	2,279	4	1.8	31	13.6	0	-	1	0.4
SILAY CITY	136,963	318	191	509	3.7	2,457	1	0.4	81	33.0	7	2.8	2	0.8
SAGAY CITY	133,604	397	260	657	4.9	1,767	5	2.8	26	14.7	4	2.3	0	-
KABANKALAN CITY	147,199	246	136	382	2.6	3,153	3	1.0	3	1.0	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# **MORTALITY REPORT Part I: DEATHS BY GENDER** **ANNUAL 1997**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	D E A T H S				LIVE-BIRTHS	MATERNAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS		STILLBIRTHS		DEATHS DUE TO NEO.TETANUS	
		MALE	FE-MALE	NO.	RATE* Col.5/2		NO.	RATE* Col.8/7	NO.	RATE* Col.10/7	NO.	RATE* Col.12/7	NO.	RATE* Col.14/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>5,273,975</b>	<b>12,434</b>	<b>9,877</b>	<b>22,311</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>124,005</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0.2</b>
BOHOL	952,749	2,655	2,190	4,845	5.1	24,537	0	-	378	15.4	106	4.3	1	0.04
CEBU	1,792,861	3,952	3,254	7,206	4.0	41,531	27	0.7	533	12.8	183	4.4	8	0.2
NEGROS OR.	877,047	1,380	1,006	2,386	2.7	16,553	14	0.8	139	8.4	20	1.2	5	0.3
SIQUIJOR	73,756	306	290	596	8.1	1,598	0	-	19	11.9	7	4.4	2	1.3
BAIS CITY	65,566	169	104	273	4.2	1,106	1	-	7	6.3	0	-	0	-
CANLAON CITY	43,877	106	96	202	4.6	881	1	1.1	30	34.1	5	5.7	1	-
CEBU CITY	693,371	1,911	1,479	3,390	4.9	17,526	9	0.5	305	17.4	151	8.6	4	0.2
DANAO CITY	83,880	233	203	436	5.2	2,347	4	1.7	57	24.3	24	10.2	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	404	214	618	6.2	2,349	0	0.0	10	4.3	11	4.7	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	381	249	630	3.3	5,907	1	0.2	64	10.8	33	5.6	1	0.2
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	426	353	779	3.8	4,860	2	0.4	79	16.3	6	1.2	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	198	152	350	4.8	1,678	0	-	27	16.1	4	2.4	0	-
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	313	287	600	4.9	3,132	0	-	34	10.9	7	2.2	1	0.3
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>3,573,829</b>	<b>8,122</b>	<b>6,312</b>	<b>14,434</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>83,924</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0.3</b>
BILIRAN	140,921	363	303	666	4.7	3,714	8	2.2	63	17.0	19	5.1	1	0.3
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	2,595	2,108	4,703	3.7	29,434	12	0.4	301	10.2	59	2.0	4	0.1
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	1,041	859	1,900	6.0	7,364	5	0.7	107	14.5	42	5.7	4	0.5
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	866	627	1,493	3.9	9,284	16	1.7	126	13.6	39	4.2	7	0.8
NORTHERN SAMAR	499,353	984	613	1,597	3.2	13,345	16	1.2	94	7.0	17	1.3	6	0.4
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	647	521	1,168	2.4	8,273	12	1.5	70	8.5	27	3.3	2	0.2
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690	260	335	595	4.3	3,464	10	2.9	26	7.5	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY	152,907	376	231	607	4.0	3,554	4	1.1	32	9.0	5	1.4	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	990	715	1,705	9.1	5,492	4	0.7	107	19.5	29	5.3	1	0.2

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1h

# **MORTALITY REPORT Part I: DEATHS BY GENDER**

## **ANNUAL 1997**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	D E A T H S				LIVE-BIRTHS	MATERNAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS		STILLBIRTHS		DEATHS DUE TO NEO.TETANUS	
		MALE	FE-MALE	NO.	RATE* Col.5/2		NO.	RATE* Col.8/7	NO.	RATE* Col.10/7	NO.	RATE* Col.12/7	NO.	RATE* Col.14/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>3,005,889</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>3,287</b>	<b>8,334</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>57,756</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0.3</b>
BASILAN	333,623	377	209	586	1.8	4,419	10	2.3	21	4.8	3	0.7	1	0.2
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	781	570	1,351	2.0	11,030	12	1.1	86	7.8	17	1.5	0	0.0
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	1,577	991	2,568	2.2	22,583	25	1.1	273	12.1	30	1.3	11	0.5
DAPITAN CITY	64,617	183	122	305	4.7	2,334	2	0.9	32	13.7	2	0.9	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY	97,528	400	278	678	7.0	2,321	4	1.7	66	28.4	26	11.2	1	0.4
PAGADIAN CITY	137,228	249	165	414	3.0	2,543	1	0.4	21	8.3	1	0.4	1	0.4
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	1,480	952	2,432	4.4	12,526	12	1.0	262	20.9	2	0.2	1	0.1
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>2,661,347</b>	<b>4,897</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>8,101</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>61,501</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.11</b>
BUKIDNON	999,431	1,456	890	2,346	2.3	20,850	22	1.1	167	8.0	128	6.1	2	0.1
CAMIGUIN	70,267	234	152	386	5.5	1,563	5	3.2	29	18.6	8	5.1	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	644	404	1,048	3.9	4,622	2	0.4	38	8.2	13	2.8	0	-
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	1,355	803	2,158	4.1	15,228	3	0.2	186	12.2	44	2.9	2	0.1
CAGAYAN DEL ORO	487,936	*	*	*	*	12,962	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
GINGCOG CITY	90,450	301	171	472	5.2	1,981	1	0.5	30	15.1	33	16.7	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087	245	176	421	7.2	1,263	0	-	28	22.2	5	4.0	0	-
OZAMIS CITY	108,343	503	503	1,006	9.3	1,901	4	2.1	14	7.4	44	23.1	3	1.6
TANGUB CITY	47,836	159	105	264	5.5	1,131	1	0.9	19	16.8	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# **MORTALITY REPORT Part I: DEATHS BY GENDER** **ANNUAL 1997**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	D E A T H S				LIVE - BIRTHS	MATERNAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS		STILLBIRTHS		DEATHS DUE TO NEO. TETANUS	
		MALE	FE-MALE	NO.	RATE* Col.5/2		NO.	RATE* Col.8/7	NO.	RATE* Col.10/7	NO.	RATE* Col.12/7	NO.	RATE* Col.14/7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>REGION 11</b>	<b>4,987,157</b>	<b>**</b>	<b>**</b>	<b>15,614</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>105,749</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0.1</b>
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	**	**	2,139	3.2	13,662	9	0.7	100	7.3	0	-	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	**	**	1,289	3.0	8,668	9	1.0	102	11.8	0	-	2	0.2
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	**	**	2,240	3.2	11,240	3	0.3	217	19.3	0	-	3	0.3
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	**	**	1,378	2.0	13,842	9	0.7	109	7.9	22	1.6	1	0.1
SARANGANI	424,613	**	**	743	1.7	7,731	2	0.3	69	8.9	20	2.6	5	0.6
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	**	**	897	1.6	10,036	2	0.2	41	4.1	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY	1,107,266	**	**	4,983	4.5	34,231	18	0.5	359	10.5	0	-	1	0.0
GEN. SANTOS CITY	380,261	**	**	1,945	5.1	6,339	12	1.9	170	26.8	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION 12</b>	<b>2,567,132</b>	<b>4,462</b>	<b>2,808</b>	<b>7,270</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>53,421</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0.28</b>
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	595	409	1,004	2.1	9,421	9	1.0	57	6.1	15	1.6	4	0.4
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	1,335	783	2,118	2.3	16,343	16	1.0	68	4.2	28	1.7	1	0.1
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	1,026	603	1,629	2.8	9,811	9	0.9	132	13.5	29	3.0	5	0.5
COTABATO CITY	159,178	448	269	717	4.5	3,669	10	2.7	63	17.2	7	1.9	1	0.3
ILIGAN CITY	303,211	818	566	1,384	4.6	9,068	5	0.6	226	24.9	80	8.8	1	0.1
MARAWI CITY	129,379	240	178	418	3.2	5,109	7	1.4	31	6.1	9	1.8	3	0.6

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A1h

# **MORTALITY REPORT Part I: DEATHS BY GENDER**

## **ANNUAL 1997**

AREA	TOTAL POP.	D E A T H S				LIVE - BIRTHS	MATERNAL DEATHS		INFANT DEATHS		STILLBIRTHS		DEATHS DUE TO NEO.TETANUS	
		MALE	FE - MALE	TOTAL			NO.	RATE* Col.8/7	NO.	RATE* Col.10/7	NO.	RATE* Col.12/7	NO.	RATE* Col.14/7
				NO.	RATE* Col.5/2									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A.R.M.M.	2,133,497	1,958	1,390	3,348	1.6	44,573	77	1.7	327	7.3	80	1.8	12	0.3
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	432	317	749	1.2	14,011	13	0.9	71	5.1	11	0.8	0	-
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	735	436	1,171	1.7	16,336	22	1.3	132	8.1	39	2.4	6	0.4
SULU	577,430	518	418	936	1.6	8,572	30	3.5	48	5.6	6	0.7	4	0.5
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	273	219	492	1.9	5,654	12	2.1	76	13.4	24	4.2	2	0.4
CARAGA	2,054,361	4,108	2,614	6,722	3.3	40,971	47	1.1	507	12.4	126	3.1	8	0.2
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	360,472	488	332	820	2.3	5,661	4	0.7	53	9.4	13	2.3	2	0.4
AGUSAN DEL SUR	527,816	758	418	1,176	2.2	10,606	13	1.2	92	8.7	31	2.9	4	0.4
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	273,066	611	396	1,007	3.7	6,174	4	0.6	54	8.7	13	2.1	1	0.2
SURIGAO DEL SUR	526,875	946	594	1,540	2.9	9,611	11	1.1	121	12.6	26	2.7	0	-
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	972	624	1,596	6.2	6,517	14	2.1	158	24.2	30	4.6	1	0.2
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	333	250	583	5.4	2,402	1	0.4	29	12.1	13	5.4	0	-

# No data

\* No breakdown

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2a

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DIARRHEAS		PNEUMONIAS		BRONCHITIS/ BRONCHIOLITIS		INFLUENZA		MEASLES		TB RESPIRATORY		TB MENINGITIS		TB OTHER FORMS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>73,186,525</b>	<b>931,655</b>	<b>1,273.0</b>	<b>646,789</b>	<b>883.8</b>	<b>635,089</b>	<b>867.8</b>	<b>563,674</b>	<b>770.2</b>	<b>23,591</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>131,456</b>	<b>179.6</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>19,849</b>	<b>27.1</b>
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	<b>10,473,802</b>	<b>105,056</b>	<b>1,003.0</b>	<b>105,083</b>	<b>1,003.3</b>	<b>75,651</b>	<b>722.3</b>	<b>20,415</b>	<b>194.9</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>31,040</b>	<b>296.4</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>5.4</b>
1ST DIST. MUN.	1,151,973	15,496	1,345.2	7,576	657.7	12,642	1,097.4	5,070	440.1	290	25.2	3,187	276.7	5	0.4	111	9.6
MANILA	1,685,731	19,498	1,156.6	15,302	907.7	12,520	742.7	2,323	137.8	900	53.4	10,618	629.9	0	-	0	-
2ND DIST. MUN.	1,428,634	13,143	920.0	20,006	1,400.4	15,261	1,068.2	4,336	303.5	443	31.0	3,698	258.8	2	0.1	193	13.5
QUEZON CITY	2,195,491	16,354	744.9	26,257	1,196.0	2,022	92.1	817	37.2	530	24.1	5,422	247.0	13	0.6	8	0.4
3RD DIST. MUN.	937,941	9,179	978.6	15,267	1,627.7	6,641	708.0	1,343	143.2	39	4.2	1,548	165.0	23	2.5	144	15.4
CALOOCAN CITY	1,206,225	8,300	688.1	3,061	253.8	9,012	747.1	2,608	216.2	83	6.9	2,850	236.3	1	0.1	34	2.8
4TH DIST. MUN.	1,434,697	19,250	1,341.7	11,435	797.0	13,375	932.3	3,468	241.7	120	8.4	3,112	216.9	15	1.0	75	5.2
PASAY CITY	433,110	3,836	885.7	6,179	1,426.7	4,178	964.7	450	103.9	34	7.9	605	139.7	2	0.5	0	-
<b>C.A.R.</b>	<b>1,322,950</b>	<b>30,135</b>	<b>2,277.9</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>2,255.9</b>	<b>29,815</b>	<b>2,253.7</b>	<b>17,979</b>	<b>1,359.0</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>2,098</b>	<b>158.6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>11.3</b>
ABRA	202,562	4,342	2,143.5	7,400	3,653.2	4,813	2,376.1	6,438	3,178.3	89	43.9	387	191.1	1	0.5	9	4.4
APAYAO	89,147	2,055	2,305.2	3,484	3,908.2	1,378	1,545.8	1,627	1,825.1	55	61.7	385	431.9	0	-	32	35.9
BENGUET	320,279	8,110	2,532.2	5,262	1,642.9	7,597	2,372.0	3,588	1,120.3	270	84.3	320	99.9	0	-	3	0.9
IFUGAO	150,903	5,338	3,537.4	5,134	3,402.2	5,166	3,423.4	2,831	1,876.0	92	61.0	274	181.6	1	0.7	10	6.6
KALINGA	164,689	3,938	2,391.2	2,916	1,770.6	4,912	2,982.6	1,831	1,111.8	21	12.8	491	298.1	0	-	0	-
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	3,716	2,663.9	3,828	2,744.2	4,013	2,876.8	1,490	1,068.1	106	76.0	34	24.4	0	-	96	68.8
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	2,636	1,030.2	1,821	711.7	1,936	756.6	174	68.0	58	22.7	207	80.9	0	-	0	-
<b>REGION I</b>	<b>3,951,601</b>	<b>59,908</b>	<b>1,516.0</b>	<b>28,182</b>	<b>713.2</b>	<b>37,023</b>	<b>936.9</b>	<b>29,393</b>	<b>743.8</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>9,107</b>	<b>230.5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>16.6</b>
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	5,277	1,305.1	1,800	445.2	4,414	1,091.7	4,151	1,026.6	56	13.8	964	238.4	0	-	48	11.9
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	5,114	912.8	1,393	248.6	5,768	1,029.6	3,001	535.7	223	39.8	1,007	179.7	0	-	63	11.2
LA UNION	626,766	4,209	671.5	3,011	480.4	3,879	618.9	2,423	386.6	80	12.8	1,046	166.9	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	42,402	2,119.0	19,838	991.4	21,991	1,099.0	17,327	865.9	305	15.2	5,625	281.1	0	-	544	27.2
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	1,118	870.0	1,196	930.7	713	554.9	151	117.5	10	7.8	157	122.2	0	-	0	-
LAOAG CITY	91,013	41	45.0	0	-	1	1.1	38	41.8	11	12.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	1,747	1,250.5	944	675.7	257	184.0	2,302	1,647.7	16	11.5	308	220.5	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2a

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DIARRHEAS		PNEUMONIAS		BRONCHITIS/ BRONCHIOLITIS		INFLUENZA		MEASLES		TB RESPIRATORY		TB MENINGITIS		TB OTHER FORMS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 2	2,654,467	38,295	1,442.7	15,322	577.2	44,014	1,658.1	56,074	2,112.4	646	24.3	3,582	134.9	4	0.2	642	24.2
BATANES	14,180	383	2,701.0	89	627.6	336	2,369.5	990	6,981.7	0	-	8	56.4	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN	933,999	10,216	1,093.8	4,563	488.5	8,906	953.5	10,428	1,116.5	162	17.3	1,394	149.3	2	0.2	119	12.7
ISABELA	1,105,781	17,636	1,594.9	6,557	593.0	22,617	2,045.3	34,584	3,127.6	265	24.0	1,397	126.3	0	-	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	5,151	1,448.7	1,901	534.6	9,353	2,630.4	7,824	2,200.4	156	43.9	423	119.0	1	0.3	521	146.5
QUIRINO	141,739	3,401	2,399.5	1,844	1,301.0	1,924	1,357.4	1,931	1,362.4	53	37.4	161	113.6	1	0.7	0	-
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	1,508	1,461.3	368	356.6	878	850.8	317	307.2	10	9.7	199	192.8	0	-	2	1.9
REGION 3	7,373,127	119,300	1,618.0	29,383	398.5	62,505	847.7	26,454	358.8	934	12.7	10,827	146.8	22	0.3	1,657	22.5
BATAAN	532,663	15,743	2,955.5	5,742	1,078.0	11,396	2,139.4	3,225	605.4	52	9.8	1,156	217.0	6	1.1	26	4.9
BULACAN	1,963,569	42,706	2,174.9	8,020	408.4	24,343	1,239.7	4,900	249.5	394	20.1	3,300	168.1	4	0.2	66	3.4
NUEVA ECIJA	1,275,996	7,248	568.0	1,784	139.8	6,893	540.2	585	45.8	66	5.2	475	37.2	2	0.2	178	13.9
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	19,292	1,316.9	3,412	232.9	3,745	255.6	4,646	317.2	219	14.9	1,707	116.5	0	-	1,187	81.0
TARLAC	997,809	18,169	1,820.9	3,629	363.7	9,628	964.9	7,933	795.0	100	10.0	751	75.3	0	-	96	9.6
ZAMBALES	401,076	6,956	1,734.3	2,256	562.5	3,884	968.4	662	165.1	48	12.0	922	229.9	1	0.2	0	-
ANGELES CITY	234,011	5,588	2,387.9	3,299	1,409.8	2,045	873.9	3,153	1,347.4	5	2.1	1,942	829.9	0	-	62	26.5
CABANATUAN CITY	218,716	907	414.7	686	313.6	337	154.1	58	26.5	6	2.7	288	131.7	0	-	14	6.4
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	1,164	647.6	436	242.6	118	65.6	215	119.6	41	22.8	225	125.2	9	5.0	28	15.6
PALAYAN CITY	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SAN JOSE CITY	104,613	1,527	1,459.7	119	113.8	116	110.9	1,077	1,029.5	3	2.9	61	58.3	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2a

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DIARRHEAS		PNEUMONIAS		BRONCHITIS/ BRONCHIOLITIS		INFLUENZA		MEASLES		TB RESPIRATORY		TB MENINGITIS		TB OTHER FORMS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 4	11,058,269	96,743	874.8	48,807	441.4	56,075	507.1	48,144	435.4	2,810	25.4	12,982	117.4	22	0.2	964	8.7
AURORA	172,146	1,111	645.4	853	495.5	1,349	783.6	979	568.7	7	4.1	167	97.0	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS	1,354,390	18,004	1,329.3	6,272	463.1	4,186	309.1	5,213	384.9	420	31.0	1,119	82.6	1	0.1	183	13.5
CAVITE	1,771,546	14,162	799.4	7,669	432.9	5,046	284.8	5,363	302.7	552	31.2	1,918	108.3	1	0.1	55	3.1
LAGUNA	1,596,317	8,826	552.9	4,783	299.6	5,724	358.6	5,626	352.4	547	34.3	1,734	108.6	4	0.3	23	1.4
MARINDUQUE	208,486	1,924	922.8	833	399.5	1,002	480.6	1,141	547.3	87	41.7	346	166.0	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	4,336	1,151.6	643	170.8	1,304	346.3	1,433	380.6	53	14.1	161	42.8	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.	644,160	4,086	634.3	5,677	881.3	3,991	619.6	3,772	585.6	56	8.7	1,464	227.3	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN	569,250	9,163	1,609.7	2,517	442.2	4,874	856.2	6,420	1,127.8	66	11.6	1,098	192.9	0	-	93	16.3
QUEZON	1,444,508	5,123	354.7	4,435	307.0	2,355	163.0	2,970	205.6	193	13.4	798	55.2	2	0.1	68	4.7
RIZAL	1,549,081	11,564	746.5	7,174	463.1	13,515	872.5	5,595	361.2	198	12.8	1,575	101.7	1	0.1	6	0.4
ROMBLON	254,772	3,698	1,451.5	2,511	985.6	4,882	1,916.2	3,549	1,393.0	76	29.8	942	369.7	1	0.4	339	133.1
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	2,635	1,152.1	243	106.3	793	346.7	2,095	916.0	32	14.0	75	32.8	1	0.4	1	0.4
CAVITE CITY	93,198	907	973.2	108	115.9	1,749	1,876.6	52	55.8	8	8.6	192	206.0	0	-	1	1.1
LIPA CITY	188,727	3,522	1,866.2	477	252.7	233	123.5	1,537	814.4	331	175.4	142	75.2	11	5.8	28	14.8
LUCENA CITY	195,082	2,587	1,326.1	3,422	1,754.1	1,247	639.2	840	430.6	75	38.4	386	197.9	0	-	2	1.0
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	2,011	1,281.2	626	398.8	1,364	869.0	1,033	658.1	8	5.1	619	394.4	0	-	4	2.5
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	2,053	1,039.6	504	255.2	2,304	1,166.7	264	133.7	62	31.4	130	65.8	0	-	161	81.5
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	548	1,651.2	46	138.6	157	473.1	245	738.2	38	114.5	6	18.1	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	483	2,034.4	14	59.0	0	-	17	71.6	1	4.2	110	463.3	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2a

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DIARRHEAS		PNEUMONIAS		BRONCHITIS/ BRONCHIOLITIS		INFLUENZA		MEASLES		TB RESPIRATORY		TB MENINGITIS		TB OTHER FORMS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 5	4,583,179	50,604	1,104.1	45,938	1,002.3	36,322	792.5	39,308	857.7	928	20.2	7,929	173.0	22	0.5	428	9.3
ALBAY	916,790	16,542	1,804.3	10,669	1,163.7	4,734	516.4	6,195	675.7	98	10.7	1,645	179.4	12	1.3	5	0.5
CAMARINES NORTE	468,777	4,124	879.7	5,583	1,191.0	8,374	1,786.4	3,954	843.5	41	8.7	2,466	526.0	3	0.6	188	40.1
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	9,197	713.8	7,799	605.3	11,634	902.9	13,370	1,037.6	276	21.4	0	-	0	-	174	13.5
CATANDUANES	211,712	1,264	597.0	441	208.3	1,229	580.5	635	299.9	25	11.8	269	127.1	0	-	16	7.6
MASBATE	686,552	6,080	885.6	13,372	1,947.7	6,603	961.8	3,392	494.1	115	16.8	2,179	317.4	0	-	32	4.7
SORSOGON	634,646	6,049	953.1	4,264	671.9	3,401	535.9	8,587	1,353.0	278	43.8	627	98.8	3	0.5	4	0.6
IRIGA CITY	87,479	465	531.6	85	97.2	268	306.4	1,896	2,167.4	5	5.7	186	212.6	0	-	2	2.3
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	2,930	1,906.9	1,628	1,052.3	64	41.4	22	14.2	44	28.4	352	227.5	2	1.3	0	-
NAGA CITY	134,032	3,933	2,934.4	2,097	1,564.6	15	11.2	1,257	937.8	46	34.3	205	152.9	2	1.5	7	5.2
REGION 6	6,011,296	64,131	1,066.8	67,320	1,119.9	57,305	953.3	41,508	690.5	1,942	32.3	14,441	240.2	48	0.8	552	9.2
AKLAN	428,404	5,101	1,190.7	4,866	1,135.8	4,019	938.1	1,680	392.2	257	60.0	1,148	268.0	0	-	175	40.8
ANTIQUE	446,647	5,732	1,283.3	11,692	2,617.7	6,539	1,464.0	3,237	724.7	265	59.3	1,969	440.8	2	0.4	36	8.1
CAPIZ	525,113	3,400	647.5	7,356	1,400.8	3,393	646.1	2,246	427.7	108	20.6	696	132.5	0	-	0	-
ILOILO	1,460,065	9,550	654.1	12,639	865.6	9,792	670.7	10,471	717.2	279	19.1	3,025	207.2	1	0.1	152	10.4
GUIMARAS	131,506	1,734	1,318.6	2,486	1,890.4	1,098	834.9	319	242.6	215	163.5	933	709.5	2	1.5	14	10.6
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	17,508	1,375.3	12,366	971.4	6,522	512.3	8,975	705.0	240	18.9	2,288	179.7	3	0.2	42	3.3
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	1,540	362.0	1,348	316.8	6,577	1,545.8	2,681	630.1	48	11.3	820	192.7	29	6.8	92	21.6
BAGO CITY	137,974	1,764	1,278.5	536	388.5	764	553.7	669	484.9	43	31.2	356	258.0	0	-	2	1.4
CADIZ CITY	129,567	2,609	2,013.6	1,789	1,380.8	983	758.7	29	22.4	62	47.9	728	561.9	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY	349,510	2,044	584.8	3,299	943.9	1,224	350.2	1,541	440.9	181	51.8	588	168.2	6	1.7	11	3.1
KABANKALAN	147,199	4,276	2,904.9	3,411	2,317.3	490	332.9	5,599	3,803.7	18	12.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	1,542	2,733.4	1,333	2,362.9	2,182	3,867.8	36	63.8	65	115.2	470	833.1	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY	128,443	1,739	1,353.9	2,788	2,170.6	3,664	2,852.6	81	63.1	93	72.4	97	75.5	0	-	0	-
SAGAY CITY	101,429	953	939.6	468	461.4	982	968.2	506	498.9	0	-	161	158.7	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	133,604	2,703	2,023.1	579	433.4	4,627	3,463.2	318	238.0	63	47.2	543	406.4	5	3.7	28	21.0
SILAY CITY	136,963	1,936	1,413.5	364	265.8	4,449	3,248.3	3,120	2,278.0	5	3.7	619	451.9	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2a

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DIARRHEAS		PNEUMONIAS		BRONCHITIS/ BRONCHIOLITIS		INFLUENZA		MEASLES		TB RESPIRATORY		TB MENINGITIS		TB OTHER FORMS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 7</b>	<b>5,273,975</b>	<b>123,681</b>	<b>2,345.1</b>	<b>69,361</b>	<b>1,315.2</b>	<b>38,407</b>	<b>728.2</b>	<b>34,867</b>	<b>661.1</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>4,304</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>5.6</b>
BOHOL	952,749	37,626	3,949.2	13,815	1,450.0	13,718	1,439.8	12,539	1,316.1	432	45.3	1,486	156.0	3	0.3	218	22.9
CEBU	1,792,861	35,448	1,977.2	22,513	1,255.7	5,939	331.3	3,155	176.0	443	24.7	779	43.5	3	0.2	21	1.2
NEGROS OR.	877,047	23,384	2,666.2	17,631	2,010.3	6,745	769.1	16,767	1,911.8	236	26.9	272	31.0	2	0.2	3	0.3
SIGUIJOR	73,756	916	1,241.9	757	1,026.4	454	615.5	347	470.5	7	9.5	344	466.4	0	-	0	-
BAIS CITY	65,566	38	58.0	332	506.4	1,970	3,004.6	0	-	0	-	15	22.9	0	-	0	-
CANLON CITY	43,877	1,006	2,292.8	127	289.4	582	1,326.4	1,362	3,104.1	2	4.6	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY	693,371	6,896	994.6	4,490	647.6	6,895	994.4	212	30.6	22	3.2	752	108.5	0	-	25	3.6
DANAO CITY	83,880	3,557	4,240.6	148	176.4	0	-	47	56.0	14	16.7	77	91.8	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	1,618	1,611.5	881	877.5	1,097	1,092.6	275	273.9	5	5.0	57	56.8	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	4,137	2,160.7	1,874	978.8	166	86.7	0	-	10	5.2	261	136.3	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	2,045	1,005.4	4,891	2,404.6	216	106.2	108	53.1	11	5.4	82	40.3	18	8.8	18	8.8
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	2,791	3,808.1	123	167.8	0	-	16	21.8	189	257.9	179	244.2	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	4,219	3,449.5	1,779	1,454.5	625	511.0	39	31.9	82	67.0	0	-	0	-	11	9.0
<b>REGION 8</b>	<b>3,074,476</b>	<b>37,909</b>	<b>1,233.0</b>	<b>39,294</b>	<b>1,278.1</b>	<b>29,494</b>	<b>959.3</b>	<b>18,010</b>	<b>585.8</b>	<b>3,439</b>	<b>111.9</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>96.8</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>14.6</b>
BILIRAN	140,921	2,082	1,477.4	2,312	1,640.6	2,682	1,903.2	949	673.4	128	90.8	254	180.2	7	5.0	0	-
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	9,977	786.0	20,403	1,607.5	12,796	1,008.1	4,243	334.3	2,228	175.5	891	70.2	30	2.4	102	8.0
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	6,719	2,115.8	2,428	764.6	6,239	1,964.6	4,280	1,347.8	280	88.2	488	153.7	2	0.6	235	74.0
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	7,331	1,917.9	4,593	1,201.6	5,496	1,437.8	3,767	985.5	286	74.8	529	138.4	0	-	55	14.4
NORTHERN SAMAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	7,718	1,586.1	6,573	1,350.8	1,568	322.2	4,679	961.6	375	77.1	274	56.3	0	-	55	11.3
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690	2,464	1,789.5	1,372	996.4	97	70.4	22	16.0	33	24.0	138	100.2	0	-	0	-
ORMOC CITY	152,907	1,350	882.9	436	285.1	428	279.9	47	30.7	28	18.3	243	158.9	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	268	143.1	1,177	628.5	188	100.4	23	12.3	81	43.3	158	84.4	0	-	3	1.6

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2a

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DIARRHEAS		PNEUMONIAS		BRONCHITIS/ BRONCHIOLITIS		INFLUENZA		MEASLES		TB RESPIRATORY		TB MENINGITIS		TB OTHER FORMS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
A.R.M.M.	2,133,497	36,741	1,722.1	19,776	926.9	9,805	459.6	48,167	2,257.7	1,893	88.7	15,385	721.1	15	0.7	835	39.1
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	6,909	1,130.6	4,249	695.3	2,182	357.1	5,433	889.1	243	39.8	1,056	172.8	2	0.3	0	-
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	17,443	2,562.8	9,865	1,449.4	2,972	436.7	24,961	3,667.4	187	27.5	11,626	1,708.1	0	-	0	-
SULU	577,430	7,153	1,238.8	3,868	669.9	2,617	453.2	10,516	1,821.2	1,396	241.8	2,421	419.3	0	-	732	126.8
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	5,236	1,980.7	1,794	678.7	2,034	769.4	7,257	2,745.3	67	25.3	282	106.7	13	4.9	103	39.0
CARAGA	2,054,361	19,921	969.7	22,964	1,117.8	27,789	1,352.7	22,450	1,092.8	915	44.5	2,494	121.4	0	-	352	17.1
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	273,066	2,357	863.2	2,058	753.7	2,867	1,049.9	382	139.9	67	24.5	228	83.5	0	-	36	13.2
AGUSAN DEL SUR	526,875	6,442	1,222.7	5,842	1,108.8	3,909	741.9	2,486	471.8	242	45.9	392	74.4	0	-	59	11.2
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	360,472	1,483	411.4	1,567	434.7	2,458	681.9	10,654	2,955.6	339	94.0	399	110.7	0	-	229	63.5
SURIGAO DEL SUR	527,816	6,024	1,141.3	9,423	1,785.3	17,298	3,277.3	3,170	600.6	174	33.0	956	181.1	0	-	28	5.3
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	2,367	915.4	2,236	864.7	893	345.3	5,239	2,026.0	68	26.3	323	124.9	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	1,248	1,160.5	1,838	1,709.1	364	338.5	519	482.6	25	23.2	196	182.3	0	-	0	-

**LEGEND:**

\*No report

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**

No. & Rate/100,000 Population

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DISEASES OF THE HEART		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		CHICKENPOX		DENGUE FEVER		MALARIA		CHOLERA		TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID		VIRAL HEPATITIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	73,186,525	72,309	98.8	6,595	9.0	32,613	44.6	44,532	60.8	70,859	96.8	515	0.7	15,507	21.2	5,664	7.7
<b>NAT. CAP. REGION</b>	10,473,802	5,546	53.0	1,131	10.8	2,682	25.6	5,583	53.3	29	0.3	25	0.2	1,827	17.4	1,049	10.0
1ST DIST. MUN.	1,151,973	682	59.2	20	1.7	242	21.0	224	19.4	4	0.3	3	0.3	891	77.3	188	16.3
MANILA	1,685,731	3,409	202.2	568	33.7	520	30.8	1,446	85.8	4	0.2	3	0.2	142	8.4	130	7.7
2ND DIST. MUN.	1,428,634	221	15.5	2	0.1	493	34.5	379	26.5	0	-	0	-	40	2.8	6	0.4
QUEZON CITY	2,195,491	557	25.4	249	11.3	494	22.5	2,454	111.8	20	0.9	19	0.9	407	18.5	344	15.7
3RD DIST. MUN.	937,941	140	14.9	269	28.7	284	30.3	82	8.7	1	0.1	0	-	4	0.4	68	7.2
CALOOCAN CITY	1,206,225	303	25.1	15	1.2	176	14.6	261	21.6	0	-	0	-	111	9.2	79	6.5
4TH DIST. MUN.	1,434,697	126	8.8	0	-	410	28.6	380	26.5	0	-	0	-	93	6.5	199	13.9
PASAY CITY	433,110	108	24.9	8	1.8	63	14.5	357	82.4	0	-	0	-	139	32.1	35	8.1
<b>C.A.R.</b>	1,322,950	2,147	162.3	471	35.6	1,749	132.2	1,741	131.6	15,564	1,176.5	27	2.0	944	71.4	266	20.1
ABRA	202,562	923	455.7	85	42.0	126	62.2	10	4.9	196	96.8	4	-	136	67.1	11	5.4
APAYAO	89,147	84	94.2	0	-	136	152.6	1	1.1	8,477	9,509.0	0	-	0	-	12	13.5
BENGUET	320,279	346	108.0	0	-	512	159.9	507	158.3	0	-	0	-	159	49.6	116	36.2
IFUGAO	150,903	90	59.6	37	24.5	296	196.2	257	170.3	309	204.8	0	-	391	259.1	31	20.5
KALINGA	164,689	128	77.7	114	69.2	268	162.7	82	49.8	6,051	3,674.2	0	-	0	-	23	14.0
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	67	48.0	0	-	343	245.9	687	492.5	531	380.7	22	15.8	73	52.3	22	15.8
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	509	198.9	235	91.8	68	26.6	197	77.0	0	-	1	0.4	185	72.3	51	19.9
<b>REGION I</b>	3,951,601	3,990	101.0	45	1.1	1,160	29.4	1,937	49.0	20	0.5	18	0.5	565	14.3	196	5.0
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	1,824	451.1	0	-	149	36.9	21	5.2	12	3.0	0	-	0	-	30	7.4
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	669	119.4	43	7.7	192	34.3	209	37.3	0	-	0	-	93	16.6	32	5.7
LA UNION	626,766	28	4.5	2	0.3	195	31.1	42	6.7	0	-	0	-	40	6.4	46	7.3
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	1,345	67.2	0	-	498	24.9	1,265	63.2	8	0.4	18	0.9	337	16.8	81	4.0
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	0	-	0	-	29	22.6	315	245.1	0	-	0	-	88	68.5	6	4.7
LAOAG CITY	91,013	0	-	0	-	41	45.0	29	31.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	124	88.8	0	-	56	40.1	56	40.1	0	-	0	-	7	5.0	1	0.7

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2b

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**

No. & Rate/100,000 Population

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DISEASES OF THE HEART		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		CHICKENPOX		DENGUE FEVER		MALARIA		CHOLERA		TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID		VIRAL HEPATITIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 2</b>	2,654,467	2,831	106.7	81	3.1	1,754	66.1	940	35.4	4,816	181.4	0	-	1,325	49.9	278	10.5
BATANES	14,180	0	-	0	-	11	77.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN	933,999	707	75.7	72	7.7	382	40.9	533	57.1	3,349	358.6	0	-	69	7.4	104	11.1
ISABELA	1,105,781	377	34.1	2	0.2	881	79.7	117	10.6	1,099	99.4	0	-	0	-	73	6.6
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	1,343	377.7	5	1.4	349	98.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	177	49.8	72	20.2
QUIRINO	141,739	362	255.4	0	-	99	69.8	286	201.8	368	259.6	0	-	1,016	716.8	19	13.4
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	42	40.7	2	1.9	32	31.0	4	3.9	0	-	0	-	63	61.0	10	9.7
<b>REGION 3</b>	7,373,127	8,016	108.7	1,072	14.5	2,370	32.1	3,423	46.4	876	11.9	13	0.2	794	10.8	418	5.7
BATAAN	532,663	538	101.0	37	6.9	447	83.9	132	24.8	57	10.7	13	2.4	159	29.9	130	24.4
BULACAN	1,963,569	2,702	137.6	139	7.1	846	43.1	1,728	88.0	207	10.5	0	-	435	22.2	163	8.3
NUEVA ECIJA	1,275,996	392	30.7	20	1.6	109	8.5	324	25.4	11	0.9	0	-	93	7.3	8	0.6
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	1,214	82.9	539	36.8	515	35.2	193	13.2	0	-	0	-	17	1.2	13	0.9
TARLAC	997,809	623	62.4	14	1.4	173	17.3	141	14.1	5	0.5	0	-	7	0.7	26	2.6
ZAMBALES	401,076	141	35.2	28	7.0	86	21.4	18	4.5	567	141.4	0	-	3	0.7	27	6.7
ANGELES CITY	234,011	2,019	862.8	231	98.7	153	65.4	586	250.4	1	0.4	0	-	53	22.6	51	21.8
CABANATUAN CITY	218,716	53	24.2	0	-	5	2.3	58	26.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	328	182.5	64	35.6	25	13.9	242	134.6	28	15.6	0	-	27	15.0	0	-
PALAYAN CITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAN JOSE CITY	104,613	6	5.7	0	-	11	10.5	1	1.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2b

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**

No. & Rate/100,000 Population

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DISEASES OF THE HEART		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		CHICKENPOX		DENGUE FEVER		MALARIA		CHOLERA		TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID		VIRAL HEPATITIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 4</b>	<b>11,058,269</b>	<b>9,132</b>	<b>82.6</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3,449</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>3,457</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>15,075</b>	<b>136.3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>5.4</b>
AURORA	172,146	48	27.9	8	4.6	80	46.5	5	2.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	24	13.9
BATANGAS	1,354,390	256	18.9	1	0.1	496	36.6	599	44.2	0	-	0	-	21	1.6	56	4.1
CAVITE	1,771,546	1,918	108.3	115	6.5	874	49.3	660	37.3	6	0.3	3	0.2	51	2.9	78	4.4
LAGUNA	1,596,317	1,712	107.2	155	9.7	503	31.5	276	17.3	64	4.0	7	0.4	7	0.4	54	3.4
MARINDUQUE	208,486	550	263.8	19	9.1	63	30.2	61	29.3	0	-	0	-	3	1.4	25	12.0
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	8	2.1	0	-	170	45.1	30	8.0	826	219.4	0	-	25	6.6	4	1.1
MINDORO OR.	644,160	800	124.2	0	-	19	2.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN	569,250	129	22.7	1	0.2	239	42.0	166	29.2	9793	1,720.3	0	-	140	24.6	72	12.6
QUEZON	1,444,508	420	29.1	19	1.3	121	8.4	225	15.6	169	11.7	0	-	17	1.2	13	0.9
RIZAL	1,549,081	2,277	147.0	0	-	326	21.0	311	20.1	2011	129.8	0	-	28	1.8	36	2.3
ROMBLON	254,772	306	120.1	0	-	64	25.1	1	0.4	475	186.4	10	3.9	360	141.3	97	38.1
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	228	99.7	1	0.4	79	34.5	33	14.4	1	0.4	1	0.4	26	11.4	8	3.5
CAVITE CITY	93,198	63	67.6	41	44.0	61	67.6	24	25.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	11	11.8
LIPA CITY	188,727	196	103.9	18	9.5	77	40.8	149	79.0	1	0.5	3	1.6	221	117.1	37	19.6
LUCENA CITY	195,082	24	12.3	0	-	103	52.8	367	188.1	30	15.4	1	0.5	0	-	11	5.6
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	83	52.9	0	-	53	33.8	31	19.7	1,682	1,071.6	0	-	12	7.6	35	22.3
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	0	-	0	-	60	30.4	497	251.7	0	-	0	-	629	318.5	32	16.2
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	87	262.1	0	-	32	96.4	4	12.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	27	113.7	8	33.7	27	113.7	18	75.8	17	71.6	0	-	0	-	5	21.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2b

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
No. & Rate/100,000 Population

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DISEASES OF THE HEART		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		CHICKENPOX		DENGUE FEVER		MALARIA		CHOLERA		TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID		VIRAL HEPATITIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 5</b>	4,583,179	4,856	106.0	31	0.7	2,547	55.6	2,177	47.5	417	9.1	36	0.8	351	7.7	410	8.9
ALBAY	916,790	1,017	110.9	0	-	641	69.9	158	17.2	4	0.4	3	0.3	18	2.0	76	8.3
CAMARINES NORTE	468,777	517	110.3	4	0.9	262	55.9	828	176.6	403	86.0	0	-	47	10.0	73	15.6
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	1,426	110.7	16	1.2	703	54.6	0	-	9	0.7	7	0.5	9	0.7	85	6.6
CATANDUANES	211,712	44	20.8	0	-	55	26.0	5	2.4	0	-	0	-	4	1.9	22	10.4
MASBATE	686,552	196	28.5	6	0.9	85	12.4	46	6.7	0	-	2	0.3	189	27.5	105	15.3
SORSOGON	634,646	578	91.1	4	0.6	592	93.3	131	20.6	1	0.2	23	3.6	12	1.9	30	4.7
IRIGA CITY	87,479	913	1,043.7	0	-	25	28.6	75	85.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	82	53.0	0	-	82	53.0	495	320.0	0	-	1	0.6	64	41.4	17	11.0
NAGA CITY	134,032	83	61.9	1	0.7	102	76.1	439	327.5	0	-	0	-	8	6.0	2	1.5
<b>REGION 6</b>	6,011,296	4,896	81.4	764	12.7	4,584	76.3	7,602	126.5	3	0.05	3	0.05	3,028	50.4	1,249	20.8
AKLAN	428,404	655	152.9	17	4.0	101	23.6	350	81.7	0	-	1	0.2	140	32.7	135	31.5
ANTIQUE	446,647	616	137.9	29	6.5	657	147.1	1,442	322.9	2	0.4	0	-	190	42.5	168	37.6
CAPIZ	525,113	296	56.4	0	-	190	36.2	104	19.8	0	-	0	-	12	2.3	113	21.5
ILOILO	1,460,065	920	63.0	45	3.1	503	34.5	1,274	87.3	0	-	0	-	124	8.5	119	8.2
GUIMARAS	131,506	734	558.1	41	31.2	151	114.8	142	108.0	0	-	0	-	935	711.0	119	90.5
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	320	25.1	21	1.6	1,299	102.0	1,061	83.3	0	-	0	-	400	31.4	141	11.1
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	351	82.5	238	55.9	107	25.1	1,542	362.4	0	-	1	0.2	140	32.9	74	17.4
BAGO CITY	137,974	0	-	0	-	202	146.4	158	114.5	0	-	0	-	4	2.9	6	4.3
CADIZ CITY	129,567	255	196.8	0	-	108	83.4	40	30.9	0	-	0	-	33	25.5	22	17.0
ILOILO CITY	349,510	590	168.8	320	91.6	83	23.7	856	244.9	1	0.3	1	0.3	136	38.9	163	46.6
KABANKALAN	147,199	0	-	0	-	181	123.0	14	9.5	0	-	0	-	7	4.8	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	124	219.8	26	46.1	213	377.6	28	49.6	0	-	0	-	286	507.0	34	60.3
ROXAS CITY	128,443	5	3.9	0	-	62	48.3	321	249.9	0	-	0	-	384	299.0	124	96.5
SAGAY CITY	101,429	0	-	0	-	17	16.8	77	75.9	0	-	0	-	103	101.5	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	133,604	30	22.5	27	20.2	636	476.0	79	59.1	0	-	0	-	92	68.9	10	7.5
SILAY CITY	136,963	0	-	0	-	74	54.0	114	83.2	0	-	0	-	42	30.7	21	15.3

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2b

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
No. & Rate/100,000 Population

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DISEASES OF THE HEART		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		CHICKENPOX		DENGUE FEVER		MALARIA		CHOLERA		TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID		VIRAL HEPATITIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 7	5,273,975	4,176	79.2	80	1.5	2,184	41.4	3,999	75.8	19	0.4	27	0.5	510	9.7	174	3.3
BOHOL	952,749	1,063	111.6	37	3.9	742	77.9	126	13.2	0	-	0	-	120	12.6	67	7.0
CEBU	1,792,861	491	27.4	42	2.3	411	22.9	809	45.1	6	0.3	12	0.7	69	3.8	53	3.0
NEGROS OR.	877,047	2,505	285.6	0	-	476	54.3	1,126	128.4	12	1.4	1	0.1	10	1.1	4	0.5
SIQUJOR	73,756	20	27.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	160	216.9	6	8.1
BAIS CITY	65,566	0	-	0	-	0	-	51	77.8	0	-	0	-	1	1.5	0	-
CANLON CITY	43,877	0	-	0	-	130	296.3	40	91.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY	693,371	8	1.2	0	-	158	22.8	65	9.4	0	-	8	1.2	2	0.3	13	1.9
DANAO CITY	83,880	0	-	0	-	2	2.4	59	70.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	0	-	0	-	0	-	774	770.9	0	-	0	-	16	15.9	2	2.0
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	73	38.1	0	-	48	25.1	8	4.2	0	-	0	-	6	3.1	0	-
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	16	7.9	1	0.5	18	8.8	567	278.8	1	0.5	6	2.9	45	22.1	27	13.3
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	0	-	0	-	192	262.0	374	510.3	0	-	0	-	63	86.0	2	2.7
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	0	-	0	-	7	5.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	18	14.7	0	-
REGION 8	3,074,476	5,001	162.7	298	9.7	1,244	40.5	5,434	176.7	0	-	50	1.6	809	26.3	175	5.7
BILIRAN	140,921	46	32.6	1	0.7	113	80.2	52	36.9	0	-	0	-	3	2.1	8	5.7
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	556	43.8	42	3.3	354	27.9	1,691	133.2	0	-	0	-	234	18.4	50	3.9
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	216	68.0	189	59.5	294	92.6	692	217.9	0	-	0	-	34	10.7	27	8.5
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	2,810	735.1	46	12.0	158	41.3	386	101.0	0	-	0	-	9	2.4	6	1.6
NORTHERN SAMAR	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	368	75.6	20	4.1	229	47.1	567	116.5	0	-	46	9.5	351	72.1	17	3.5
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690	18	13.1	0	-	26	18.9	75	54.5	0	-	0	-	116	84.2	15	10.9
ORMOC CITY	152,907	892	583.4	0	-	70	45.8	599	391.7	0	-	0	-	39	25.5	52	34.0
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	95	50.7	0	-	0	-	1,372	732.6	0	-	4	2.1	23	12.3	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2b

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**

No. & Rate/100,000 Population

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DISEASES OF THE HEART		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		CHICKENPOX		DENGUE FEVER		MALARIA		CHOLERA		TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID		VIRAL HEPATITIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 9</b>	3,005,889	1,478	49.2	288	9.6	1,956	65.1	1,599	53.2	812	27.0	163	5.4	939	31.2	258	8.6
BASILAN	333,623	166	49.8	0	-	279	83.6	96	28.8	65	19.5	0	-	6	1.8	10	3.0
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	47	7.1	4	0.6	664	100.1	107	16.1	127	19.1	0	-	11	1.7	7	1.1
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	199	17.2	33	2.9	568	49.2	140	12.1	604	52.3	0	-	227	19.7	108	9.4
DAPITAN CITY	64,617	2	3.1	0	-	108	167.1	36	55.7	2	3.1	0	-	2	3.1	55	85.1
DIPOLOG CITY	97,528	21	21.5	0	-	141	144.6	48	49.2	0	-	0	-	4	4.1	2	2.1
PAGADIAN CITY	137,228	388	282.7	31	22.6	10	7.3	119	86.7	0	-	22	16.0	406	295.9	28	20.4
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	655	118.1	220	39.7	186	33.5	1,053	189.9	14	2.5	141	25.4	283	51.0	48	8.7
<b>REGION 10</b>	2,661,347	4,951	186.0	306	11.5	1,434	53.9	1,389	52.2	989	37.2	7	0.3	811	30.5	225	8.5
BUKIDNON	999,431	980	98.1	80	8.0	829	82.9	480	48.0	129	12.9	4	0.4	413	41.3	56	5.6
CAMIGUIN	70,267	72	102.5	0	-	23	32.7	73	103.9	0	-	0	-	2	2.8	4	5.7
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	58	21.8	1	0.4	122	45.8	22	8.3	3	1.1	3	1.1	77	28.9	12	4.5
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	708	133.0	2	0.4	320	60.1	67	12.6	474	89.0	0	-	117	22.0	110	20.7
CAGAYAN DE ORO	487,936	2,811	576.1	219	44.9	0	-	701	143.7	0	-	0	-	109	22.3	0	-
GINGOOG CITY	90,450	276	305.1	0	-	32	35.4	8	8.8	383	423.4	0	-	26	28.7	15	16.6
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087	19	32.7	0	-	52	89.5	26	44.8	0	-	0	-	16	27.5	20	34.4
OZAMIS CITY	108,343	21	19.4	4	3.7	56	51.7	8	7.4	0	-	0	-	50	46.1	8	7.4
TANGUB CITY	47,836	6	12.5	0	-	0	-	4	8.4	0	-	0	-	1	2.1	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2b

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**

No. & Rate/100,000 Population

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DISEASES OF THE HEART		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		CHICKENPOX		DENGUE FEVER		MALARIA		CHOLERA		TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID		VIRAL HEPATITIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 11	4,987,157	9,833	197.2	1,065	21.4	1,218	24.4	2,816	56.5	7,689	154.2	8	0.2	99	2.0	29	0.6
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	3,420	605.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	155	23.1	0	-	229	34.1	474	70.5	79	11.7	0	-	88	13.1	25	3.7
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	12	2.8	0	-	216	50.9	30	7.1	948	223.4	8	1.9	11	2.6	2	0.5
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	2,686	378.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	4,159	586.1	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	233	33.1	0	-	178	25.3	8	1.1	1,303	185.2	0	-	0	-	0	-
SARANGANI	424,613	17	4.0	0	-	118	27.8	144	33.9	1,058	249.2	0	-	0	-	2	0.5
DAVAO CITY	1,107,266	3,310	298.9	1,065	96.2	477	43.1	1,637	147.8	142	12.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
GEN. SANTOS CITY	380,261	0	-	0	-	0	-	523	137.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 12	2,567,132	3,369	131.2	103	4.0	993	38.7	1,684	65.6	879	34.2	96	3.7	1,657	64.5	140	5.5
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	184	38.8	2	0.4	215	45.4	66	13.9	200	42.2	0	-	119	25.1	13	2.7
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	1,468	158.9	25	2.7	530	57.4	347	37.6	134	14.5	0	-	661	71.6	77	8.3
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	636	110.0	0	-	99	17.1	75	13.0	390	67.5	63	10.9	323	55.9	24	4.2
COTABATO CITY	159,178	339	213.0	6	3.8	87	54.7	286	179.7	16	10.1	4	2.5	127	79.8	9	5.7
ILIGAN CITY	303,211	581	191.6	0	-	34	11.2	333	109.8	139	45.8	0	-	193	63.7	17	5.6
MARAWI CITY	129,379	161	124.4	70	54.1	28	21.6	577	446.0	0	-	29	22.4	234	180.9	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2b

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**

No. & Rate/100,000 Population

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	DISEASES OF THE HEART		MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS		CHICKENPOX		DENGUE FEVER		MALARIA		CHOLERA		TYPHOID AND PARATYPHOID		VIRAL HEPATITIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
A.R.M.M.	2,133,497	1,594	74.7	53	2.5	1,377	64.5	303	14.2	17,607	825.3	16	0.7	82	3.8	35	1.6
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	163	26.7	15	2.5	296	48.4	105	17.2	33	5.4	0	-	47	7.7	1	0.2
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	64	9.4	0	-	814	119.6	74	10.9	3,955	581.1	16	2.4	31	4.6	1	0.1
SULU	577,430	771	133.5	14	2.4	220	38.1	124	21.5	6,080	1,052.9	0	-	4	0.7	28	4.8
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	596	225.5	24	9.1	47	17.8	0	-	7,539	2,851.9	0	-	0	-	5	1.9
CARAGA	2,054,361	493	24.0	421	20.5	1,912	93.1	448	21.8	6,064	295.2	1	0.05	226	11.0	164	8.0
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	273,066	87	31.9	22	8.1	265	97.0	16	5.9	292	106.9	0	-	1	0.4	17	6.2
AGUSAN DEL SUR	526,875	132	25.1	0	-	539	102.3	53	10.1	3,525	669.0	0	-	20	3.8	62	11.8
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	360,472	90	25.0	0	-	251	69.6	96	26.6	5	1.4	0	-	18	5.0	22	6.1
SURIGAO DEL SUR	527,816	54	10.2	0	-	554	105.0	35	6.6	1,260	238.7	0	-	116	22.0	59	11.2
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	0	-	399	154.3	231	89.3	96	37.1	980	379.0	1	0.4	2	0.8	4	1.5
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	130	120.9	0	-	72	66.9	152	141.3	2	1.9	0	-	69	64.2	0	-

LEGEND:

No Report

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2c

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	RABIES (HUMAN)		DIPHTHERIA		TETANUS NEONATORUM		TETANUS		POLIOMYELITIS		WHOOPIING COUGH		GONORRHEA		SYPHILLIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	<b>73,186,525</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>0.1</b>
NAT. CAP. REGION	10,473,802	58	0.6	9	0.1	10	0.1	126	1.2	0	-	41	0.4	357	3.4	0	-
1ST DIST. MUN. MANILA	1,151,973 1,685,731	13 0	1.1 -	0 2	- 0.1	6 0	0.5 -	0 77	- 4.6	0 0	- -	0 0	- -	2 0	- -	0 0	- -
2ND DIST. MUN. QUEZON CITY	1,428,634 2,195,491	7 6	0.5 0.3	0 7	- 0.3	0 4	- 0.2	1 48	0.1 2.2	0 0	- -	15 0	1.0 -	4 7	0.3 0.3	0 0	- -
3RD DIST. MUN. CALOOCAN CITY	937,941 1,206,225	0 28	- 2.3	0 0	- -	0 0	- -	0 0	- -	0 0	- -	0 0	- -	319 1	34.0 0.1	0 0	- -
4TH DIST. MUN. PASAY CITY	1,434,697 433,110	4 0	0.3 -	0 0	- -	0 0	- -	0 0	- -	0 0	- -	5 21	0.3 4.8	16 8	1.1 1.8	0 0	- -
C.A.R.	1,322,950	12	0.9	0	-	0	-	6	0.5	1	0.1	7	0.5	121	9.1	15	1.1
ABRA	202,562	6	3.0	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	0	-	4	2.0	0	-	0	-
APAYAO	89,147	1	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BENGUET	320,279	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
IFUGAO	150,903	4	2.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-
KALINGA	164,689	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	1	0.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	1.4	0	-	0	-
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	0	-	0	-	0	-	5	2.0	0	-	0	-	120	46.9	15	5.9
REGION 1	3,951,601	0	-	7	0.2	1	0.03	29	0.7	0	-	2	0.1	84	2.1	17	0.4
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA UNION	626,766	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	0	-	7	0.3	1	0.05	27	1.3	0	-	2	0.1	56	2.8	16	0.8
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.8	0	-	0	-	28	21.8	1	0.8
LAOAG CITY	91,013	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2c

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	RABIES (HUMAN)		DIPHThERIA		TETANUS NEONATORUM		TETANUS		POLIOMYELITIS		WHOOPIING COUGH		GONORRHEA		SYPHILLIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 2	2,654,467	32	1.2	0	-	13	0.5	18	0.7	0	-	30	1.1	47	1.8	0	-
BATANES	14,180	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAGAYAN	933,999	18	1.9	0	-	2	0.2	4	0.4	0	-	9	1.0	46	4.9	0	-
ISABELA	1,105,781	12	1.1	0	-	5	0.5	7	0.6	0	-	19	1.7	1	0.1	0	-
NUEVA VIZCAYA	355,572	0	-	0	-	4	1.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
QUIRINO	141,739	2	1.4	0	-	2	1.4	7	4.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	1.9	0	-	0	-
REGION 3	7,373,127	71	1.0	0	-	9	0.1	11	0.1	0	-	6	0.1	46	0.6	0	-
BATAAN	532,663	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	2	0.4	0	-
BULACAN	1,963,569	27	1.4	0	-	6	0.3	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	-
NUEVA ECIJA	1,275,996	33	2.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TARLAC	997,809	0	-	0	-	3	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBALES	401,076	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	1.0	0	-	0	-	2	-	0	-
ANGELES CITY	234,011	6	2.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	0.9	0	-
CABANATUAN CITY	218,716	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	5	2.3	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	4	2.2	0	-	0	-	6	3.3	0	-	0	-	39	21.7	0	-
PALAYAN CITY	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SAN JOSE CITY	104,613	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2c

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	RABIES (HUMAN)		DIPHTHERIA		TETANUS NEONATORUM		TETANUS		POLIOMYELITIS		WHOOPIING COUGH		GONORRHEA		SYPHILLIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 4	11,058,269	33	0.3	0	-	9	0.1	8	0.1	3	0.03	84	0.8	120	1.1	29	0.3
AURORA	172,146	1	0.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	1.7	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS	1,354,390	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	6	0.4	0	-
CAVITE	1,771,546	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	14	0.8	2	0.1	0	-
LAGUNA	1,596,317	10	0.6	0	-	0	-	4	0.3	2	0.1	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
MARINDUQUE	208,486	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	0	-	0	-	2	0.5	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.	644,160	0	-	0	-	2	0.3	0	-	0	-	32	5.0	0	-	0	-
PALAWAN	569,250	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	27	4.7	3	0.5	0	-
QUEZON	1,444,508	2	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.2	5	0.3	0	-
RIZAL	1,549,081	16	1.0	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.2	0	-
ROMBLON	254,772	1	0.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CAVITE CITY	93,198	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	69	74.0	24	25.8
LIPA CITY	188,727	0	-	0	-	4	2.1	0	-	0	-	2	1.1	1	0.5	0	-
LUCENA CITY	195,082	2	1.0	0	-	1	0.5	1	0.5	0	-	0	-	31	15.9	5	2.6
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	1.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2c

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	RABIES (HUMAN)		DIPHtheria		TETANUS NEONATORUM		TETANUS		POLIOMYELITIS		WHOOPIING COUGH		GONORRHEA		SYPHILLIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 5	4,583,179	70	1.5	0	-	24	0.5	21	0.5	0	-	25	0.5	317	6.9	1	0.02
ALBAY	916,790	16	1.7	0	-	16	1.7	5	0.5	0	-	0	-	196	21.4	0	-
CAMARINES NORTE	468,777	8	1.7	0	-	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	9	1.9	0	-
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	21	1.6	0	-	3	0.2	3	0.2	0	-	10	0.8	0	-	0	-
CATANDUANES	211,712	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	0	-
MASBATE	686,552	6	0.9	0	-	0	-	4	0.6	0	-	3	0.4	7	1.0	0	-
SORSOGON	634,646	14	2.2	0	-	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.5	0	-
IRIGA CITY	87,479	2	2.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	2	1.3	0	-	0	-	1	0.6	0	-	0	-	59	38.1	1	0.6
NAGA CITY	134,032	1	0.7	0	-	2	1.5	8	6.0	0	-	12	9.0	42	31.3	0	-
REGION 6	6,011,296	27	0.4	2	0.03	13	0.2	61	1.0	0	-	53	0.9	665	11.1	37	0.6
AKLAN	428,404	0	-	0	-	3	0.7	8	1.9	0	-	3	0.7	337	78.7	0	-
ANTIQUE	446,647	11	2.5	0	-	3	0.7	8	1.8	0	-	8	1.8	5	1.1	1	0.2
CAPIZ	525,113	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	9	1.7	0	-	0	-
ILOILO	1,460,065	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	0	-	4	0.3	2	0.1	0	-
GUIMARAS	131,506	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	3.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	7	0.5	0	-	3	0.2	6	0.5	0	-	28	2.2	0	-	0	-
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	3	0.7	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-	1	0.2	139	32.7	1	0.2
BAGO CITY	137,974	2	1.4	0	-	1	0.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	2.2	0	-
CADIZ CITY	129,567	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	2.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOILO CITY	349,510	0	-	2	0.6	0	-	27	7.7	0	-	0	-	156	44.6	34	9.7
KABANKALAN CITY	147,199	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ROXAS CITY	128,443	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.8	0	-	0	-	21	16.3	0	-
SAGAY CITY	101,429	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	2.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN CARLOS CITY	133,604	2	1.5	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-	0	-	2	1.5	1	0.7
SILAY CITY	136,963	2	1.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2c

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	RABIES (HUMAN)		DIPHThERIA		TETANUS NEONATORUM		TETANUS		POLIOMYELITIS		WHOOPIING COUGH		GONORRHEA		SYPHILLIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 7	5,273,975	0	-	0	-	5	0.1	10	0.2	0	-	141	2.7	6	0.1	0	-
BOHOL	952,749	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	58	6.1	0	-	0	-
CEBU	1,792,861	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	0.1	0	-	75	4.2	2	0.1	0	-
NEGROS OR.	877,047	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	8	0.9	0	-	0	-
SIQUIJOR	73,756	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	2	2.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BAIS CITY	65,566	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CANLAON CITY	43,877	0	-	0	-	1	2.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
CEBU CITY	693,371	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	0.6	0	-
DANAO CITY	83,880	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	6	2.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 8	3,074,476	28	0.9	0	-	18	0.6	26	0.8	0	-	113	3.7	49	1.6	0	-
BILIRAN	140,921	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	1	0.7	0	-
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	16	1.3	0	-	7	0.6	10	0.8	0	-	39	3.1	1	0.1	0	-
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,565	10	3.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	5	1.6	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	2	0.4	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-	71	14.6	0	-	0	-
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690	0	-	0	-	6	4.4	5	3.6	0	-	0	-	42	30.5	0	-
ORMOC CITY	152,907	0	-	0	-	2	1.3	4	2.6	0	-	2	1.3	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	0	-	0	-	3	1.6	6	3.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2c

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	RABIES (HUMAN)		DIPHThERIA		TETANUS NEONATORUM		TETANUS		POLIOMYELITIS		WHOOPIING COUGH		GONORRHEA		SYPHILLIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<b>REGION 9</b>	<b>3,005,889</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>
BASILAN	333,623	2	0.6	0	-	1	0.3	2	0.6	1	0.3	11	3.3	0	-	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	30	2.6	0	-	3	0.3	2	0.2	0	-	37	3.2	0	-	0	-
DAPITAN CITY	64,617	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	5	7.7	0	-	0	-
DIPOLOG CITY	97,528	3	3.1	2	2.1	0	-	1	1.0	1	1.0	21	21.5	6	6.2	0	-
PAGADIAN CITY	137,228	2	1.5	1	0.7	0	-	5	3.6	0	-	2	1.5	2	1.5	0	-
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	3	0.5	0	-	10	1.8	28	5.0	0	-	0	-	72	13.0	0	-
<b>REGION 10</b>	<b>2,661,347</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.04</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.04</b>
BUKIDNON	999,431	0	-	1	0.1	1	0.1	5	0.5	5	0.5	0	-	2	0.2	1	0.1
CAMIGUIN	70,267	0	-	1	1.4	0	-	0	-	1	1.4	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	1	0.4	0	-	5	1.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-
CAGAYAN DE ORO	487,936	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY	90,450	0	-	0	-	0	-	7	7.7	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	0	-
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OZAMIS CITY	108,343	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TANGUB CITY	47,836	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2c

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	RABIES (HUMAN)		DIPHTHERIA		TETANUS NEONATORUM		TETANUS		POLIOMYELITIS		WHOOPIING COUGH		GONORRHEA		SYPHILLIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
REGION 11	4,987,157	2	0.04	1	0.02	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	799	16.0	0	-
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	2	0.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	18	3.2	0	-
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	58	8.6	0	-
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	175	24.7	0	-
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.4	0	-
SARANGANI	424,613	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
DAVAO CITY	1,107,266	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	270	24.4	0	-
GEN. SANTOS CITY	380,261	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	275	72.3	0	-
REGION 12	2,567,132	57	2.2	23	0.9	21	0.8	20	0.8	1	0.04	72	2.8	44	1.7	5	0.2
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	22	4.6	0	-	4	0.8	2	0.4	0	-	27	5.7	0	-	0	-
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	0	-	0	-	2	0.2	1	0.1	0	-	3	0.3	0	-	0	-
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	0	-	0	-	3	0.5	4	0.7	0	-	0	-	28	4.8	0	-
COTABATO CITY	159,178	1	0.6	1	0.6	8	5.0	11	6.9	1	0.6	1	0.6	8	5.0	0	-
ILIGAN CITY	303,211	1	0.3	0	-	1	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY	129,379	33	25.5	22	17.0	3	2.3	2	1.5	0	-	41	31.7	8	6.2	5	3.9

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2c

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	RABIES (HUMAN)		DIPHTHERIA		TETANUS NEONATORUM		TETANUS		POLIOMYELITIS		WHOOPIING COUGH		GONORRHEA		SYPHILLIS	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
A.R.M.M.	2,133,497	19	0.9	0	-	4	0.2	4	0.2	0	-	22	1.0	1	0.05	0	-
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	0	-	0	-	2	0.3	2	0.3	0	-	11	1.6	0	-	0	-
SULU	577,430	19	3.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	6	1.0	0	-	0	-
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	0	-	0	-	2	0.8	2	0.8	0	-	5	1.9	0	-	0	-
CARAGA	2,054,361	5	0.2	1	0.05	8	0.4	1	0.05	0	-	1	0.05	0	-	0	-
AGUSAN DEL NORTE	273,066	0	-	0	-	2	0.7	1	0.4	0	-	1	0.4	0	-	0	-
AGUSAN DEL SUR	526,875	0	-	0	-	4	0.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	360,472	0	-	0	-	1	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO DEL SUR	527,816	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	3	1.2	1	0.4	1	0.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SURIGAO CITY	107,543	1	0.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

**LEGEND:**

No Report

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2d

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	AIDS/HIV INFECTION		LEPROSY		SCHISTOSOMIASIS		FILARIASIS		MENINGITIS/ ENCEPHALITIS		LEPTOSPIROSIS		POISONING (FOOD/CHEMICAL)		MENINGOCO- CCCEMIA		HYPERTENSION	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
PHILIPPINES	73,186,525	4	0.01	1,739	2.4	10,986	15.0	391	0.5	263	0.4	54	0.1	1,105	1.5	44	0.1	158,992	217.2
NAT. CAP. REGION	10,473,802	0	-	57	0.5	1	0.01	0	-	24	0.2	38	0.4	81	0.8	4	0.04	10,174	97.1
1ST DIST. MUN.	1,151,973	0	-	4	0.3	0	-	0	-	2	0.2	0	-	44	3.8	0	-	192	16.7
MANILA	1,685,731	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	12	0.7	4	0.2	0	-	0	-
2ND DIST. MUN.	1,428,634	0	-	5	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	7	0.5	0	-	5,564	389.5
QUEZON CITY	2,195,491	0	-	25	1.1	1	0.05	0	-	17	0.8	26	1.2	0	-	4	0.2	0	-
3RD DIST. MUN.	937,941	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	286	30.5
CALOCAN CITY	1,206,225	0	-	16	1.3	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	2	0.2	0	-	794	65.8
4TH DIST. MUN.	1,434,697	0	-	3	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	0.1	0	-	3,338	232.7
PASAY CITY	433,110	0	-	3	0.7	0	-	0	-	4	0.9	0	-	22	5.1	0	-	0	-
C.A.R.	1,322,950	2	0.2	42	3.2	0	-	0	-	9	0.7	0	-	50	3.8	0	-	10,069	761.1
ABRA	202,562	0	-	10	4.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	9	4.4	0	-	1,518	749.4
APAYAO	89,147	0	-	20	22.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	212	237.8
BENGUET	320,279	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	1.2	0	-	4,919	1,535.8
IFUGAO	150,903	2	1.3	2	1.3	0	-	0	-	9	6.0	0	-	19	12.6	0	-	859	569.2
KALINGA	164,689	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	439	266.6
MT. PROVINCE	139,494	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	483	346.3
BAGUIO CITY	255,876	0	-	10	3.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	18	7.0	0	-	1,639	640.5
REGION I	1,951,601	0	-	236	6.0	0	-	0	-	9	0.2	0	-	33	0.8	0	-	12,751	322.7
ILOCOS NORTE	404,335	0	-	14	3.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ILOCOS SUR	560,243	0	-	54	9.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	23	4.1	0	-	1,134	202.4
LA UNION	626,766	0	-	8	1.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,815	289.6
PANGASINAN	2,001,038	0	-	145	7.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	10	0.5	0	-	7,073	353.5
DAGUPAN CITY	128,500	0	-	7	5.4	0	-	0	-	9	7.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	326	253.7
LAOAG CITY	91,013	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	81	89.0
SAN CARLOS CITY	139,706	0	-	8	5.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2,322	1,662.1

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2d

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	AIDS/HIV INFECTION		LEPROSY		SCHISTOSOMIASIS		FILARIASIS		MENINGITIS/ ENCEPHALITIS		LEPTOSPIROSIS		POISONING (FOOD/CHEMICAL)		MENINGOCO- CCEMIA		HYPERTENSION	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>REGION 1</b>	<b>2,654,467</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13,422</b>	<b>505.6</b>
BATANES	14,180	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	346	2,440.1
CAGAYAN	933,999	0	-	35	3.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	0.2	0	-	3,146	336.8
ISABELA	1,105,781	0	-	21	1.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	6,461	584.3
NUEVA VIZCAYA	353,572	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	14	3.9	0	-	1,987	558.8
QUIRINO	141,739	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	2.1	0	-	34	24.0	0	-	859	606.0
SANTIAGO CITY	103,196	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	1.0	0	-	623	603.7
<b>REGION 3</b>	<b>7,373,127</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5,249</b>	<b>71.2</b>
BATAAN	532,663	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	0.8	77	14.5	0	-	2,666	500.5
BULACAN	1,963,569	0	-	5	0.3	0	-	0	-	2	0.1	1	0.1	48	2.4	0	-	0	-
NUEVA ECIIJA	1,275,996	0	-	11	0.9	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	0	-
PAMPANGA	1,464,920	0	-	4	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TARLAC	997,809	0	-	16	1.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
ZAMBALES	401,076	0	-	15	3.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	857	213.7
ANGELES CITY	234,011	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	0.9	0	-	12	5.1	0	-	1,428	610.2
CABANATUAN CITY	218,716	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
OLONGAPO CITY	179,754	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	31	17.2	1	0.6	5	2.8	0	-	0	-
PALAYAN CITY	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SAN JOSE CITY	104,613	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	298	284.9

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2d

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	AIDS/HIV INFECTION		LEPROSY		SCHISTOSOMIASIS		FILARIASIS		MENINGITIS/ ENCEPHALITIS		LEPTOSPIROSIS		POISONING (FOOD/CHEMICAL)		MENINGOCO- CCEMIA		HYPERTENSION	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
REGION 4	11,058,249	0	-	147	1.3	0	-	140	1.3	53	0.5	1	0.01	83	0.8	1	0.01	21,215	191.8
AURORA	172,146	0	-	17	9.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	291	169.0
BATANGAS	1,354,390	0	-	9	0.7	0	-	0	-	4	0.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	3,818	281.9
CAVITE	1,771,546	0	-	22	1.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.2	1	0.1	1,962	110.8
LAGUNA	1,596,317	0	-	8	0.5	0	-	0	-	8	0.5	0	-	20	1.3	0	-	5,239	328.2
MARINDUQUE	208,486	0	-	2	1.0	0	-	140	67.2	0	-	0	-	9	4.3	0	-	391	187.5
MINDORO OCC.	376,526	0	-	5	1.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MINDORO OR.	644,160	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,074	166.7
PALAWAN	569,250	0	-	7	1.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	43	7.6	0	-	2,908	510.8
QUEZON	1,444,508	0	-	26	1.8	0	-	0	-	33	2.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,086	75.2
RIZAL	1,549,081	0	-	27	1.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	0.3	0	-	0	-
ROMBLON	254,772	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	275	107.9
BATANGAS CITY	228,705	0	-	4	1.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,128	493.2
CAVITE CITY	93,198	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	1.1	0	-	182	195.3
LIPA CITY	188,727	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	1.6	1	0.5	3	1.6	0	-	2,230	1,181.6
LUCENA CITY	195,082	0	-	15	7.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	488	250.2
PUERTO PRINCESSA CITY	156,964	0	-	5	3.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAN PABLO CITY	197,481	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	5	2.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	82	41.5
TAGAYTAY CITY	33,188	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	61	183.8
TRECE MARTIRES CITY	23,742	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2d

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	AIDS/HIV INFECTION		LEPROSY		SCHISTOSOMIASIS		FILARIASIS		MENINGITIS/ ENCEPHALITIS		LEPTOSPIROSIS		POISONING (FOOD/CHEMICAL)		MENINGOCO- CCEMIA		HYPERTENSION	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
<b>REGION 5</b>	4,583,179	0	-	50	1.1	0	-	169	3.7	6	0.1	2	0.04	18	0.4	1	0.02	12,777	278.8
ALBAY	916,790	0	-	23	2.5	0	-	0	-	3	0.3	1	0.1	4	0.4	0	-	1,335	145.6
CAMARINES NORTE	468,777	0	-	0	-	0	-	7	1.5	0	-	0	-	6	1.3	0	-	0	-
CAMARINES SUR	1,288,489	0	-	24	1.9	0	-	39	3.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	8,148	632.4
CATANDUANES	211,712	0	-	0	-	0	-	9	4.3	1	0.5	1	0.5	7	3.3	0	-	0	-
MASBATE	686,552	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
SORSOGON	634,646	0	-	2	0.3	0	-	114	18.0	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-	2,852	449.4
IRIGA CITY	87,479	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LEGASPI CITY	154,702	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	442	285.7
NAGA CITY	134,032	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	0	-
<b>REGION 6</b>	6,811,296	0	-	40	0.7	0	-	4	0.1	54	0.9	6	0.1	260	4.3	4	0.1	13,821	216.6
AKLAN	428,404	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	48	11.2	0	-	1,293	301.8
ANTIQUE	446,647	0	-	12	2.7	0	-	0	-	6	1.3	0	-	27	6.0	0	-	148	33.1
CAPIZ	325,113	0	-	8	1.5	0	-	4	0.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,915	364.7
ILOILO	1,460,065	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	1	0.1	3	0.2	0	-	0	-
GUIMARAS	131,506	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	41	31.2	0	-	304	231.2
NEGROS OCC.	1,272,991	0	-	4	0.3	0	-	0	-	2	0.2	0	-	6	0.5	0	-	3,710	291.4
BACOLOD CITY	425,467	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	7	1.6	0	-	4	0.9	0	-	989	232.5
BAGO CITY	137,974	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	0	-	927	671.9
CADIZ CITY	129,567	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.8	0	-	40	30.9	0	-	886	683.8
ILOILO CITY	349,510	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	29	8.3	4	1.1	9	2.6	4	1.1	412	117.9
KABANKALAN CITY	147,199	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	679	461.3
LA CARLOTA CITY	56,414	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	7.1	0	-	83	147.1
ROXAS CITY	128,443	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	1.6	1	0.8	0	-	0	-	0	-
SAGAY CITY	101,429	0	-	6	5.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	148	145.9
SAN CARLOS CITY	133,604	0	-	10	7.5	0	-	0	-	6	4.5	0	-	77	57.6	0	-	1,496	1,119.7
SILAY CITY	136,963	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	31	22.6

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2d

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	AIDS/HIV INFECTION		LEPROSY		SCHISTOSOMIASIS		FILARIASIS		MENINGITIS/ ENCEPHALITIS		LEPTOSPIROSIS		POISONING (FOOD/CHEMICAL)		MENINGOCO- CCEMIA		HYPERTENSION	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
REGION 7	5,273,975	0	-	108	2.0	14	0.3	0	-	20	0.4	0	-	174	3.3	1	0.02	7,401	140.3
BOHOL	952,749	0	-	10	1.0	13	1.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	24	2.5	0	-	2,188	229.7
CEBU	1,792,861	0	-	30	1.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	5	0.3	0	-	2,188	122.0
NEGROS OR.	877,047	0	-	15	1.7	0	-	0	-	1	0.1	0	-	115	13.1	0	-	2,596	296.0
SIQUIJOR	73,756	0	-	11	14.9	0	-	0	-	16	21.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	313	424.4
BAIS CITY	65,566	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	74	112.9
CANLAON CITY	43,877	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	42	95.7
CEBU CITY	693,371	0	-	21	3.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	11	-	0	-	0	-
DANAO CITY	83,680	0	-	11	13.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	2.4	0	-	0	-
DUMAGUETE CITY	100,404	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
LAPU-LAPU CITY	191,463	0	-	1	0.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	1.0	0	-	0	-
MANDAWE CITY	203,400	0	-	0	-	1	0.5	0	-	3	1.5	0	-	15	7.4	1	0.5	0	-
TAGBILARAN CITY	73,292	0	-	2	2.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
TOLEDO CITY	122,309	0	-	7	5.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
REGION 8	3,074,476	0	-	175	5.7	1,079	35.1	31	1.0	13	0.4	1	0.03	63	2.0	1	0.03	5,877	191.2
BILIRAN	140,921	0	-	34	24.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	931	660.7
LEYTE DEL NORTE	1,269,268	0	-	51	4.0	1,032	81.3	25	2.0	5	0.4	0	-	7	0.6	1	0.1	2,971	234.1
LEYTE DEL SUR	317,563	0	-	25	7.9	0	-	6	1.9	0	-	0	-	10	3.1	0	-	0	-
EASTERN SAMAR	382,244	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
NORTHERN SAMAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WESTERN SAMAR	486,601	0	-	35	7.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	1,364	280.3
CALBAYOG CITY	137,690	0	-	6	4.4	47	34.1	0	-	2	1.5	0	-	34	24.7	0	-	611	443.8
ORMOC CITY	152,907	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	6	3.9	0	-	8	5.2	0	-	0	-
TACLOBAN CITY	187,280	0	-	24	12.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	4	2.1	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.



Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2d

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	AIDS/HIV INFECTION		LEPROSY		SCHISTOSOMIASIS		FILARIASIS		MENINGITIS/ ENCEPHALITIS		LEPTOSPIROSIS		POISONING (FOOD/CHEMICAL)		MENINGOCO- CCEMIA		HYPERTENSION	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
REGION 9	3,005,889	0	-	201	6.8	551	18.3	0	-	6	0.2	0	-	39	1.3	3	0.1	6,723	223.7
BASILAN	333,623	0	-	11	3.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	844	253.0
ZAMBO. DEL NORTE	663,581	0	-	89	13.4	1	0.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	958	144.4
ZAMBO. DEL SUR	1,154,834	0	-	28	2.4	550	47.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	13	1.1	0	-	2,292	198.5
DAPITAN CITY	64,617	0	-	1	1.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	352	544.7
DIPOLOG CITY	97,528	0	-	4	4.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	20	20.5
PAGADIAN CITY	137,228	0	-	14	10.2	0	-	0	-	1	0.7	0	-	23	16.8	0	-	225	164.0
ZAMBOANGA CITY	554,478	0	-	56	10.1	0	-	0	-	5	0.9	0	-	3	0.5	3	0.5	2,032	366.5
REGION 10	2,661,347	0	-	57	2.1	392	14.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	29	1.1	0	-	12,184	457.8
BUKIDNON	999,431	0	-	14	1.4	392	39.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	29	2.9	0	-	4,589	459.2
CAMIGUIN	70,267	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,490	2,120.5
MISAMIS OCC.	266,496	0	-	1	0.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	104	39.0
MISAMIS OR.	532,501	0	-	32	6.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2,510	471.4
CAGAYAN DE ORO	487,916	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
GINGOOG CITY	90,450	0	-	10	11.1	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	407	450.0
OROQUIETA CITY	58,087	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	2,607	4,488.1
OZAMIS CITY	108,343	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	177	440.3
TANGUB CITY	47,836	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2d

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	AIDS/HIV INFECTION		LEPROSY		SCHISTOSOMIASIS		FILARIASIS		MENINGITIS/ ENCEPHALITIS		LEPTOSPIROSIS		POISONING (FOOD/CHEMICAL)		MENINGOCO- CCEMIA		HYPERTENSION	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
REGION II	4,987,157	2	0.04	238	4.8	4,040	81.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.1	11,501	230.6
COMPOSTELA VALLEY	565,185	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
COTABATO SOUTH	672,446	0	-	24	3.6	267	39.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,573	233.9
DAVAO ORIENTAL	424,358	0	-	6	1.4	80	18.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,892	445.8
DAVAO DEL NORTE	709,625	0	-	41	5.8	3,618	509.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	934	131.6
DAVAO DEL SUR	703,403	0	-	26	3.7	35	5.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	724	102.9
SARANGANI	424,613	0	-	41	9.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.7	1,668	392.8
DAYAO CITY	1,107,266	1	0.1	56	5.1	40	3.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3,386	305.8
GEN. SANTOS CITY	380,261	1	0.3	44	11.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,324	348.2
REGION I2	7,567,132	0	-	106	4.1	1,775	69.1	3	0.1	26	1.0	0	-	33	1.3	26	1.0	5,920	230.6
LANAO DEL NORTE	473,842	0	-	8	1.7	1,774	374.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	177	37.4
NORTH COTABATO	923,570	0	-	11	1.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	3	0.3	0	-	1,620	175.4
SULTAN KUDARAT	577,952	0	-	21	3.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	27	4.7	0	-	2,957	511.6
COTABATO CITY	139,178	0	-	0	-	1	0.6	2	1.3	21	13.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	1,166	732.5
ILIGAN CITY	303,211	0	-	65	21.4	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-
MARAWI CITY	129,379	0	-	1	0.8	0	-	1	0.8	5	3.9	0	-	3	2.3	26	20.1	0	-

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

Modified FHSIS  
Simplified Output Table No. A2d

**NOTIFIABLE DISEASE - 1998**  
**No. & Rate/100,000 Population**

AREA	TOTAL POPULATION	AIDS/HIV INFECTION		LEPROSY		SCHISTOSOMIASIS		FILARIASIS		MENINGITIS/ ENCEPHALITIS		LEPTOSPIROSIS		POISONING (FOOD/CHEMICAL)		MENINGOCO- CCEMIA		HYPERTENSION	
		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
A.R.M.M.	2,133,197	0	-	117	5.5	1,040	48.7	0	-	0	-	0	-	38	1.8	0	-	5,005	234.6
LANAO DEL SUR	611,096	0	-	0	-	206	34.0	0	-	0	-	0	-	2	0.3	0	-	1,125	184.1
MAGUINDANAO	680,625	0	-	52	7.6	832	122.2	0	-	0	-	0	-	30	4.4	0	-	3,138	461.0
SULU	577,430	0	-	45	7.8	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	742	128.5
TAWI-TAWI	264,346	0	-	20	7.6	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	6	2.3	0	-	0	-
CARAGA	2,054,361	0	-	56	2.7	2,094	101.9	44	2.1	4	0.2	0	-	10	0.5	0	-	5,703	277.6
ACUSAN DEL NORTE	273,066	0	-	8	2.9	6	2.2	0	-	4	1.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	414	151.6
ACUSAN DEL SUR	526,875	0	-	13	2.5	1,815	344.5	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	931	176.7
SURIGAO DEL NORTE	360,472	0	-	34	9.4	79	21.9	0	-	0	-	0	-	7	1.9	0	-	499	138.4
SURIGAO DEL SUR	527,816	0	-	1	0.2	113	21.4	44	8.3	0	-	0	-	3	0.6	0	-	3,049	577.7
BUTUAN CITY	258,589	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	237	91.7
SURIGAO CITY	107,343	0	-	0	-	81	75.3	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	573	532.8

LEGEND: # - No report.

\* - Incomplete report.

# DEFINITION OF TERMS

## MATERNAL CARE:

*Pregnant women with 3 or more prenatal visits* – refers to pregnant women who had three or more prenatal visits such that at least one visit occurs during the first trimester, one during the second trimester and at least one during the last trimester.

*Pregnant women given TT2 plus* – refers to pregnant women given TT2 plus ( TT2, TT3, TT4, TTL).

*Pregnant women given Complete Iron dosage* – refers to pregnant women given 4 months supply of ferrous sulfate or 250 tablets which is equivalent to 2 tablets daily starting at the 5<sup>th</sup> month of pregnancy.

*Postpartum (PP) mothers with at least 1 PP visit* - refers to postpartum women who were seen by the midwife/PHN/MD at home or at the clinic once or more than once a month after delivery.

*Postpartum mothers given complete Iron dosage* – refers to postpartum mothers given 2 tablets of ferrous sulfate daily for 2 months or 125 tablets after delivery.

*Lactating mothers given Vitamin A* – refers to lactating mothers given a single dose of vitamin A (200,000 IU/capsule) within one month from the date of delivery.

*Women 15 – 49 years given iodized oil capsule* – refers to women between ages 15-49 years old who were given iodized oil capsule. The dose is one capsule once a year.

## FAMILY PLANNING:

*New acceptors* – refers to clients who are using a contraceptive method for the first time or new to the program. The FP method can be either be condom, injectables, IUD, LAM, NFP (which includes BBT, CM and symptothermal), pills, male sterilization (vasectomy), and female sterilization (tubal ligation).

*Current users* – refers to FP clients who have been carried over from the previous month after deducting the dropouts of the present month and adding the new acceptors of the previous month. Current users constitute specific FP methods used during the month which includes condom, injectables, IUD, LAM, NFP, pills, male sterilization and others. Changing clinic, changing method and restart are included under current users.

## CHILD CARE:

*Fully Immunized Children ( 9 – 11 mos. )* – refers to children from 9 to 11 months old who have been given BCG, 3 doses of DPT and OPV and measles vaccine. The child is counted FIC as soon as all the required vaccines are administered without waiting for the child to reach 1 year of age.

*Infant given 3<sup>rd</sup> dose of Hepa B* – refers to infants given 3 doses of Hepatitis B vaccine before 1 year of age.

*Infant seen at 4<sup>th</sup> month* – refers to 4 months old infants seen.

***Infants exclusively breastfed up to 4<sup>th</sup> month*** – refers to 4 month old infants who have been exclusively breastfed from birth up to 4<sup>th</sup> months. Exclusively breastfed infants are those with no other food or drink except breastmilk from birth to at least 4 months of age.

***Diarrhea cases given ORS (0 – 59 months)*** – refers to 0 – 59 months old children with diarrhea who were given oresol.

***Pneumonia cases seen (0 – 59 months)*** - refers to 0 – 59 months old children seen at the health facility for consultation due to pneumonia. Severe, very severe pneumonia and non-pneumonia are not included in this indicator.

***Pneumonia cases given treatment (0 – 59 months)*** - refers to 0 – 59 months old children with pneumonia seen at the health facility and given cotrimoxazole.

***Children (9 – 11 mos.) given vitamin A capsules*** – refers to children 9 to 11 months old who were given an annual dose of 100,000 IU of vitamin A capsules.

***Children (12- 59 mos.) given vitamin A capsules*** – refers to children whose ages range from 12 to 59 months old who were given an annual dose of 200,000 IU of vitamin A capsules.

***Moderately underweight children (6 – 59 months)*** – refers to moderately underweight children with ages 6 to 59 months newly identified during OPT and /or during actual weighing and/or referrals during the reporting month. Cases identified should be reported only once during the year.

***Moderately underweight children(6-59 mos.) given food supplementation – New cases*** – refers to moderately underweight children whose ages range from 6 to 59 months who were initiated on food supplements.

***Moderately underweight children (6-59mos) receiving food supplementation*** – refers to moderately underweight children whose ages range from 6 to 59 months who are being given follow-up food supplementation. Children who are 59 months old and not yet fully rehabilitated will still be included in the report.

***Moderately underweight children (6-59 mos.) who were rehabilitated*** – refers to moderately underweight children whose ages range from 6 to 59 months who improved their nutritional status from moderately underweight to at least mildly underweight.

***Severely underweight children (6-59 mos.)*** – refers to children 6-59 months old who were found to be severely underweight. Cases identified should only be reported once during the year.

***Severely underweight children given food supplementation (6-59 mos.) (New)*** – refers to severely underweight children whose ages range 6 to 59 months identified during OPT and/or actual weighing and/or referrals who were initiated on food supplements.

***Severely underweight children receiving food supplementation (6-59 mos.)*** – refers to severely underweight children whose ages range from 6 to 59 months who are given follow-up food supplementation.

***Severely underweight children who were rehabilitated (6-59 mos.)*** – refers to severely underweight children whose ages range from 6 to 59 months whose nutritional status improved from severe to at least moderate.

## **DISEASE CONTROL:**

### **LEPROSY:**

*New cases diagnosed* – refers to cases identified either clinically or through positive skin biopsy. Include both multibacillary (MB) and paucibacillary (PB).

*Completed Treatment (Tx)* – refers to cases identified (MB and PB included) either clinically or through positive skin biopsy who have completed treatment. For MB, 24 blister packs should be completed within 36 months. For PB, 6 blister packs should be completed in 9 months.

*Continuing Treatment* – refers to cases (MB and PB) carried over during the previous year after adding new cases and subtracting those who completed treatment, those who were not followed up for one year and those who died.

### **MALARIA:**

*Confirmed Cases* – refers to malaria cases identified through blood smear.

*Clinically Diagnosed Cases* – refers to malaria cases diagnosed without blood smear examination.

*Given Treatment* – refers to confirmed and clinically diagnosed malaria cases given antimalarial drugs.

### **TUBERCULOSIS:**

*TB symptomatics with sputum examination* – refers to individuals with symptoms compatible to TB who had sputum examination.

*New sputum positive cases initiated treatment* – refers to new cases found positive through sputum examination and initiated anti-TB treatment. New cases refer to those who have never taken any anti-TB drugs or who have never taken more than one month of anti-TB drugs.

*Old Sputum positive cases being re-treated* – refers to individuals who were found positive through sputum examination before, were previously given treatment, found positive again and treatment has to be restarted. These include (1) relapsed cases (those who were previously treated, declared cured and after a period was again sputum positive), (2) treatment failure cases (those who remain sputum positive after at least five months of treatment) and (3) lost cases (those who have undergone at least two months of treatment, was lost for more than two months and found still sputum positive).

*X-ray Positive cases initiated treatment* – refers to individuals who have radiographic abnormalities consistent with active pulmonary tuberculosis and given anti-TB treatment.

### **SCHISTOSOMIASIS:**

*Examined* – refers to stool examinations done.

*Positive* – refers to stool examinations that were found positive for schistosoma ova.

*Given Treatment* – refers to stool positive individuals who were given treatment for schistosomiasis.

### **RABIES:**

***Animal Bite Cases Seen*** – refers to persons who were bitten by animal ( dogs, cats, and others).

***Given Post Exposure Immunization*** – refers to persons given antirabies vaccines (active or passive immunization) after an animal bite.

### **FILARIASIS:**

***Cases*** – refers to filaria cases that were diagnosed either clinically or with laboratory confirmation. The case can either be microfilaria positive without symptoms, microfilaria positive with symptoms or microfilaria negative with major symptoms of swelling in inguinal, vulvar areas or lymphangitis.

***Given Treatment*** – refers to identified cases given treatment for filariasis.

### **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (STD):**

***With Vaginal Discharge*** – refers to women who consulted at the facility with clinical manifestation of vaginal discharge other than the normal. This also includes findings of cervicitis and/or vaginitis during routine family planning examinations.

***With Urethral Discharge*** – refers to men who consulted at the facility because of abnormal urethral discharge.

***With Genital Ulcers*** – refers to individuals who consulted because of genital ulcers.

### **DENTAL CARE:**

***Preschoolers provided curative treatment*** - refers to children with ages 2-5 years old who have been orally examined once or more during the year and were provided with one or more of the following for the year (a) temporary and/or permanent filling and /or (b) extraction of temporary teeth.

***Schoolers provided preventive dental treatment*** – refers to 6-12 years old children who have been orally examined once or more during the year were provided with one or more of the following for the year: (a) scaling and polishing (b) weekly mouthrinsing or sodium fluoride and/or (c) pit and fissure sealant.

***Schoolers provided curative dental treatment*** – refers to 6-12 years old children who have been orally examined once or more during the year and were provided one or more permanent filling of saveable teeth during the year.

***Pregnant women given preventive dental treatment*** – refers to pregnant women who were orally examined once or more during the year and were provided one or more scaling and/or polishing services during the year.

***Pregnant women given curative treatment*** – refers to pregnant women who were orally examined once or more times during the year and were provided one or more permanent filling and/or extraction during the year.

***Other Adults given curative treatment*** – refers to other adults who were orally examined once or more during the year who were provided with one or more permanent filling and/or extraction during the year.

## **DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION:**

***Number of Health Workers in LGU*** – refers to nationally paid health workers and those hired by the local government. Health workers includes Doctors, Dentists, Nurses, Midwives, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Medical Technologist, Engineers/Sanitary Inspectors, Dental Aides, Active BHWs, Non-technical personnel and Trained Birth Attendants.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL:**

***Household with access to safe water*** – refers to households covered by or have access to the following types of drinking water sources that conform to the national standards for drinking water (i.e., free from bacterial, chemical, physical and other contaminants).

***Level I (Point Source)*** – a protected well or a developed spring with an outlet but without a distribution system, generally adaptable for rural areas where the houses are thinly scattered. A Level I facility normally serves an average of 15 households.

***Level II (Communal Faucet System or Standpost)*** – A system composed of a source, a reservoir, a piped distribution network and communal faucets. Usually one faucet serves 4 to 6 households. Generally suitable for rural and urban areas where houses are clustered densely to justify a simple piped system.

***Level III (Waterworks System or Individual House Connection)*** – A system with a source, a reservoir, a piped distribution network and household taps. It is generally suited for densely populated urban areas.

***Households with sanitary toilets*** – refers to households with flush and pour flush toilets, sanitary pit privy, other types of sanitary toilet facilities such as aqua-privy, ventilated improved pit or chemical toilet.

***Households with satisfactory garbage disposal*** – refers to households with garbage disposal through composting/burying or through municipal/city collection (Burning and open dumping are not included under satisfactory garbage disposal).

***Households with Complete Basic Sanitation Facilities*** – refers to households which satisfy the presence of the following basic sanitation elements, namely: access to safe water, availability of a sanitary toilet, satisfactory system of garbage disposal.

***Food Establishments*** – these includes hotels, restaurants, sari-sari stores, canteens, carinderias, refreshment parlor, night clubs, bakeries, food manufacturing, bottling, dairy and canning establishments.

***Food Establishments with Sanitary Permit*** – refers to food establishments that have been issued sanitary permits.

***Food Handlers*** – refers to food handlers employed in food establishments.

***Food Handlers with Health Certificate*** – refers to food handlers issued health certificates during the current year.



## NATALITY:

**Livebirths (Male & Female)** – refers to males and females that were born alive during the year.

**Weight at birth** – refers to weight at birth of infant.

**Delivery Attended by** – refers to deliveries by Doctor, Nurses, Midwives, Trained Hilot, Untrained Hilot and others.

**Deliveries by Type: Normal** – refers to livebirths by normal spontaneous delivery (NSD)

**Others** – refers to livebirths delivered other than NSD

**Deliveries by Place** – refers to livebirths that were delivered either at home, hospital and other places other than the home, private hospital and clinics and government hospitals.

**Birth by type of pregnancy:**

**Normal** – refers to pregnancy classified as normal.

**Risk** – refers to pregnancy that are classified as risk pregnancy.

Factors for Risk Pregnancy are:

- a. an age less than 18 or greater than 35
- b. being less than 145 cm (4'9") tall
- c. having a fourth (or more) baby
- d. having had one or more of the following:
  - a previous caesarian section
  - 3 consecutive miscarriages or a stillborn baby
  - postpartum hemorrhage
- e. having one or more of the following medical conditions
  - Tuberculosis
  - Heart Disease
  - Diabetes
  - Bronchial asthma
  - Goiter

**Not Known** – refers to pregnancy that are not classified under risk or normal pregnancy.

## MORTALITY:

**Total Deaths** – refers to male and female deaths.

**Maternal Deaths** – refers to deaths due to pregnancy and childbirth.

**Infant Deaths due to neonatal tetanus** – refers to death of infant from 3 to 28 days of age due to tetanus neonatorum.

**Stillbirths (late fetal)** – refers to fetal deaths aged 28 weeks and over (7 months of gestation or more) registered during the year.

D366

